

# The 1960 BOMB

WARRING MIGHTS IN THE  
MID-20TH CENTURY



YOU MAY BE WHATEVER



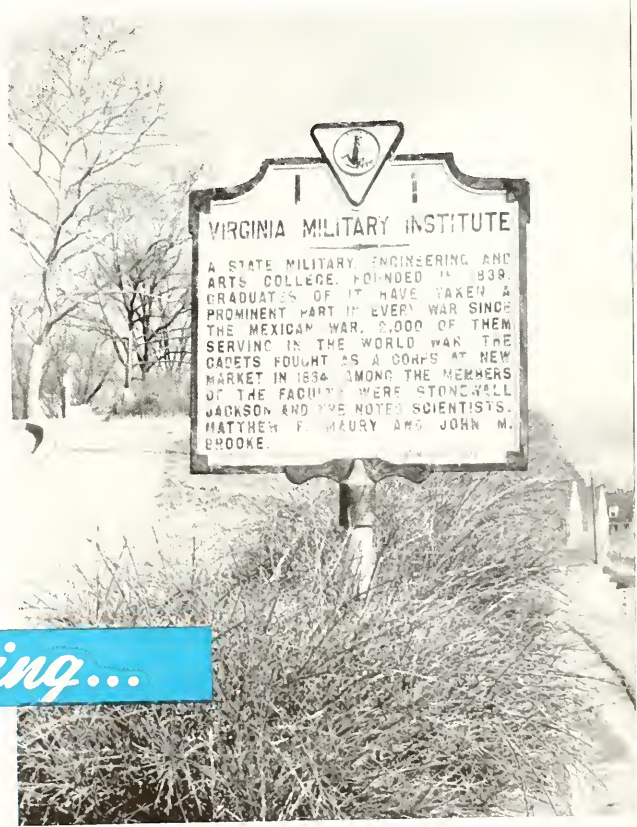


ER YOU RESOLVE TO BE <sup>Merrison</sup>  
"STONEWALL" JACKSON









*Presenting...*



# The **1960** **BOMB**



ANNUAL PUBLICATION OF  
THE CORPS OF CADETS OF

JAMES O. GIBSON, *Editor*

P. A. T. BIBB, *Business Manager*





# VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE



GENERAL AND MRS. MILTON



# DEDICATION

With graduation of the Class of 1960, Major General William H. Milton, Jr., will round out eight years of service as Superintendent of the Virginia Military Institute. These years under General Milton's leadership have been significant ones in VMI's history—years that have produced progress and refinements in every area of the Institute's operation.

But while his energies have been dedicated toward the realization of an ever-greater and stronger VMI, General Milton has kept a sensitive finger on the pulse of the Corps. Behind the formidable stars, cadets have found a man sincerely interested and willing to aid in their personal problems, a man of wise counsel and competent advice. He has been a superintendent of oftentimes astounding knowledge of hundreds of cadets as individuals, genuinely interested in all their activities and proud of their achievements.

It is, then, to General Milton, as a token of the esteem which we hold for him as an officer and friend, that we the Staff respectfully dedicate this 1960 volume of the VMI Bomm.





MAJOR GENERAL WILLIAM H. MILTON, JR.

# F o r e w o r d

THE yearbook that is big enough to present a true and complete picture of the Virginia Military Institute will probably never be printed. It would be impossible to convey in one publication the complete story of a Brother Rat Class.

In producing this 76th edition of the Bomb it is our purpose to present the Institute as we have experienced it, to give a photographic account of the physical things that have surrounded us, and to attempt to convey something of that wonderful intangible, the VMI Spirit—all in the hope that in future years this Bomb will recall memories of the Class of 1960 and of the men who as alumni will be adding to VMI's greatness.







*"The Institute will be heard from today!"*

—"STONEWALL" JACKSON  
on the morning of Chancellorsville





*"Energy, Efficiency, Reliability have been characteristics of its graduates in every pursuit of life, practical and professional, in peace and in war!"*





"VIRGINIA—a State institution, neither sectional nor denominational. MILITARY—indicating its characteristic feature. INSTITUTE—as something different from either college or university. The three elements thus indicated are the basis of a triangular pyramid, of which the sides will preserve their mutual relation to whatever height the structure may rise."

—COLONEL J. T. L. PRESTON







*"In peace a glorious asset,  
in war a tower of strength."*

*In Tribute to . . .*

GENERAL OF THE ARMY  
GEORGE CATLETT MARSHALL

1880-1959





General Marshall as Chief of Staff

## BIOGRAPHICAL RESUME

Born at Uniontown, Pennsylvania, on December 31, 1880.

Graduated from Virginia Military Institute, Class of 1901.

Commissioned, Second Lieutenant, February, 1902.

Honor Graduate, U. S. Infantry-Cavalry School, 1907; Army Staff College, 1908.

Promoted to Colonel (temporary) in August, 1918, while with American Expeditionary Forces. Served as Chief of Staff, Eighth Army Corps, and as Aide-de-Camp to General John J. Pershing, 1919-24.

Assistant Commandant, Infantry School, Fort Benning, 1927-32.

Promotion to Brigadier General, October 1, 1936.

Chief of Staff, with rank of General, September 1, 1939. Promoted, General of the Army, December 16, 1944. Served as Chief of Staff until November, 1945.

Special Representative of the President to China with personal rank of Ambassador, November, 1945, to January, 1947.

Secretary of State, January 21, 1947, to January 21, 1949.

President of the American National Red Cross, 1949-50.

Secretary of Defense, September 12, 1950, to September 12, 1951.

Awarded Nobel Peace Prize for 1953.

With the death of General Marshall on October 16, 1959, the Virginia Military Institute lost the services of its most distinguished graduate. There is no doubt as to the position his name will occupy throughout the free world for a long time to come.

Marshall Day exercises on May 13, 1951





## EXCERPTS FROM TRIBUTES TO GENERAL MARSHALL

"He devoted his entire life to selfless service to his nation."

*President Eisenhower*

(Before he died)

"The greatest living American."

*Harry S. Truman*

"General of the Army George Catlett Marshall ranks among the finest public servants this Nation has ever known."

*Washington Post*

"No man in our time outside the White House itself wielded more influence or served his country with greater distinction than George Catlett Marshall."

*The Lynchburg Daily Advance*

"He was a great man in every way; The American of our time."

*New Orleans Times-Picayune*

"He was the one man, more than anybody else, who organized the manpower of the United States for war."

*Field Marshall Montgomery*

"Twice in our time the new world has come to the rescue of the old, and each time the instrument of rescue was General George Catlett Marshall."

*London Daily Mail*

"One of the greatest Americans our country has ever produced."

*General Omar Bradley*

"The nation's sorrow at the death of George C. Marshall is eased only by its pride in having produced so splendid a man and its gratitude in having been served so well by him."

*Baltimore Sun*

*Photos from top to bottom: Marshall as First Captain, Class of 1901; With General George Patton, off North Africa, 1943; Cairo Conference, 1943; Southwest Pacific, 1943; Marshall Day at the Institute, 1951.*

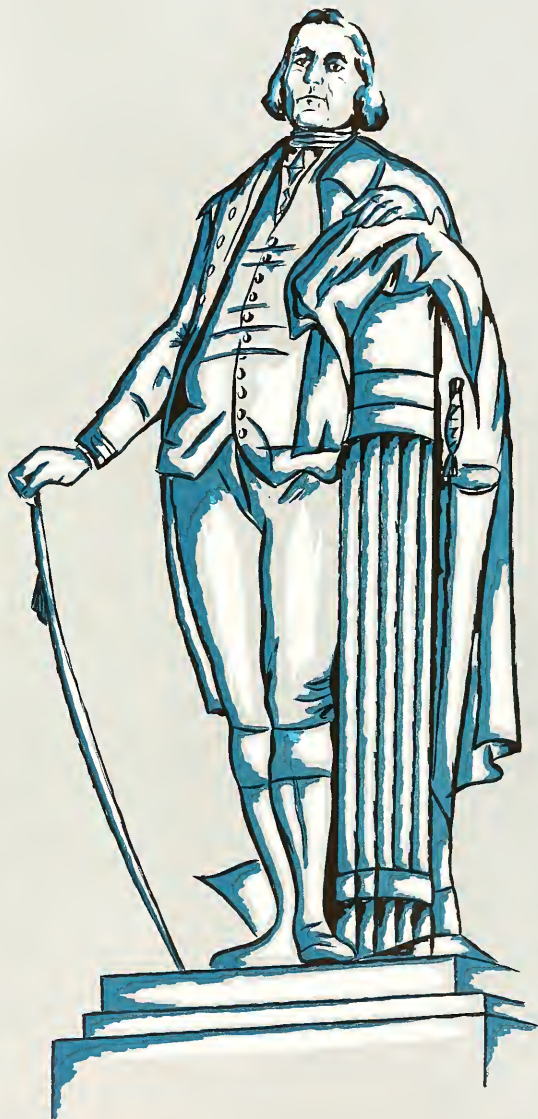


# CONTENTS





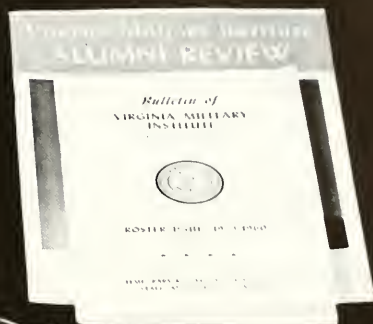
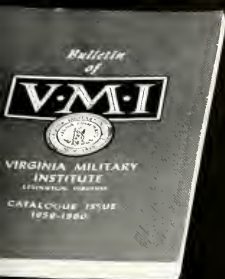
- THE INSTITUTE
- THE CORPS
- THE CLASSES
- THE ACTIVITIES
- THE ATHLETICS







*"The healthful and pleasant abode of a crowd of honorable youths pressing up the hill of science with noble emulation."*



THE INSTITUTE



MAJOR GENERAL WILLIAM H. MILTON, JR.  
*Superintendent*



HIS EXCELLENCY J. LINDSAY ALMOND, JR.

*Governor  
Commonwealth of Virginia*



## THE BOARD OF VISITORS

*Seated, Left to Right:* Scott Shipp Huger; Maj. Gen. William M. Stokes, Jr.; Harry A. DeButts, President of the Board; Maj. Gen. William H. Milton, Jr., Superintendent; Giles H. Miller, Jr.

*Standing:* Col. J. Harry Ebeling, Secretary; Elmon T. Gray, Col. Mills F. Neal, Edmund Pendleton, Edward H. Ould, J. Stebbins Lawson, Robert A. West, Sture G. Olson, Maj. Gen. Sheppard Crump.





## ADMINISTRATION

BRIG. GENERAL LLOYD J. DAVIDSON  
*Dean of the Faculty*



COLONEL J. CARTER HANES  
*Business Executive Officer*



COLONEL ARTHUR M. LIPSCOMB, JR.  
*Director of Admissions*



COLONEL FLOURNOY H. BARKSDALE  
*Executive Officer*

## AND STAFF

LT. COL. E. W. BOSWORTH  
*Post Surgeon*

ROBERT W. JEFFREY  
*Public Relations Director*



LT. COL. R. MARLOWE HARPER  
*Treasurer*

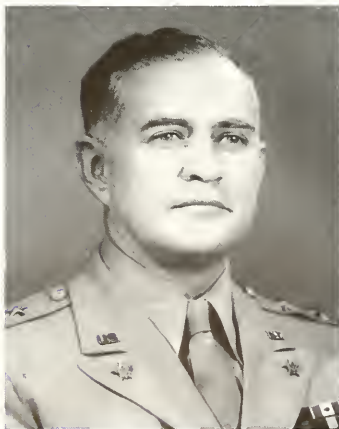
MAJOR WILLIAM E. GRAYBEAL  
*Purchasing Officer*



LT. GENERAL CHARLES E. KILBOURNE  
*Superintendent Emeritus*



MAJOR GENERAL RICHARD J. MARSHALL  
*Former Superintendent*





## DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY



COLONEL CARROLL  
*Head, Department of Biology*

THE pre-medical curriculum offers the cadet a diversified, well-rounded education which leads to a bachelor of arts degree. The curriculum is aimed at providing the student with the best possible preparation for medical school as well as the fields of teaching, public health and industry. Fully meeting the standards prescribed by the Association of American Medical Colleges and the American Medical Association the success of this department can easily be seen in the records of its graduates.

The staff is highly qualified in many fields and places emphasis on individual instruction wherever possible. Their interest in the student is surpassed by none.

*Seated: Maj. Saylor, Col. Carroll, Maj. Hundley  
Standing: Dr. Ridley, Maj. Reeves, Mr. Arnold*





## SCIENCE HALL

The Science Hall, which was formerly the Administration Building, now serves the Biology Department. Its three floors contain modern laboratories, classrooms and lecture rooms in addition to a library and several offices. The building, located next to the old hospital which houses various archeology exhibits, contains a vast array of biological items collected over the years.



# DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY



COLONEL GERMAN  
*Head, Department of Chemistry*

THE curriculum in chemistry, approved by the American Chemical Society, is designed to prepare students for graduate work as well as to enable them to fill positions in industry and production after graduation. A graduate in this department is well prepared to enter the fields of development, research, sales and personnel.

Although the primary field of interest is chemistry, the student finds that mathematics, physics, social studies and the languages comprise a large part of his curriculum. The study of chemistry presents a real challenge to any student.

*Seated:* Col. Smart, Col. Ritchey, Col. German, Lt. Col. Wise

*Standing:* Mr. Pike, Mr. Miller, Lt. O'Neill, Lt. Talley, Mr. Borders, Lt. Traylor, Lt. Col. Pickral, Lt. Walter





## MAURY-BROOKE HALL

Maury-Brooke Hall, which houses the Chemistry Department, was built in 1909 and named after two distinguished members of the VMI faculty. The first floor contains a large lecture room, offices, supply rooms and a general chemistry lab. The second floor contains the organic and quantitative labs, while the third floor provides a second organic lab and the physical chemistry lab. A new addition to the building, completed this year, provides a large lecture room.



# DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING



COLONEL MORGAN  
*Head, Department of Civil Engineering*

THE civil engineering curriculum, approved by the Engineer's Council for Professional Development, provides the student a background in the basic sciences, applied engineering subjects, and a number of well distributed cultural subjects. Included in his preparation are courses in electrical, mechanical, structural, sanitary and design engineering. There is no specialization in the curriculum and thus the graduate is well prepared to move into any field he may choose.

With the distinction of being the oldest of the engineering professions, VMI's department is also the newest in that it is equipped with the most modern laboratories for student use. Just this year a new annex of Nichols Engineering Hall was completed, providing additional facilities to supplement those already in use.

*Seated:* Maj. Crim, Col. Mann, Lt. Col. Dobyns

*Standing:* Capt. Stevenson, Maj. Hartis, 2nd Lt. Kornegay, Col. Morgan, 2nd Lt. Blakemore, Capt. Knapp, Mr. Clark, 1st Lt. Fisher

*Not Pictured:* Lt. Col. McDonough, Maj. Gillespie







## NICHOLS ENGINEERING HALL

This building, which houses the departments of civil, electrical and mechanical engineering, was built in 1931. The rooms are equipped with modern lighting systems, and the new annex completed this year provides three floors of well equipped labs and drafting rooms. The building contains electrical, mechanical, and hydraulic labs as well as a new soil testing lab. A technical library is maintained also.

# DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING



COLONEL JAMISON  
*Head, Department of Electrical Engineering*

ELECTRICAL engineering, in the past decade, has become a vast and intricately developed field requiring rigorous and specialized training. Recognizing the need for a basic foundation in the fundamental engineering principles, the VMI electrical engineer is given a diversified curriculum to encompass a broad knowledge of the electrical field which enables the graduate to choose from a wide range of specialized engineering and related fields.

Although considerable stress is placed on technical courses, a liberal background is embodied within the curriculum in order better to prepare the graduate for the complexities of the modern business world.

Considering the demands of industry, the Department strives to produce the well rounded graduate who can quickly be assimilated into a wide range of fields.

*Seated: Col. Jamison, Lt. Col. Nichols  
Standing: Mr. Kwei, 2nd Lt. Kessler, Mr. Tucker*





## PRESTON LIBRARY

Dedicated in 1939, the building is named in honor of Colonel John T. L. Preston, who advocated the establishment of the Institute. The library, which serves cadets of all majors, contains over 100,000 volumes in addition to the museum on the first floor which is a living record of the many accomplishments of our alumni.



## DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH



COLONEL DILLARD  
*Head, Department of English*

THE English Department at VMI has carefully laid out a four-year course of study in which the student is able to familiarize himself with the greatest literature of all time from the formation of folk myth and basic Western philosophy to the erudite poetry of T. S. Eliot and the "stream of consciousness" novels of James Joyce.

The effect of this is to produce a more aware and thoughtful individual who is prepared to enter almost any field. In this day of specialization, such a course is somewhat of an anachronism because it produces well rounded men along classical educational lines instead of a one-sided personality. It is for this reason that the graduates have had such an outstanding record in the best graduate schools in the country.

*Seated:* Maj. Byers, Col. Tutwiler, Col. Dillard, Lt. Col. Roth, Lt. Col. Rehg

*Standing:* Mr. Truesdale, Maj. Turner, Maj. Pence, Maj. Gentry, Mr. Ratcliffe, Mr. Williams, Mr. Calhoun, Capt. Pearce





## JACKSON STATUE

Sir Moses Ezekiel was the sculptor of the statue of General "Stonewall" Jackson which faces the parade ground. It bears the inscription, "The Virginia Military Institute Will Be Heard From Today," which was said by Jackson on May 2, 1863, at Chancellorsville. Jackson taught at the Institute twelve years.



# DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND ECONOMICS



COLONEL FULLER  
*Head, Department of History*

FEW can dispute the role of history as a record of the past and as an indicator of the future. A background in history prepares students for careers in many fields—graduate work, law, economics, journalism, business, foreign service, the armed forces, and many others.

It is the aim of the History Department to prepare the student for the career of his choice by means of a well balanced curriculum and a coordinated course of study. While the practical purpose of the department is to prepare the student for a career upon graduation, it has the further aim of teaching students to express their ideas in a concise manner and to develop the mind through logical and rational thought processes.

*Seated:* Lt. Col. Morrison, Col. Fuller, Col. Brooke

*Standing:* Maj. Wilson, Maj. Barrett, Mr. Wright, Lt. Col. Drumm, Mr. Thompson, Maj. Hunter, Maj. Gilliam







## SCOTT SHIPP HALL

This building honors General Scott Shipp, second Superintendent, and was built in 1918. The annex was completed in 1958 providing rooms for various cadet activities as well as the liberal arts, mathematics, and geology departments. The cadet Chapel and the new recreation rooms are located in the annex.

## DEPARTMENT OF LANGUAGES



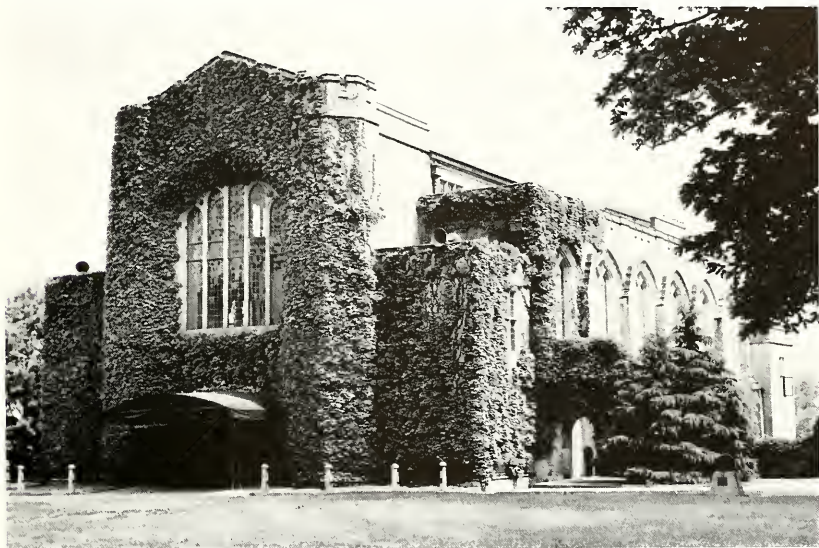
COLONEL MILLNER  
*Head, Department of Languages*

CADETS majoring in the liberal arts at VMI are offered Spanish, French, German, and elementary Russian by the language department as a means of furthering both their knowledge and appreciation of these subjects.

After basic grammar and vocabulary have been thoroughly mastered in their particular language, the cadets, as time progresses, learn how to appreciate more fully their language through reading and conversation with each other; of utmost importance is the emphasis placed on the ability to speak fluently the language since this will be a prime prerequisite in possible future work both from a practical standpoint and in the field of international relations.

*Seated: Col. Blain, Col. Millner, Col. Lancaster*  
*Standing: Mr. Fyfe, Mr. Carr, Maj. Piercy, Mr. Reitz*





## JACKSON MEMORIAL HALL

Dedicated to the memory of "Stonewall" Jackson, this building, erected in 1915, serves as an auditorium with a seating capacity of about thirteen hundred. The famous painting depicting the charge of the Corps of Cadets at New Market is located here in addition to portraits of distinguished men who have been connected with the Institute.



# DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS



COLONEL BYRNE  
*Head, Department of Mathematics*

THE Mathematics Department has developed greatly in the last few years. Two degrees are now offered leading to a Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Science in Mathematics; these degrees will be awarded for the first time this year. The courses offer thorough background for graduate work, a career in mathematics or most any engineering field.

Every cadet spends at least one year in this department whether it be studying the Fundamentals of Math or Advanced Calculus in which he gains greater respect for his training in logical thinking and ability to collect data.

*Seated:* Col. Byrne

*Standing:* Maj. Martin, 2nd Lt. Greathhead, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Parrish, Col. Purdie, Lt. Col. Clark, Col. Knox, Mr. Leung, Col. Ax





## CROZET HALL

Better known as the "mess hall," this building is named in honor of Colonel Claude Crozet, the first president of the Board of Visitors. The kitchen is so designed as to have all facilities, such as bakery, refrigerated storage rooms, pantries and dish-washing rooms, arranged around the central kitchen. The building was completed in January, 1935.



# DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING



LIEUTENANT COLONEL TAYLOR  
*Head, Department of Mechanical Engineering*

WHILE the Mechanical Engineering Department does not offer a degree, its function is extremely important as it pertains to the departments of Physics, Civil Engineering, Chemistry, Mathematics and Electrical Engineering. Physicists are taught Thermodynamics while the others have mechanics and drawing classes in addition to Thermodynamics.

The courses taught in this department are fundamental in their scope, absolutely vital to an understanding of the more specialized subjects which come later. Thus, the department is by nature one presenting service courses, individual, and at the same time, related to other departments.

*Seated: Lt. Col. Taylor, Capt. Brittigan  
Standing: 2nd Lt. Trandel, Mr. Beach, 2nd Lt. Gloeckner*







## WILLIAM H. COCKE ('94) HALL

This building is better known as the gymnasium. Its five floors serve as offices for the physical and athletic directors, coaches' quarters, training rooms, visiting teams' rooms and the indoor rifle range. The main hall is used mostly for dances and intramural athletic contests and serves often for various exhibits.

## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS



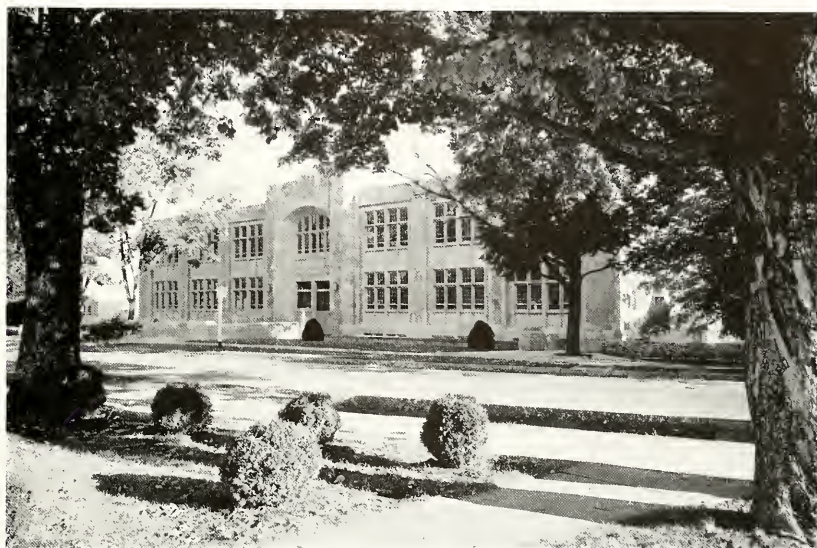
COLONEL HEFFLIN  
*Head, Department of Physics*

MALLORY HALL, established in 1952, is both modern and well-equipped. The staff is highly competent in all fields of physical endeavor. The caliber of instruction is constantly being improved by the fact that each year sees members of the staff taking more graduate work. Physics, the cornerstone of all engineering, is essential to the preservation of our modern society. The favorable student-instrneter ratio exemplifies the high quality of instruction. This combination of facilities and instructors provides the student with the opportunity for exceptionally fine undergraduate work in physics.

*Seated:* Col. Foster, Col. Hefflin, Col. Weaver

*Standing:* 2nd Lt. Greadhead, 2nd Lt. Hughes, Col. Newman, Mr. Goodson, Capt. Jones, Lt. Col. Carpenter, 2nd Lt. McWane





## MALLORY HALL

This large and completely equipped building is the most modern structure on the post. Completed in 1952, it houses the Physics Department with several large lecture halls and many spacious classrooms. Individual workrooms are provided for first class physics majors in addition to machine shops and storage rooms.





LIEUTENANT COLONEL EDWIN V. KING  
*Professor of Air Science*

THE Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps is a vital element in the nation's atomic age. Through this program, the most select men are graduated into the most strategic positions of air offense and defense. At VMI, the fourth classman selects Air Force ROTC because he has a desire to fly. He is soon, however, made aware that the unique position of the Air Force in world affairs requires a great number of competent men in non-flying positions. Research, development, weather, operations, and administration are but a few of the highly important positions open to the career man in the Air Force.

At VMI, the Department of the Air Force has begun the Flight Indoctrination Program for all first classmen who are qualified to fly. This program follows a four week tour of duty at summer camp where all Air Force ROTC cadets of the second class are instructed in operations.

The mission of the Department of Air Science at VMI, therefore, is to instill within its AFROTC cadets an overall conception of air power and purpose with as much practical application as possible.



## AIR FORCE

*Seated:* Lt. Col. King  
*Standing:* S/Sgt. Howard, Sgt. Kellogg, T. Sgt. Tatman, Maj. Horton, Maj. Bilyeu, A 1C Childress, Capt. Pearson, Capt. Guzman, M. Sgt. Reed



**RECOGNIZED** by the Department of the Army as a leader among military colleges, the Virginia Military Institute offers a unique and varied military program to its students. Learning basic fundamentals of the military during their first year, cadets elect their particular branch of the Armed Forces at the end of their second year, Armor, Artillery, or Infantry being offered. During the third and fourth years, the cadets enter an intensive study of the science and tactics of their particular branch and attend a summer camp of six weeks duration at the end of their third year. At summer camp, they put into practice the vital information learned in the VMI Military Science Department. The constant high standing of cadets at camp demonstrates the excellence of their instruction at the Institute.

Recognition of over-all excellence in the military is given those cadets who meet the requirements by designating them Distinguished Military Students. Cadets owning this honor are offered Regular Army commissions. All cadets, however, receive Reserve commissions upon graduation.

In keeping with modern military concepts, the Military Science Department is constantly striving to make realism, in both classroom and field, a steady factor. Proof of this high standard of instruction may be seen in the records that VMI Regular or Reserve officers have maintained through the years.



COLONEL GLOVER S. JOHNS, JR.  
*Professor of Military Science and Tactics*

## ARMY

*Seated:* Col. Johns

*Standing:* M/Sgt. Facemire, Capt. Berke, Capt. Lewane, M/Sgt. Kirkland, M/Sgt. Collins, Lt. Col. Manzollilo, M/Sgt. Smith, SFC Mason, Maj. Cochran, SFC Shepherd, M/Sgt. Carneal, SFC Tolle, M/Sgt. McClintock, Capt. Kelsey, Capt. Barnes, Capt. Johnston





*"A gratifying spectacle, an honor to our country and  
our state."*



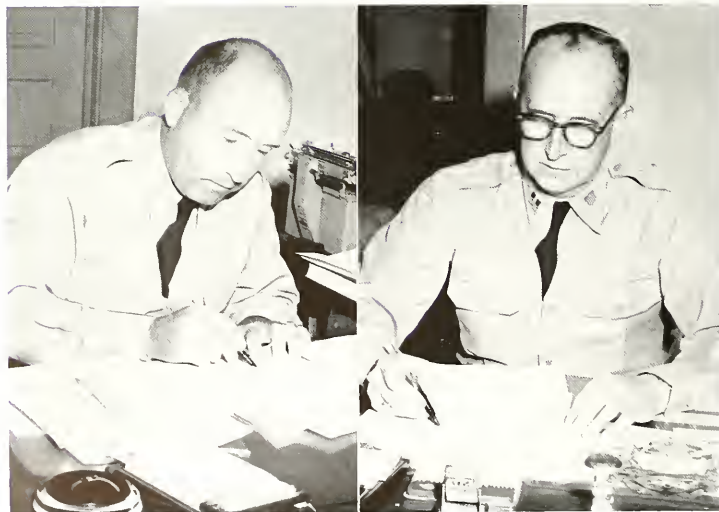


THE CORPS

COLONEL GLOVER S. JOHNS  
*Commandant of Cadets*



## TACTICAL STAFF



MAJOR SAMUEL S. GILLESPIE  
*Deputy Commandant of Cadets*

CAPTAIN STACY C. HARRIS  
*Assistant Commandant of Cadets*



MAJ. SAYLOR



CAPT. BARNES



CAPT. KNAPP



CAPT. PEARSON



CAPT. STEVENSON



CAPT. JOHNSTON



CAPT. LEWANE



CAPT. KELSEY



LT. FISHER



CAPT. GUZMAN



CAPT. BERKE



CAPT. BRITTIGAN



R  
E  
G  
I  
M  
E  
N  
T  
A  
L  
  
C  
O  
M  
M  
A  
N  
D  
E  
R



JAMES H. TUMLINSON



J. J. Coughlin, S-1

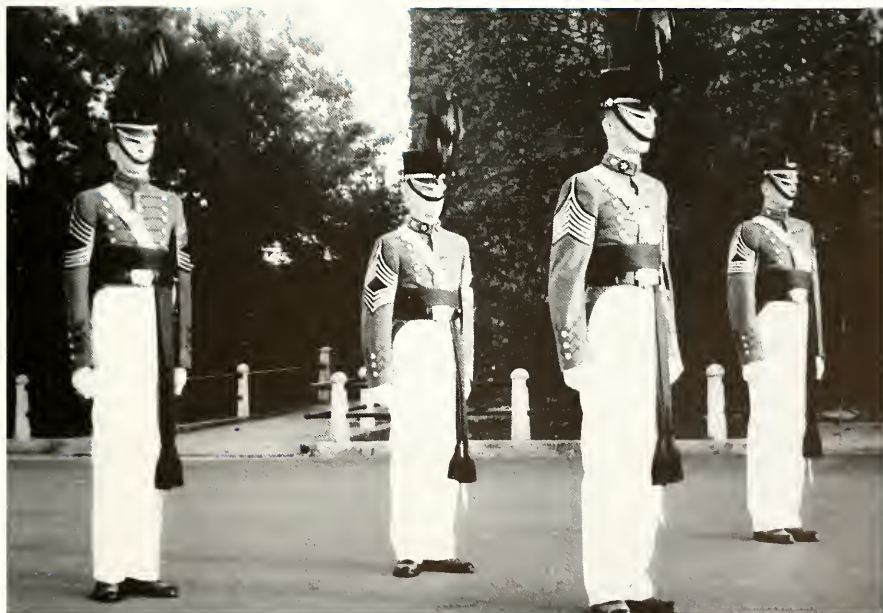


R. L. Sauder, S-3



J. H. Jarrett, S-4

## REGIMENTAL STAFF



# APPOINTMENTS IN REGIMENT OF CADETS

1. All appointments of officers and non-commissioned officers in the Regiment of Cadets heretofore in effect are revoked.
2. The following appointments in the Regiment of Cadets, effective Tuesday, 9 June 1959, and with relative rank and assignment as shown, are announced:

## TO BE CADET CAPTAINS

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 Tunlinson, J. H., <i>Regimental Commander</i>          | 8 Smith, J. A., <i>Commander, Company A</i>                         |
| 2 Horgan, J. A., Jr., <i>Commander, First Battalion</i>  | 9 Sauder, R. L., <i>Regimental Plans and Training Officer (S-3)</i> |
| 3 Benner, C. A., Jr., <i>Commander, Second Battalion</i> | 10 Royster, D. T., Jr., <i>Commander, Company B</i>                 |
| 4 Shirley, H. G., <i>Commander, Regimental Band</i>      | 11 Coughlin, J. J., <i>Regimental Adjutant (S-1)</i>                |
| 5 Jarrett, J. H., <i>Regimental Supply Officer (S-4)</i> | 12 Cressall, W. F., <i>Commander, Company E</i>                     |
| 6 Parks, J. R., <i>Commander, Company C</i>              | 13 Messner, D. O., <i>Commander, Company D</i>                      |
| 7 Maddox, D. M., <i>Commander, Company F</i>             |   |

## TO BE CADET FIRST LIEUTENANTS

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 Spivey, D. P., <i>S-3, First Battalion</i>         | 8 Goodwillie, J. G., <i>Company E</i>            |
| 2 Seeley, J. W., <i>Company F</i>                    | 9 Simpson, W. C., <i>S-4, First Battalion</i>    |
| 3 Robertson, E. H., Jr., <i>S-1, First Battalion</i> | 10 Thompson, T. F., <i>S-1, Second Battalion</i> |
| 4 Barr, J. H., <i>S-4, Second Battalion</i>          | 11 Mallory, C. A., <i>Company C</i>              |
| 5 Giles, W. O., <i>Company B</i>                     | 12 Graves, L. R., <i>S-3, Second Battalion</i>   |
| 6 Stewart, J. T., <i>Company D</i>                   | 13 Whitescarver, J. P., <i>Regimental Band</i>   |
| 7 Miller, G. P., <i>Company A</i>                    |  |

## TO BE CADET SECOND LIEUTENANTS

- |                       |                       |                        |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Ennis, W. C., C     | 8 Morrill, F. H., A   | 15 Martin, J. L., A    | 22 Smith, D. E., A    |
| 2 Ax, G. R., D        | 9 Spicuzza, T. J., D  | 16 Vaughan, H. E., D   | 23 Murphy, R. C., D   |
| 3 Zimmerman, C. H., E | 10 Bissett, D. G., B  | 17 Guggenheimer, M., B | 24 LeBlanc, W. A., B  |
| 4 Shiner, P. T., A    | 11 Hilliard, J. R., E | 18 Moss, H. T., E      | 25 Smith, T. H., E    |
| 5 Driver, W. M., B    | 12 Brown, S. M., C    | 19 Puckett, L. J., C   | 26 Callahan, B. O., C |
| 6 King, W. R., Band   | 13 Olsen, J. C., Band | 20 Walker, A. E., Band | 27 Dabney, W. H., F   |
| 7 Quinn, R. G., F     | 14 Hauric, J. P., F   | 21 Powell, J. B., F    |                       |

## TO BE REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR

Butler, R. C.

## TO BE BATTALION SERGEANT MAJORS

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 Haslam, J. B., <i>First Battalion</i> | 2 McDannald, E. R., <i>Second Battalion</i> |
|---|---|

## TO BE CADET FIRST SERGEANTS

- |                     |                    |                     |                        |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Badgett, L. D., A | 3 Keech, W. H., D  | 5 Miller, J. D., B  | 7 Spencer, R. W., Band |
| 2 Myers, J. M., C   | 4 Weller, D. M., E | 6 Woodfin, J. H., F |                        |

## TO BE REGIMENTAL OPERATIONS SERGEANT

Bailey, R. C.

## TO BE REGIMENTAL SUPPLY SERGEANT

Popp, D. M.

## TO BE BATTALION OPERATIONS SERGEANTS

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 Weede, R. D., <i>Second Battalion</i> | 2 Copeland, R. L., <i>First Battalion</i> |
|---|---|

## TO BE REGIMENTAL COLOR SERGEANTS

- |                |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 Stokes, W. O | 2 Nicholas, D. | 3 Myatt, P. B. |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|

## TO BE CADET SUPPLY SERGEANTS

- |                      |                       |                           |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Respass, W. L., A  | 3 Wilkinson, D. M., B | 5 Christie, L. G., C      | 7 Kot, M. R., F |
| 2 Grazulis, L. A., D | 4 Hoskins, W. D., E   | 6 Whitehouse, R. W., Band |                 |

## TO BE CADET SERGEANTS

- |                         |                          |                        |                         |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Walz, C., A           | 16 Stephenson, F. T., B  | 31 Ballard, D. E., E   | 46 Barger, A. S., C     |
| 2 Taylor, A. B., D      | 17 Thomas, D. M., E      | 32 Fout, W. S., C      | 47 Sniter, R. M., Band  |
| 3 Kasel, L. F., B       | 18 Shaw, A. C., C        | 33 Hala, W. W., Band   | 48 Steele, M. A., F     |
| 4 Harbach, D. V., C     | 19 Steadman, J. B., Band | 34 Duncan, R. E., F    | 49 Moorecones, J. J., A |
| 5 Berger, J. R., Band   | 20 Zick, K. F., F        | 35 Fox, E. F., A       | 50 Miller, J. C., D     |
| 6 Modine, K. A., F      | 21 Hudgins, H. B., A     | 36 Stone, R. B., D     | 51 Fulghum, S. B., B    |
| 7 Aylor, G. R., A       | 22 Calkins, D. O., D     | 37 Roberts, L. P., B   | 52 Shuba, L. J., E      |
| 8 LeFon, C. A., D       | 23 Rutledge, W. T., B    | 38 McCormick, A. L., E | 53 Martin, J. D., C     |
| 9 Needham, J. S., B     | 24 Doleman, E. C., E     | 39 Barg, J. A., C      | 54 Powell, W. E., F     |
| 10 Wells, L. B., E      | 25 Hartford, J. L., C    | 40 Sinton, H., Band    | 55 Puette, M. W., A     |
| 11 Frisley, H. L., C    | 26 LaGarde, R. N., Band  | 41 Bryant, W. M., F    | 56 Miner, J. A., D      |
| 12 Bissell, N. M., Band | 27 McDonald, J. R., F    | 42 Crow, S. J., A      | 57 Richards, G. T., B   |
| 13 Butler, J. W., F     | 28 Martin, L. D., A      | 43 Wiggins, J. D., D   | 58 Austin, G. D., E     |
| 14 Callander, R. D., A  | 29 Manly, C. L., D       | 44 Mahoney, J. P., B   | 59 Alvey, T. W., C      |
| 15 Ayers, F. H., D      | 30 Templeton, K. S., B   | 45 Williams, L. E., E  | 60 Kramer, G. P., F     |

## TO BE CADET CORPORALS

- |                          |                         |                         |                        |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Hart, F. C., A         | 21 Collins, G. J., F    | 41 Pacine, H. W., Band  | 61 Hood, W. R., C      |
| 2 Robertson, J. M., C    | 22 Rawlings, W. B., A   | 42 Curtis, A. M., F     | 62 DeLuca, D. P., Band |
| 3 Williams, M. C., F     | 23 Wood, J. D., D       | 43 Fravel, R. H., A     | 63 Rogan, J. P., F     |
| 4 Bamforth, C. A., D     | 24 Prall, J. D., B      | 44 Crannis, A. H., D    | 64 Goldsmith, J. M., A |
| 5 Loyd, W. H., E         | 25 Lambert, R. W., E    | 45 LeMay, R. D., B      | 65 Gates, D. L., D     |
| 6 Carlsen, E. B          | 26 Pedersen, C. E., C   | 46 Beckner, D. W., E    | 66 Kemper, R. H., B    |
| 7 Bueschen, A. J., Band  | 27 Morris, J. F., Band  | 47 Gorhea, R. C         | 67 Sydnor, W. C., E    |
| 8 Murphree, T. W., F     | 28 Miller, R. A., F     | 48 Sculley, J. R., Band | 68 McWane, J. W., C    |
| 9 Porter, M. B., B       | 29 Evans, R. R., A      | 49 Mizell, W. K., F     | 69 Johnson, K. F., F   |
| 10 Merrey, F. D., C      | 30 Peay, J. H. B., D    | 50 Muirhead, C., A      | 70 Traynham, J. E., A  |
| 11 Reed, L. W., E        | 31 Goodyear, J. R., B   | 51 Strickler, E. R., D  | 71 Murray, H. K., D    |
| 12 Hoerter, W. L., A     | 32 Lewis, W. A., F      | 52 Hamilla, G. J., B    | 72 Wilson, E. K., B    |
| 13 Bradbury, R. S., Band | 33 Henriksen, T. H., C  | 53 Harris, W. D., C     | 73 Lazaroff, E. N., E  |
| 14 Shoemaker, R. A., D   | 34 Crowder, C. C., Band | 54 Northrop, E. D., E   | 74 Lloyd, C. A., C     |
| 15 Kohout, W. R., A      | 35 Hammer, R. M., F     | 55 Gilmore, G. B., Band | 75 Eger, J. M., F      |
| 16 Thomas, J. D., D      | 36 Roberts, J. F., A    | 56 Kaylor, G. R., F     | 76 O'Harrow, R. E., A  |
| 17 Anthony, J. D., B     | 37 Johnson, J. D., D    | 57 Dunkley, J. R., A    | 77 Wilson, L. B., D    |
| 18 Yearout, R. D., E     | 38 Ridgely, G. C., B    | 58 Hogue, J. W., D      | 78 Spivey, D. A., B    |
| 19 Glenn, J. R., C       | 39 Respass, W. H., E    | 59 Hobbs, J. W., D      | 79 Bierman, J. W., E   |
| 20 Rowell, J. O., Band   | 40 Smiley, N. D., C     | 60 Tyson, R. D., E      | 80 Spaulding, R. W., C |



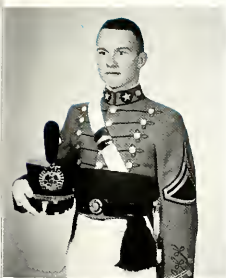


J. A. Horgan, Jr.  
*Commander*

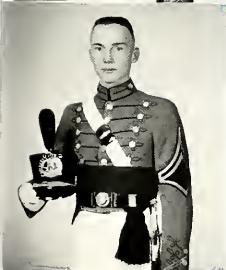
E. H. Robertson, Jr.  
S-1



D. P. Spivey  
S-3



J. B. Haslam, II  
*Sergeant Major*



R. L. Copeland, Jr.  
*Operations Sergeant*

W. C. Simpson  
S-4



## FIRST BATTALION STAFF

# Regimental



H. G. Shirley



J. P. Whitescarver



W. R. King



J. C. Olsen



A. E. Walker

## SERGEANTS

Bissell, N. M.  
Berger, J. R.  
Hala, W. M.  
LaGarde, R. N.  
Sniter, R. N.  
Sutton, H.  
Steadman, J. B.

## CORPORALS

Bradbury, R. S.  
Bueschen, A. J.  
Crowder, C. C.  
DeLuca, D. P.  
Gilmore, G. B.

Morris, J. F.  
Pacine, H. W.  
Rowell, J. O.  
Sculley, J. R.

## 1st CLASS PRIVATES

Byrley, J. D.  
Christie, J. D.  
Cobb, G. P.  
DiCaprio, A.  
Foxwell, F. M.  
Frith, C. F.  
Gale, J. W.  
McGue, P. J.  
Thornburg, C. H.  
Uhlig, G. F.

Witschard, W. A.  
Zay, A. D.

## 2ND CLASS PRIVATES

Bella, L. A.  
Curtis, D. W.  
Ferebee, D. A.  
Gourli, J. R.  
Gouldthorpe, H. F.  
Harmon, T. E.  
Haydon, M. L.  
Hurley, R. S.  
Lynch, B. P.  
Kelly, B. W.  
McDowell, C. S.  
Myrnski, A.

Orndoff, P. B.  
Phlegar, J. T.  
Phillips, S. C.  
Rameriz, A.  
Ring, J. K.  
Schall, R. W.  
Shoemaker, G. M.  
Williamson, R. F.  
Vitale, S. J.

## 3RD CLASS PRIVATES

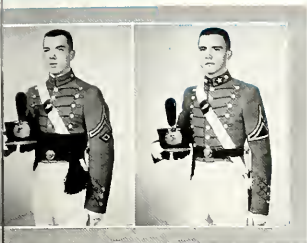
Burnett, G. C.  
Davis, J. E.  
Dean, J. W.  
Diebler, E. H.

STATE : OBJECTS · OF · HONEST · PRIDE  
SPECIMENS · OF · CITIZEN · SOLDIERS  
PROVD · OF · HER · FAME · AND · READY  
TO · VINDICATE · HER · HONOR





# Band



R. W. Spencer

R. W. Whitehouse



Henning, S. E.  
Grasso, F. J.  
Hylton, W. H.  
Lapp, C. M.  
Layne, T. N.  
Matthews, S. B.  
Michaels, J. A.  
Pettit, L. O.  
Potts, W. B.  
Prince, N. B.  
Seybold, C. C.  
Sheldon, R. C.  
Spence, J. W.  
Sykes, G. F.  
Walker, W. F.  
Hanlein, R. J.

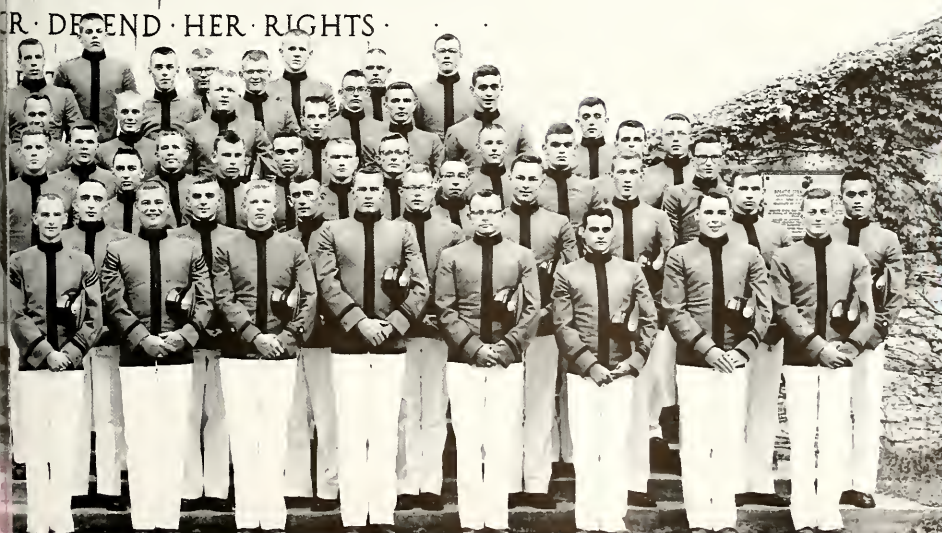
## 4TH CLASS PRIVATES

Akins, G. M.  
Bevins, L. V.  
Blood, G. H.  
Buffalow, W. H.  
Colan, A. R.  
Collingwood, D. C.  
Curley, M. J.  
Donofrio, F. X.  
Garrett, R. W.

Gootee, D. A.  
Grimsley, T. E.  
James, L. T.  
Kable, G. F.  
Lacy, M. J.  
Lanahan, G. W.  
Lockbridge, J. R.  
Marchant, R. D.  
Matthews, R. C.

Ogle, D. J.  
Olsen, T. C.  
Shepherd, W. F.  
Spencer, M. C.  
Todd, W. J.  
Veasey, S. W.  
Warring, J. M.  
Wilson, K. S.  
Brown, J. H.

THEIR INSTRUCTORS AND FAIR  
ACHED TO THEIR NATIVE STATE  
EVERY TIME OF DEEPEST PERIL  
R. DEPEND HER RIGHTS







J. A. Smith

## SERGEANTS

Aylor, G. R.  
Callander, R. D.  
Crow, S. J.  
Fox, E. F.  
Hudgins, H. B.  
Martin, L. D.  
Moorecones, J. J.  
Walz, C.

## CORPORALS

Dunkley, J. R.  
Goldsmith, J. M.  
Hart, F. C.  
Jordan, C. M.  
Kane, V. D.  
Marchal, C. D.  
O'Harrow, R. E.  
Rawlings, W. B.  
Shelhorse, J. C.

Sweeney, T. W.  
White, W. C.

## 1ST CLASS PRIVATES

Ballard, A. G.  
Barnett, J. A.  
Boswell, M. C.  
Bowles, B. T.  
Brittingham, O. J.  
Coates, K. W.  
Coogan, J. A.  
Dunlap, L. A.  
French, J. B.  
Gillespie, J. G.  
Gorbea, E. J.  
Greathead, J. R.  
Haycock, D. A.  
Kurkosi, T. J.  
Lawson, J. L.  
Marquette, L. D.

Murray, H. B.  
Paxton, W. C.  
Savage, J. A.  
Sisler, J. F.  
Slattery, S. M.  
Willard, W. B.  
Wharton, W. W.

## 2ND CLASS PRIVATES

Alligood, C. H.  
Bossart, W. R.  
Brown, C. S.  
Burks, R. E.  
Caples, M. L.  
Coen, J. F.  
Curlee, H. L.  
Daniels, J. W.  
Gibbings, W. R.  
Hollowell, M. E.  
Kiger, L. S.

Kleinburg, P. S.  
Kurstedt, H. A.  
Lundquist, R. B.  
Oley, F. A.  
Puette, M. W.  
Runion, M. G.  
Seamons, F. M.  
Schmidt, W. E.  
Scott, B. W.  
Wilson, J. J.

## 3RD CLASS PRIVATES

Blanton, M. E.  
Candler, J. S.  
Coulbourn, T. E.  
Elmore, S. H.  
Evans, R. R.  
Fravel, R. H.  
Galloway, J. N.  
Graybill, L. V.



G. P. Miller



P. T. Shiner



F. H. Murrill



J. L. Martin

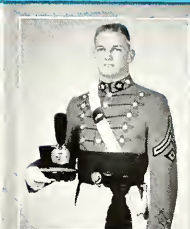
YOUTHS PRESSING VP THE HILL  
A GRATIFYING SPECTACLE : AN  
STATE : OBJECTS OF HONEST PE  
SPECIMENS OF CITIZEN SOLDIE  
PROVD OF HER FAME AND RE  
TO VINDICATE HER HO



# Company



D. E. Smith



L. D. Badgett



W. L. Respass



## 4TH CLASS PRIVATES

Hope, W. C.  
Kohout, W. R.  
Landry, L. C.  
Lynch, V. L.  
Madsen, P. J.  
Moss, C. E.  
O'Conner, N. A.  
Quirk, G. L.  
Ritchie, L. C.  
Ross, P. B.  
Rouser, P. F.  
Roberts, J. F.  
Seiling, B. G.  
Thomas, C. R.  
Traynham, J. E.  
Wagner, D. W.

Baldwin, R. R.  
Balog, G. G.  
Belvin, J. S.  
Bennett, C. D.  
Boring, K. K.  
Brown, R. L.  
Bunting, J.  
Byrd, R. L.  
Carter, C. D.  
Clarke, R. L.  
Clarke, T. L.  
Cox, J. M.  
Craddock, J. R.  
Custer, W. W.

Doar, H. E.  
Evaus, T. W.  
Griffin, J. A.  
Hargy, D. F.  
Harkness, C. I.  
Herty, T. W.  
Kennedy, F. E.  
Key, J. S.  
Kiesau, K. F.  
Kleine, W. J.  
Knowles, J. R.  
Lacy, J. J.  
Latham, B.  
McWane, F. W.  
Miller, J. A.  
Miller, J. Clifford

Minor, G. G.  
Nusse, R. T.  
O'Hern, W. L.  
Pearson, W. M.  
Peters, L. L.  
Powell, R. B.  
Reeder, K. R.  
Reithmiller, S.  
Shaner, W. T.  
Stone, J. B.  
Tatum, H. F.  
Thomas, D. R.  
Troxler, R. C.  
Wade, D. G.  
Warsing, R. H.  
Wells, W. A.

SCIENCE: WITH NOBLE EMULATION  
FOR TO OVR COVNTY AND OVR  
TO THEIR INSTRYCTORS AND FAIR  
ATTACHED TO THEIR NATIVE STATE  
IN EVERY TIME OF DEEPEST PERIL  
OR DEFEND HER RIGHTS







D. T. Royster



W. O. Giles

W. M. Driver

D. G. Bissett

M. Guggenheimer

## SERGEANTS

Ayala, K. J.  
Fulghum, S. B.  
Mahoney, J. P.  
Needham, J. S.  
Richards, G. T.  
Roberts, L. P.  
Rutledge, W. T.  
Woodford, W. L.

## CORPORALS

Anthony, J. D.  
Carlsen, E.  
Clement, S. A.  
Cummings, J. W.  
Goodyear, J. R.  
Hobbs, J. W.  
LeMay, R. D.  
Potter, M. D.  
Ridgley, G. C.  
Spivey, D. A.

Weakley, J. L.  
Williams, T. H.

## 1ST CLASS PRIVATES

Anderson, F. L.  
Barnes, E. R.  
Campbell, N. R.  
Chamberlain, A. L.  
Dovel, H. T.  
Elliott, W. A.  
Ferrier, F. L.  
Gianella, R. J.  
Hamilton, R. R.  
Horne, S. W.  
Huggins, W. F.  
Lennan, D. L.  
Martin, E. A.  
Miller, R. S.  
McGavock, C. W.  
Myers, M. L.  
O'Dell, J. R.

Phillips, G. G.  
Pool, O. R.  
Schell, G. R.  
Scott, K. R.  
Smith, A. F. E.  
Webber, C. H.  
Webber, J. D.  
Woodson, R. A.  
Williams, T. H.

## 2ND CLASS PRIVATES

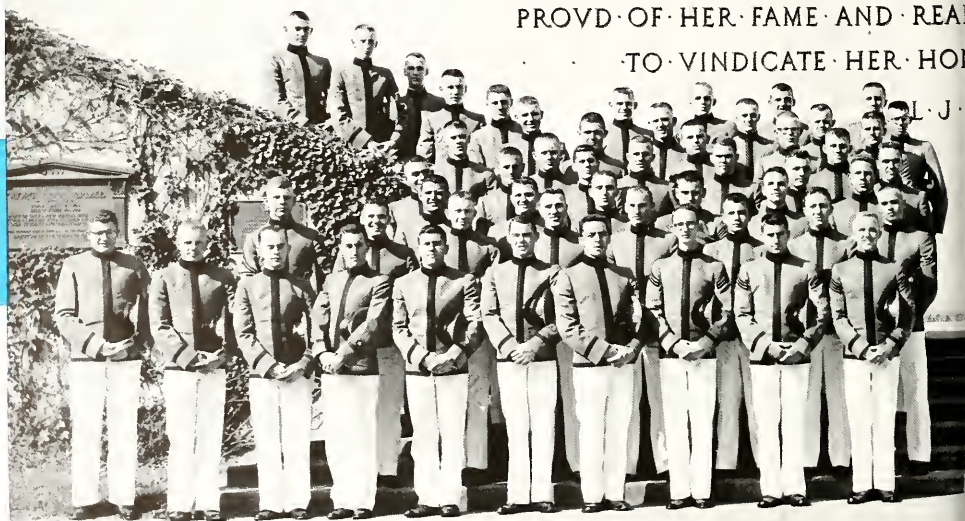
Bickford, J. V.  
Boleski, S.  
Daniel, H. G.  
Ederle, K. G.  
Gilbert, R. M.  
Goldman, P. J.  
Hudgins, R. M.  
Jenkins, P. W.  
Johnston, P. J.  
Jones, T. L.

Jutton, M. G.  
Kern, D. F.  
Kresserier, F. K.  
Lackey, W. M.  
Moore, J. K.  
Payne, G. M.  
Stone, R. R.  
Templeton, K. S.  
Teich, W. L.  
Van Orden, G. M.  
VonHollens, C. R.  
Yerger, D. H.  
Wynn, R. W.

## 3RD CLASS PRIVATES

Allen, J. C.  
Barnes, P. W.  
Bookhamer, R. H.  
Campbell, R. E.  
Comors, G. D.  
Cooke, J. D.  
Elliott, L. R.

A · GRATIFYING · SPECTACLE · AN · I  
STATE · OBJECTS · OF · HONEST · PRI  
SPECIMENS · OF · CITIZEN · SOLDIER  
PROVD · OF · HER · FAME · AND · REAI  
TO · VINDICATE · HER · HON





# Company



W. A. LeBlanc



J. D. Miller



D. M. Wilkinson



4TH CLASS PRIVATES

Graybill, M. H.  
Gustin, A. N.  
Kiser, R. D.  
Maurer, L. D.  
Muth, M. W.  
McCormick, W. C.  
McMakin, M. D.  
Nester, B. G.  
Patton, J. D.  
Pauska, C. G.  
Payne, L. W.  
Plogger, R. D.  
Prall, J. D.  
Robinson, D. H.  
Severo, O. C.  
Whitney, D. M.  
Wilson, E. K.

Beasley, C. M.  
Bell, W. A.  
Campbell, C. P.  
Daly, T. J.  
Dellapenta, J. V.  
Dibbs, D. M.  
Finney, C. D.  
Goodwin, H. H.  
Gregory, R. G.  
Gross, G. L.  
Hancock, L. A.  
Hernon, G. R.  
Houltry, A. K.  
Jennings, L. R.  
Jones, W. O.

Jordan, K. M.  
Kay, F. S.  
Kenple, G. J.  
Modarelli, R. O.  
Myers, T. C.  
Parks, J. L.  
Patnesky, E. J.  
Pennington, R. A.  
Perkins, D. E.  
Poindexter, J. D.  
Redd, H. C.  
Reynolds, H. I.  
Rugh, K. A.  
Saunders, K. L.  
Scott, A. R.  
Shafer, R. M.

Seigfried, G. E.  
Smith, T. W.  
Steigelman, T. F.  
Suerkin, W. J.  
Thompson, H. L.  
Thomson, P. R.  
Turner, K. V.  
Vaunhan, P. M.  
Ware, S. T.  
Warren, R. D.  
Watson, C. H.  
White, J. J.  
Wick, P. L.  
Wilson, A. S.  
Wolford, J. H.  
Young, F. B.

FOR TO OVR COVNTY AND OVR  
TO THEIR INSTRYCTORS AND FAIR  
ATTACHED TO THEIR NATIVE STATE  
I EVERY TIME OF DEEPEST PERIL  
OR DEFEND HER RIGHTS





J. R. Parks



C. A. Mallory



S. M. Brown



L. J. Puckett



B. O. Callahan

### SERGEANTS

Alvey, T. W.  
Anjier, L. J.  
Barg, J. A.  
Barger, A. S.  
Friedley, H. L.  
Harbach, D. V.  
Hartford, J. L.  
Martin, J. D.  
Shaw, A. C.

### CORPORALS

Burns, G. M.  
Harris, W. D.  
Henriksen, T. H.  
Inteso, C. J.  
Lloyd, C. A.  
Mangino, A. R.  
Merrey, F. D.  
McWane, J. W.  
Pederson, C. E.

Richards, J. C.  
Robertson, J. M.  
Smiley, N. D.

### 1ST CLASS PRIVATES

Collins, J. E.  
Daly, R. E.  
Fulton, J. H.  
Graham, L. T.  
Herrman, G. E.  
Hughes, P. R.  
Kane, B. L.  
Knowles, W. L.  
Lewis, S. M.  
Martin, R. J.  
Miller, S. A.  
Ramirez, F.  
Smith, W. G.  
Spence, W. E.  
Spicuzza, W. E.

Stubblefield, R.  
Xaivaihyda, K.  
Tolley, L. E.

### 2ND CLASS PRIVATES

Andrews, R. W.  
Coltrane, R. M.  
Cook, L. M.  
Eddy, G. L.  
Eubank, G. T.  
Fang, D. R.  
Font, W. S.  
Grogan, G. F.  
Hirsch, C. M.  
Jones, L. T.  
Lento, T. A.  
Lester, O. A.  
Madigan, T. S.  
Maurer, W.  
McNemar, H. R.  
Powers, P. B.

Preston, J. B.  
Thacker, A. J.  
Nelms, W. J.  
Oliver, J. L.  
Pender, W. D.

### 3RD CLASS PRIVATES

Akers, C. E.  
Bandy, T. R.  
Bartlett, R. B.  
Bryant, W. C.  
Carlisle, C. R.  
Cobb, H. E.  
Collins, L. D.  
Cooley, T. C.  
Eddins, A. W.  
Galanti, C. J.  
Gesner, R. W.  
Glenn, J. R.  
Gorbea, R.  
Jackson, L. L.

STATE : OBJECTS · OF · HONEST · PRI  
SPECIMENS · OF · CITIZEN · SOLDIER  
PROVD · OF · HER · FAME · AND · REA  
TO · VINDICATE · HER · HON





# Company



W. C. Emiss



J. M. Myers



L. G. Christie



Johnson, J. R.  
Merrill, J. A.  
Mitchell, G. S.  
Montgomery, C. G.  
McQuaid, J. B.  
Nickolson, W. B.  
Pender, J. B.  
Price, J. W.  
Rhodes, H. P.  
Russell, J. M.  
Shirley, F. W.  
Shropshire, R. F.  
Smith, D. L.  
Stanly, A. T.  
Stepnowski, J. J.  
Sullivan, F. C.  
Turnage, W. L.

Vandeventer, J. H.  
Wagner, R. L.  
Waterman, R.

## 4TH CLASS PRIVATES

Adkins, B. G.  
Ballentine, R. T.  
Backer, J. H.  
Brazee, F. E.  
Brooks, R. W.  
Bryan, T. M.  
Carpenter, X. A.  
Carr, J. C.  
Clow, J. H.  
Corwin, C. W.  
Crowley, D. W.

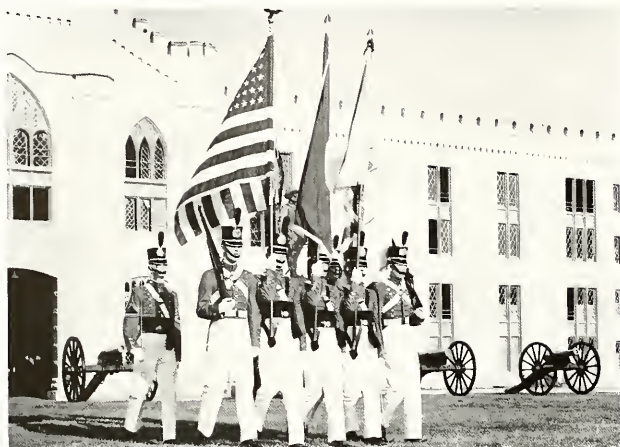
Davis, J. R.  
Drake, F. D.  
Drewery, T. E.  
Earle, R. A.  
Ellis, G. K.  
Frasche, R. M.  
Hinkle, C. V.  
Hoover, W. M.  
Hubard, T. T.  
Ippolito, P. J.  
Johnson, E. A.  
Johnson, J. E.  
Kohlwes, S. W.  
McCraney, D. K.  
Ogden, P. R.  
Oglesby, P. R.  
Patterson, A. M.

Pendleton, W. N.  
Reid, J. F.  
Rountree, T. E.  
Ruckelshaus, W.  
Scott, R. M.  
Smith, G. A.  
Smith, S. S.  
Stocks, R. B.  
Tissot, I. H.  
Underhill, W. E.  
Vogler, D. L.  
Walker, M. B.  
Way, D. E.  
Weddington, C. F.  
Whisenant, H. A.  
Whitaker, J. P.

TO THEIR INSTRUCTORS AND FAIR  
ATTACHED TO THEIR NATIVE STATE  
EVERY TIME OF DEEPEST PERIL  
OR DEFEND HER RIGHTS







## THE COLORS

R. C. Butler  
*Regimental Sergeant Major*



R. C. Bailey  
*Regimental Operations Sergeant*



D. M. Popp  
*Regimental Supply Sergeant*



W. O. Stokes  
*Color Sergeant*



D. Nicholas  
*Color Sergeant*



P. B. Myatt  
*Color Sergeant*



C. A. Benner, Jr.  
*Commander*

T. F. Thompson, Jr.  
S-1



L. R. Graves, Jr.  
S-3



E. R. McDannald, Jr.  
*Sergeant Major*



R. D. Weede  
*Operations Sergeant*

J. H. Barr  
S-4



## SECOND BATTALION STAFF





D. O. Messner



J. T. Stewart



G. R. Ax



T. J. Spicuzza



H. E. Vaughan

## SERGEANTS

Ayers, F. H.  
Farleigh, F. R.  
Lefon, C. A.  
Manly, C. L.  
Miller, J. C.  
Miner, J. A.  
Stone, R. B.  
Taylor, A. B.  
Wiggins, J. D.

## CORPORALS

Bamforth, C. A.  
Craunis, A. H.  
Davis, R. P.  
Gates, D. L.  
Gorsuch, E. A.  
Hogue, J. W.  
Murray, H. K.  
Peay, J. H. B.

Strickler, E. R.  
Thomas, J. D.  
West, J. C.  
Wood, J. D.

## 1ST CLASS PRIVATES

Bayless, P. M.  
Bibb, P. A. T.  
Caldwell, R. C.  
Carmine, L. C.  
Conklin, R. R.  
Crickenberger, R. F.  
Davis, E. B.  
Emerson, E. C.  
Fox, F. P.  
Gates, W. V.  
Keens, W. C.  
Markland, D. T.  
Marston, D. H.  
Pickering, J. N.  
Robinson, D. L.

Roth, H. W.  
Rugh, J. I.  
Schaaf, J. C.  
Seamon, J. B.  
Williamson, J. B.  
Worst, B. K.  
Yeh, C. H.

## 2ND CLASS PRIVATES

Alexander, H. L. R.  
Copenhaver, W. L.  
Cranford, J. S.  
Drescher, C. A.  
Grayson, F. E.  
Hill, P. E.  
Hoskins, H. D.  
Lee, G. W.  
MacMillan, G. D.  
McGinn, S.  
Pitt, M. H.  
Roberts, F. N.

Rudibangh, J.  
Staley, J. B.  
Szcapa, A. M.  
Tarrall, M. T.  
Wise, D. G.  
Youngblood, R. H.

## 3RD CLASS PRIVATES

Alfonso, J. R.  
Beirne, E. B.  
Bell, H. T.  
Bobbitt, J. R.  
Bradley, R. D.  
Brown, C. W.  
Carles, F. B.  
Carter, F. B.  
Cartwright, C.  
Connell, B. A.  
Consolvo, F. E.  
Cronk, C. T.  
Elliott, T. N.

STATE : OBJECTS · OF · HONEST · PR  
SPECIMENS · OF · CITIZEN · SOLDIER  
PROVD · OF · HER · FAME · AND · REA  
TO · VINDICATE · HER · HO





# Company



R. C. Murphy



W. H. Keech



L. A. Grazulis



Fox, M. O.  
Gilman, R. M.  
Hoagland, R. H.  
Houston, W. T.  
Howe, E. C.  
Huger, G. D.  
Johnson, J. D.  
Lang, W. P.  
Nelms, N. D.  
Peirce, D. E.  
Redden, W. L.  
Roberts, J. B.  
Sammuels, W. E.  
Shoemaker, R. A.  
Siblsky, J. A.  
Speidel, R. R.  
Taylor, J. D.  
Trice, J. B.

Trusik, P. E.  
Wendt, P. E.  
Wilson, L. B.  
Worrell, D. S.

## 4TH CLASS PRIVATES

Ballentine, W. F.  
Balthis, V. M.  
Bennett, S. C.  
Blackwell, R. L.  
Burbank, T. A.  
Caldwell, M. L.  
Campbell, F. G.  
Clarke, F. O.  
Ellis, J. S.  
Evans, R. E.  
Friedel, L. I.  
Fuscaldo, L. K.

Fugi, E. J.  
Green, F. K.  
Hickerson, J. L.  
Horn, J. T.  
Howard, R. R.  
Hudson, D. K.  
Johnston, C. F.  
Kennedy, F. G.  
Killmon, D. M.  
Lanier, K. F.  
McKinney, R.  
Miller, D. K.  
Miller, L. J.  
Mills, J. A., III  
Molinet, F. E.  
Moore, P. W., Jr.  
Nemir, L. P.  
O'Connors, J. M.

Oliver, T. T.  
Pahaup, A. A.  
Quinter, P. M.  
Riedinger, T. A.  
Schornick, J. C.  
Scott, W. W.  
Showalter, R. C.  
Simpson, M. T.  
Snyder, T. J.  
Spence, R. E.  
Taylor, J. D.  
Traugott, F. W.  
Turner, W. P.  
Ward, R. F.  
White, E. S.  
Williams, C. R.  
Wray, W. E.

TO THEIR INSTRUCTORS AND FAIR  
ATTACHED TO THEIR NATIVE STATE  
EVERY TIME OF DEEPEST PERIL  
OR DEFEND HER RIGHTS

PREPARED





W. F. Cressall



J. G. Goodwillie



C. H. Zimmerman



J. R. Hiliard



H. T. Moss

### SERGEANTS

- Austin, G. D.
- Ballard, D. E.
- Doleman, E. C.
- McCormick, A. L.
- Shuba, L. J.
- Thomas, D. M.
- Wells, I. B.
- Williams, L. E.
- Wash, M. R.

### CORPORALS

- Bierman, J. W.
- Hiller, J. W.
- Lambert, B. W.
- Lewis, W. A.
- Loyd, W. H.
- Northrop, E. D.
- Reed, L. W.
- Respass, W. H.
- Sydnor, W. C.

- Tyson, R. D.
- Vest, J. N.
- Yearout, R. D.

### 1ST CLASS PRIVATES

- Bruce, F. M.
- Clay, R. E.
- Cochran, R. S.
- Daly, J. K.
- Delaplane, N. R.
- Fleet, C. R.
- Gibson, J. O.
- Hein, R. A.
- Lampshire, B. G.
- Leonard, C. F.
- Morabit, J. L.
- Quinn, J. A.
- Salida, G. D.
- Seda, M. O.
- Smith, R. C.
- Weymouth, H. E.

- Willard, J. T.

### 2ND CLASS PRIVATES

- Babb, J. R.
- Bell, J. R.
- Bradshaw, T. C.
- Braithwaite, W. T.
- Browning, F. H. II
- Daniels, J. M.
- Duncan, D. K.
- Eubank, W. B.
- Everette, P. L.
- Haebelen, W. R.
- Hill, W. A.
- Huddle, R. E. L.
- Huneycutt, R. D.
- Huntsberry, H.
- Mowery, J. V.
- McLester, B. G.
- McMurry, R. M.
- Rice, K. C.

- Ridout, T.
- Rishell, D. C.
- Smallwood, S. A.
- Smith, M. B. E.
- Winslow, W. R.

### 3RD CLASS PRIVATES

- Armistead, R. N.
- Barus, G. D.
- Beckner, D. W.
- Block, K. S.
- Bryant, C. M.
- Clarke, E. L.
- Cox, J. D.
- Dworin, W. H.
- Gwaltney, W. C.
- Habershtadt, N.
- Howard, R. M.
- Howard, T. M.
- Larkin, F. M.
- Lazaroff, E. N.

STATE : OBJECTS · OF · HONEST · PR  
SPECIMENS · OF · CITIZEN · SOLDIER  
PROVD · OF · HER · FAME · AND · REA  
TO · VINDICATE · HER · HO





# Company



T. H. Smith



D. M. Weller



W. D. Hoskins



Lilge, J. M.  
Mason, B. D.  
Merklinger, A. D.  
Mitchell, R. T.  
Pinkard, N. P.  
Robinson, H. B.  
Samuels, S.  
Smith, W. W.  
Tattersall, W. B.  
Tattersall, P. B.  
Ward, R. B.  
Ward, W. C.  
Wood, J. M.  
Wool, J. C.  
Woolard, J. W.

4TH CLASS PRIVATES  
Amory, C. R.

Anastas, N.  
Anderson, W. T.  
Belsha, R. H.  
Butler, H. N., Jr.  
Cato, W. R.  
Chilcote, T. C.  
Clare, P. C.  
Craigbill, R. S.  
Davis, M. L.  
Downs, J. V.  
Edfried, G. C.  
Engles, F. L.  
Ewers, L. M.  
Gray, J. M.  
Hammond, C. B.  
Harris, J. P.  
Hartless, R. L.

Houltry, P. W.  
Kirby, J. A.  
Kelly, J. P.  
Lamplsey, H.  
Lamond, C. C.  
Lipchitz, D. M.  
Lineweaver, R.  
Liberti, J. C.  
Lovell, W. C.  
Malloy, J. R.  
Marley, P. B.  
McCormick, R. W.  
Meems, J. L.  
Mitchell, J. B.  
Pohl, E. S.  
Prystaloski, P. F.  
Rabb, R. L.

Reams, K. L.  
Royce, R. S.  
Savage, G. N.  
Schwartz, M. J.  
Skinrood, F.  
Spessard, R. W.  
St. Clair, H. K.  
Stramb, C. E.  
Strauss, R. E.  
Taft, J. M.  
Todd, J. G.  
Vick, W. E.  
Walton, C. M.  
Weskerna, R. A.  
White, M. K.  
Williamson, W. G.

TO THEIR INSTRUCTORS AND FAIR  
ATTACHED TO THEIR NATIVE STATE  
IN EVERY TIME OF DEEPEST PERIL  
FOR DEFEND HER RIGHTS







D. M. MADDOX

## SERGEANTS

Butler, J. W.  
Duncan, R. E.  
Kramer, G. P.  
McDonald, J. R.  
Modine, K. A.  
Rodd, W. A.  
Zick, K. F.

## CORPORALS

Collins, C. J.  
Curtis, A. M.  
Eger, G. M.  
Hammer, R. M.  
Hardy, R. B.  
Miller, R. A.  
Mizell, W. K.  
Murphree, T. W.  
Perrin, W. C.  
Rogan, J. P.  
Smith, J. A.  
Williams, M. C.



J. W. SEELEY



R. G. QUINN



J. P. HAMRIC



J. B. POWELL

## 1ST CLASS PRIVATES

Blackwell, H. H.  
Boxley, W. C.  
Brandriff, A. V.  
Brown, A. M.  
Brown, S. F.  
Cary, J. B.  
Coulbourn, C. J.  
Coupland, H. W.  
Daniel, T. N.  
Evans, J. R.  
Gillespie, J. S.  
Grafton, A. W.  
Hammonds, D. C.  
Hester, J. N.  
Houck, P. W.  
Kirkland, W. C.  
Moore, J. E.  
Moss, M. Y.  
Myrick, R. J.  
Ondos, M. W.  
Powell, J. S.

Unger, J. G.  
Wise, A.

## 2ND CLASS PRIVATES

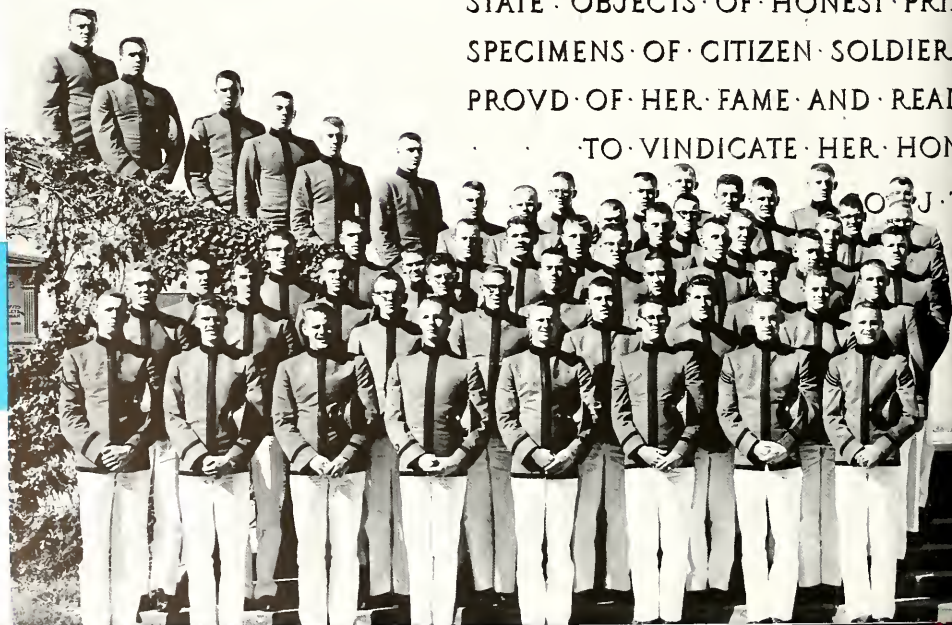
Booth, J. C.  
Bryant, W. M.  
Burneister, K. H.  
Dance, W. K.  
Durette, W. B.  
Dyer, H.  
Elliott, D. R.  
Fuller, C. H.  
Garrison, G. H.  
Harrison, J. L.  
Hartman, R. A.  
Henning, G. D.  
Hollowell, R. R.  
King, G. O.  
Langdon, V. T.  
Mabry, O. K.  
McDougall, J. W.  
McNamara, W. H.  
Parker, R. H.  
Patrick, K. B.  
Phillips, R. W.  
Polk, R. C.  
Powell, W. E.

Smith, L. C.  
Steele, M. A.  
Thompson, P. S.  
Wetsel, L. E.  
Woodcock, S. E.

## 3RD CLASS PRIVATES

Arey, D. L.  
Burton, H. D.  
Carlton, C. A.  
Clay, J. L.  
Cook, W. H.  
Easley, D. F.  
Fielder, D. S.  
Fisher, W. H.  
Gangemi, J. P.  
Gedro, H. J.  
Glover, C. H.  
Griffith, R. W.  
Hoehl, W. C.  
Jolnson, K. F.  
Jones, R. L. S.  
Kaylor, G. R.  
Legum, K. P.  
Lowe, C. M.  
Meler, T. R.  
Meredith, G. M.

A · GRATIFYING · SPECTACLE · AN · F  
STATE · OBJECTS · OF · HONEST · PRI  
SPECIMENS · OF · CITIZEN · SOLDIERS  
PROVD · OF · HER · FAME · AND · READ  
TO · VINDICATE · HER · HON



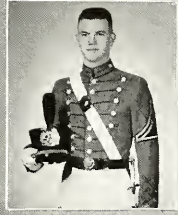
# Company



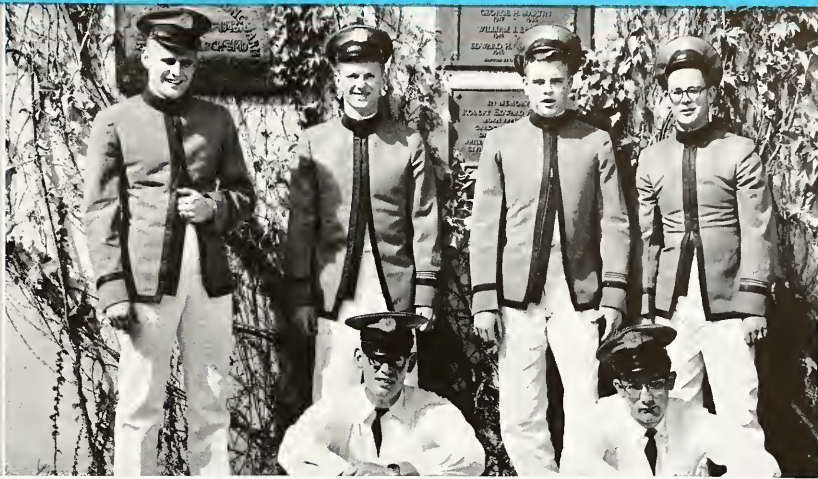
W. H. DARBEY



J. H. WOODFIN



M. R. KOT



Morrison, P. J.  
Ricketts, W. A.  
Ripberger, C. T.  
Ritchie, W. J.  
Shelburne, K. C.  
Vanderwerff, P. M.  
Vaughn, D. W.  
Vinieratos, E. R.  
Wagner, J. T.  
Ward, G. T.  
White, G. R.  
Willard, R. N.  
Winiker, S. F.  
Young, W. S.

4TH CLASS PRIVATES  
Abernathy, C. A.

Allison, A. F.  
Amos, J. R.  
Atkins, R. F.  
Birdsong, W. H.  
Bozda, J. R.  
Brunel, P. E.  
Canepa, W. A.  
Cannon, J. L.  
Cimmino, V. M.  
Cockey, J. S.  
Colonna, C. M.  
Cowardin, W. C.  
Crisp, W. C.  
Deleo, W. T.  
Delk, G. H.  
Fleming, F. G.  
Poster, L. A.

Glantz, D. M.  
Greene, J. W.  
Hildebrand, I. P.  
Hoge, J. B.  
Johnson, J. R.  
Jones, H. T.  
Jordan, J. W.  
Klobus, W. P.  
Loop, C. A.  
Macrae, J. H.  
Marshall, F. L.  
McBride, C. F.  
Morris, W. G.  
Raney, R. A.  
Renaud, T. J.  
Robbins, G. W.  
Rowe, D. S.

Schenck, W. B.  
Scott, S. B.  
Seebach, R. O.  
Shield, E. H.  
Smith, J. T.  
Smith, M. S.  
Smither, M. T.  
Sterrett, J. D.  
Stockdell, M. M.  
Storm, J. H.  
Talbot, C. Y.  
Turpin, R. E.  
Vogel, G. I.  
White, J. M.  
Whitford, T. W.  
Yurachek, J. P.

FOR TO OVR COVNTY AND OVR  
TO THEIR INSTRUCTORS AND FAIR  
ATTACHED TO THEIR NATIVE STATE  
EVERY TIME OF DEEPEST PERIL  
OR DEFEND HER RIGHTS





# APPOINTMENTS IN REGIMENT OF CADETS

1. All appointments of officers and non-commissioned officers in the Regiment of Cadets heretofore in effect are revoked.
2. The following appointments in the Regiment of Cadets, effective Wednesday, 10 February 1960, and with relative rank and assignment as shown are announced:

## TO BE CADET CAPTAINS

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 Tumlinson, J. H., III, <i>Regimental Commander</i>     | 8 Parks, J. R., Jr., <i>Commander, Company C</i>                     |
| 2 Horgan, J. A., Jr., <i>Commander, First Battalion</i>  | 9 Smith, J. Arthur, III, <i>Commander, Company A</i>                 |
| 3 Benner, C. A., Jr., <i>Commander, Second Battalion</i> | 10 Cressall, W. F., <i>Commander, Company E</i>                      |
| 4 Shirley, H. G., <i>Commander, Regimental Band</i>      | 11 Sauder, R. L., <i>Regimental Plans and Training Officer (S-3)</i> |
| 5 Conghlin, J. J., <i>Regimental Adjutant (S-1)</i>      | 12 Royster, D. T., Jr., <i>Commander, Company B</i>                  |
| 6 Maddox, D. M., <i>Commander, Company F</i>             | 13 Stewart, J. T., Jr., <i>Commander, Company D</i>                  |
| 7 Jarrett, J. H., <i>Regimental Supply Officer (S-4)</i> |  |

## TO BE CADET FIRST LIEUTENANTS

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 Messner, D. O., <i>Second Battalion S-4</i>       | 8 Spivey, D. P., <i>First Battalion S-3</i>          |
| 2 Barr, J. H., <i>First Battalion S-4</i>           | 9 Goodwillie, J. G., III, <i>Company E</i>           |
| 3 Giles, W. O., III, <i>Company B</i>               | 10 Thompson, T. F., Jr., <i>Second Battalion S-1</i> |
| 4 Graves, L. R., Jr., <i>Second Battalion S-3</i>   | 11 Mallory, C. A., <i>Company C</i>                  |
| 5 Seeley, J. W., <i>Company F</i>                   | 12 Whitescarver, J. P., <i>Regimental Band</i>       |
| 6 Robertson, E. H., Jr., <i>First Battalion S-1</i> | 13 Ax, G. R., <i>Company D</i>                       |
| 7 Miller, G. P., Jr., <i>Company A</i>              |  |

## TO BE CADET SECOND LIEUTENANTS

- |                        |                        |                             |                             |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Shiner, P. T., A     | 8 Simpson, W. C., C    | 15 Puckett, L. J., C        | 22 Callahan, B. O., C       |
| 2 Hamrick, J. P., F    | 9 Driver, W. M., B     | 16 Guggenheimer, M., Jr., B | 23 LeBlanc, W. A., B        |
| 3 Moss, H. T., E       | 10 Walker, A. E., Band | 17 Olsen, J. C., Band       | 24 Markland, D. T., D       |
| 4 Brown, S. M., Jr., C | 11 Vaughan, H. E., D   | 18 Spicuzza, T. J., D       | 25 Gorbea, E., Jr., A       |
| 5 King, W. R., Band    | 12 Smith, D. E., A     | 19 Boswell, M. C., A        | 26 Coulbourn, G. L., Jr., F |
| 6 Bisset, D. G., B     | 13 Powell, J. B., F    | 20 Quinn, R. G., F          | 27 Illiardi, J. R., E       |
| 7 Murphy, R. C., D     | 14 Smith, T. H., E     | 21 Zimmerman, C. H., Jr., E |                             |

## TO BE CADET REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR

Badgett, L. D.

## TO BE BATTALION SERGEANT MAJORS

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 Wilkinson, D. M., Jr., <i>First Battalion</i> | 2 Taylor, A. B., III, <i>Second Battalion</i> |
|---|---|

## TO BE CADET FIRST SERGEANTS

- |                    |                    |                     |                        |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Butler, R. C., A | 3 Weller, D. M., E | 5 Woodfin, J. H., F | 7 Spencer, R. W., Band |
| 2 Myers, J. M., C  | 4 Keech, W. H., D  | 6 Miller, J. D., B  |                        |

## TO BE REGIMENTAL OPERATIONS SERGEANT

Haslam, J. B., II

## TO BE REGIMENTAL SUPPLY SERGEANT

Hoskins, W. D., III

## TO BE BATTALION OPERATIONS SERGEANTS

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 Whitehouse, R. W., III, <i>First Battalion</i> | 2 Christie, L. G., Jr., <i>Second Battalion</i> |
|--|---|

## TO BE CADET REGIMENTAL COLOR SERGEANTS

- |                  |              |                   |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 Ballard, D. E. | 2 Kot, M. R. | 3 Richards, G. T. |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|

## TO BE CADET SUPPLY SERGEANTS

- |                           |                      |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Bailey, R. C., Jr., B   | 3 Grazulis, L. A., D | 5 Stokes, W. O., E | 7 Hala, W. W., Band |
| 2 Copeland, R. L., Jr., C | 4 Respass, W. L., A  | 6 Redd, W. A., F   |                     |

## TO BE CADET SERGEANTS

- |                          |                         |                           |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 McDannald, E. R., Jr.  | 17 Williamson, R. F.    | 32 McGinn, S., Jr.        | 47 Alligood, C. H.       |
| 2 Martin, L. D., Jr.     | 18 Miner, J. A., Jr.    | 33 Hudgins, H. D.         | 48 Elliott, D. R.        |
| 3 Needham, J. S.         | 19 Powell, W. E.        | 34 Zick, R. F.            | 49 Doleman, E. C., Jr.   |
| 4 Harbach, D. V.         | 20 Kramer, G. P.        | 35 McCormick, A. L., III  | 50 Stanley, A. T.        |
| 5 LeFon, C. A.           | 21 Wells, I. D., III    | 36 Martin, J. D.          | 51 Boleski, S. J.        |
| 6 Berger, J. R.          | 22 Shaw, A. C.          | 37 Nicholas, D.           | 52 Myatt, P. B.          |
| 7 Bryant, W. M., III     | 23 Fulgham, S. B.       | 38 Ramirez, A.            | 53 Orlice, H. L., Jr.    |
| 8 Fridley, W. L., Jr.    | 24 Phillips, S. C., Jr. | 39 Ayers, F. H., III      | 54 Mabry, O. K.          |
| 9 Woodford, W. L., Jr.   | 25 Wiggins, J. D., Jr.  | 40 Fox, E. P., Jr.        | 55 Shuba, L. J.          |
| 10 Bissell, N. M.        | 26 Callander, R. D.     | 41 Modine, K. A.          | 56 Maurer, C. F. W., III |
| 11 Miller, J. Craton, II | 27 Duncan, R. E.        | 42 Wash, M. R.            | 57 Bickford, J. V., III  |
| 12 Walz, C.              | 28 Thomas, D. M.        | 43 Alvey, T. W., Jr.      | 58 Farleigh, F. R.       |
| 13 Butler, J. W., Jr.    | 29 Anjier, L. J., Jr.   | 44 Mahoney, J. P.         | 59 Crow, S. J.           |
| 14 Weede, R. D.          | 30 Roberts, L. P., IV   | 45 Goudthorpe, H. F., Jr. | 60 Burmeister, K. D. H.  |
| 15 Hartford, J. L.       | 31 Harman, T. E.        | 46 Roberts, F. N.         | 61 Williams, L. E.       |
| 16 Rutledge, W. T., Jr.  |                         |                           |                          |

## TO BE CADET CORPORALS

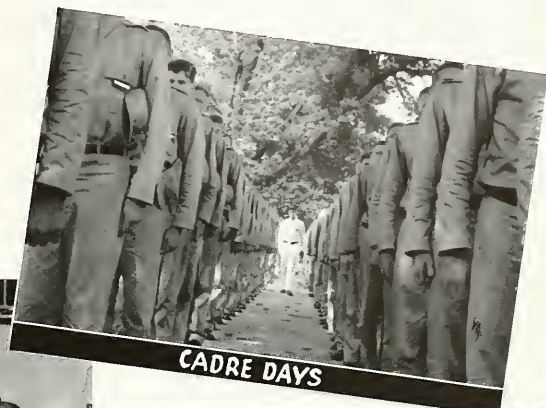
- |                         |                        |                          |                         |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Mizell, W. K., Jr.    | 22 Henriksen, T. H.    | 42 Respass, W. H.        | 62 Arey, D. L., Jr.     |
| 2 Merrey, F. D., Jr.    | 23 Weakley, J. L.      | 43 Robertson, J. M., Jr. | 63 Miller, J. W.        |
| 3 Goldsmith, J. M., Jr. | 24 Pacine, H. W.       | 44 Anthony, J. D.        | 64 Richards, J. C.      |
| 4 Wood, J. D.           | 25 Peay, J. H. B., III | 45 Bradbury, R. S.       | 65 Clement, S. A., Jr.  |
| 5 Carlsen, E., Jr.      | 26 Sweeney, T. W.      | 46 Wilson, L. B., Jr.    | 66 Gorsuch, E. A., H.   |
| 6 Reed, L. W.           | 27 Murphree, T. W.     | 47 Jordan, C. M., Jr.    | 67 Rawlings, W. B., Jr. |
| 7 Crowder, C. C., Jr.   | 28 Lambert, R. W.      | 48 Curtis, A. M.         | 68 Perrin, W. C.        |
| 8 Pedersen, C. E., Jr.  | 29 Lloyd, C. A.        | 49 Northrop, E. D., Jr.  | 69 Block, K. S., Jr.    |
| 9 Hobbs, J. W.          | 30 Porter, M. D.       | 50 Burns, G. M.          | 70 Jackson, L. L.       |
| 10 Bueschen, A. J.      | 31 Morris, J. F.       | 51 Ridgely, G. C., Jr.   | 71 Williams, T. Hunter  |
| 11 Gates, D. L.         | 32 Strickler, E. R.    | 52 Matthews, S. B.       | 72 Johnson, J. D.       |
| 12 White, W. C., Jr.    | 33 Kane, V. D.         | 53 Davis, R. P., Jr.     | 73 Seiling, B. G.       |
| 13 Rogan, J. P.         | 34 Hammer, R. M.       | 54 Traynham, J. E., III  | 74 Melzer, T. R.        |
| 14 Lewis, W. A.         | 35 Yearout, R. D.      | 55 Smith, J. Alfred      | 75 Woolard, J. W.       |
| 15 McWane, J. W.        | 36 Harris, W. D.       | 56 Vest, J. A.           | 76 Gorbea, R.           |
| 16 Cummings, J. W.      | 37 Goodyear, J. R.     | 57 Mangino, A. R.        | 77 Prall, J. D.         |
| 17 Sculley, J. R.       | 38 DeLuca, D. P.       | 58 Spivey, D. A.         | 78 Redden, W. L., Jr.   |
| 18 Murray, H. K., Jr.   | 39 Thomas, J. D.       | 59 Deibler, E. H., Jr.   | 79 Ross, P. B.          |
| 19 Marchal, C. D.       | 40 O'Harrow, R. E.     | 60 Hogue, J. W., III     | 80 Johnson, K. E.       |
| 20 Williams, M. C., III | 41 Miller, R. A.       | 61 Dunkley, J. R., Jr.   | 81 Wool, J. C., Jr.     |
| 21 Loyd, W. H., III     |                        |                          |                         |



# THE YEAR IN REVIEW



SUMMER CAMP



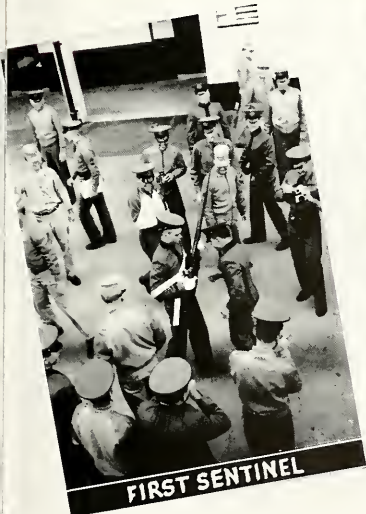
CADRE DAYS



LATE STUDY



HOP WEEKEND



FIRST SENTINEL



RESURRECTION



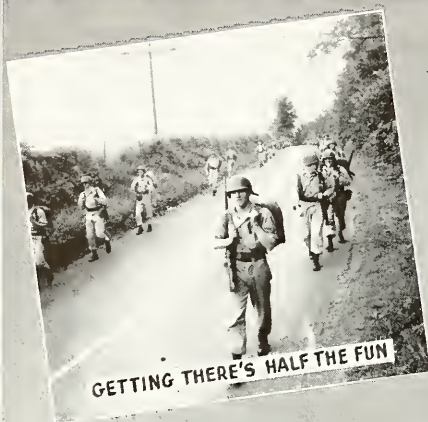
SPRING TIME



PICTURE TIME



# SPRING



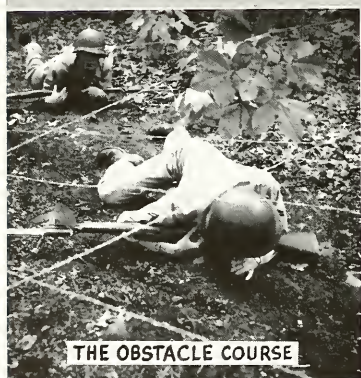
GETTING THERE'S HALF THE FUN



ONLY ONE MORE HILL



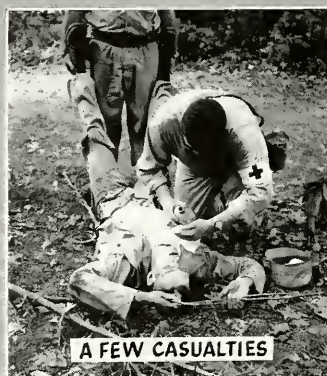
HOME, SWEET HOME



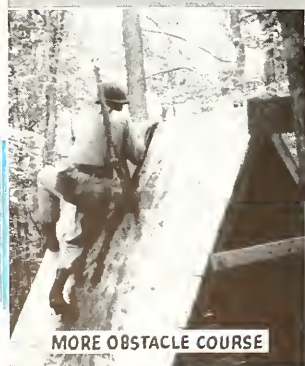
THE OBSTACLE COURSE



ALWAYS UP HILL



A FEW CASUALTIES



MORE OBSTACLE COURSE



MAIL CALL



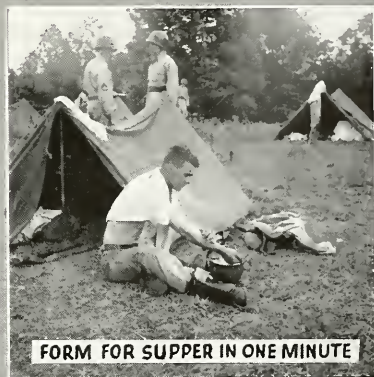
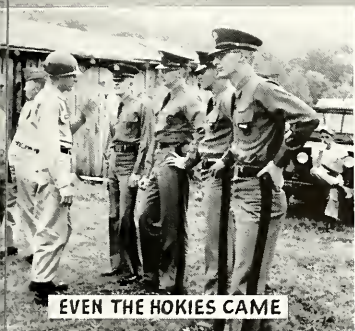
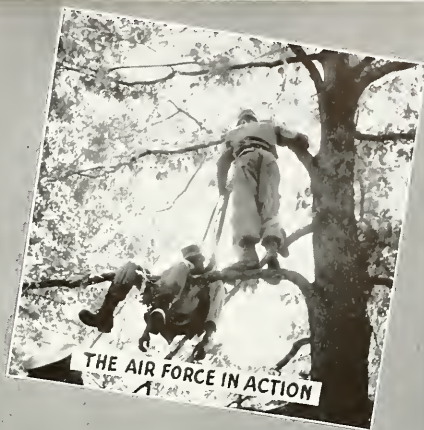
YOU MEAN WE RIDE?



THAT WAS CLOSE



# HIKE







*"Objects of honest pride to their instructors."*



# THE CLASSES



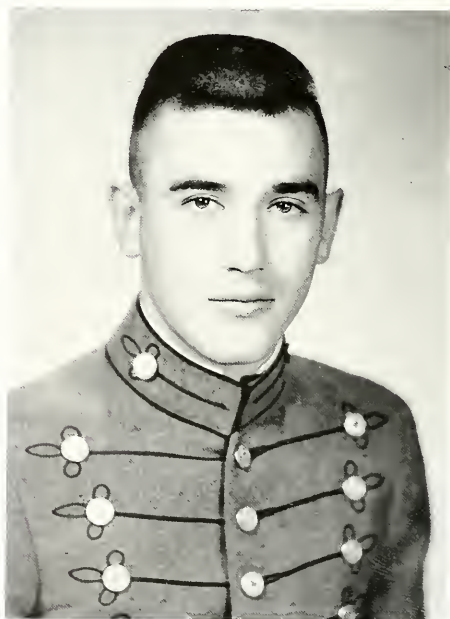


## In Memoriam

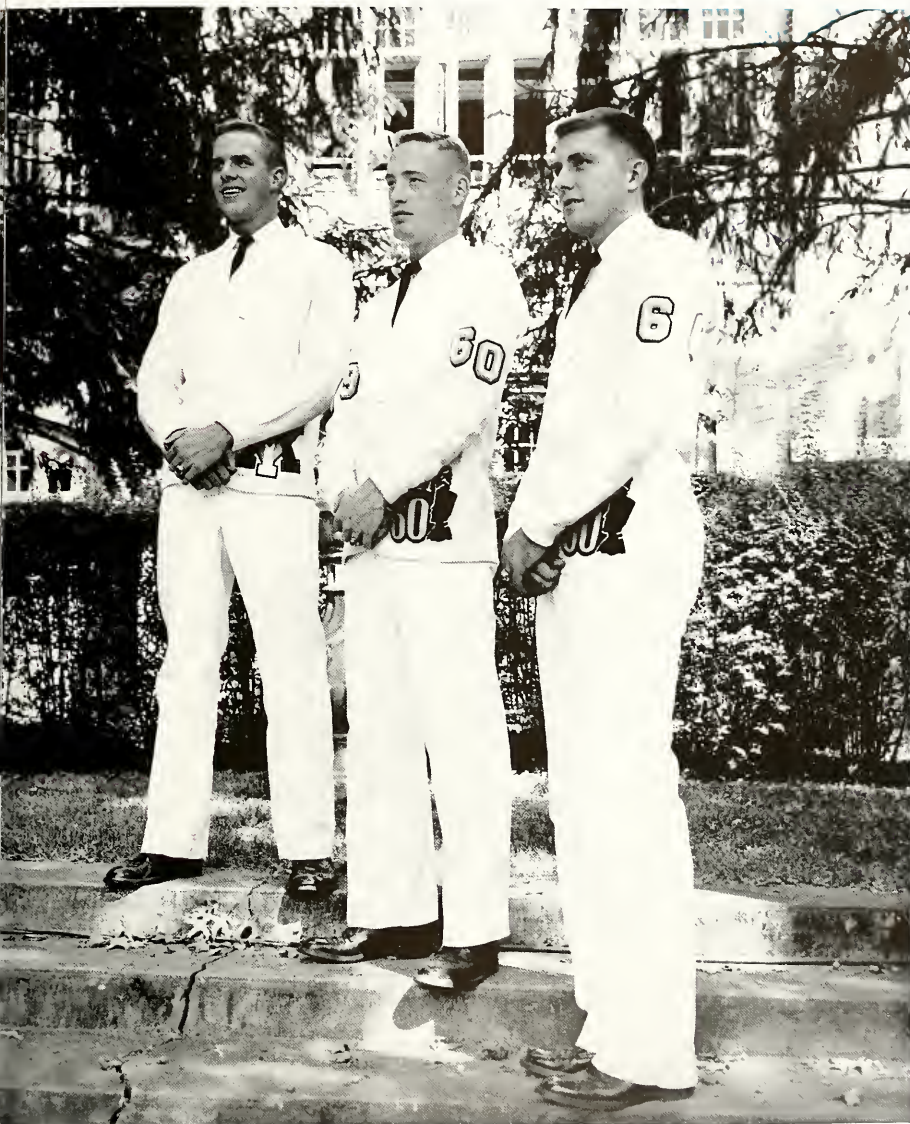
### DAVID RANDOLPH PETTYJOHN

Dave was the type of cadet who, when doing any job, did it conscientiously and with the utmost amount of zeal. He took everything in life quite seriously, but this didn't mean he was above having fun. Dave was very religious, and this spirit guided him in all his work. He was an asset to the Corps of Cadets and a real friend to each and every one of his Brother Rats.

We in the Class of 1960 were saddened by Dave's untimely and sudden death. We feel that he was a man who was not only a credit to the Institute but to his fellow man as well. Dave will always be remembered as a true friend and a gentleman.



# FIRST CLASSES OFFICERS



ROY G. QUINN..... *President*  
 JON P. HAMRIC..... *Vice-President*  
 JAMES A. SAVAGE..... *Historian*







## FIRST CLASS

Each class to pass through VMI has considered its experiences unique in some respect: its Rat Line was tougher, its resurrections were harder, its ring more handsome, the parties just a little wilder. And yet, each class has passed through the same process—the VMI process—and so there exists a common foundation.



The Class of 1960 is no exception to this. We have seen the Institute change greatly, not only in the physical structure of the school, but in the academics and the military. The requirements for graduation have been raised; similarly, military discipline has been strengthened. Aside from these changes, we sense other unique experiences: in paying the price for midnight door-slammings, in designing a plainer class ring, in fielding a large number of Conference champions. On the other hand, many of our experiences have been no different: the inspections, the penalty tours, late study periods—each class having passed through these events. Too, we began our First Class year just as other classes before us, full of new ideas on how to make the Institute a better place, not only for our benefit, but for those classes that would follow, and



# HISTORY

although we encountered some opposition, we sense having made certain enduring contributions to our school.

From an overall point of view, therefore, it appears that the Class of 1960 is no different from any preceding class, and to a certain extent, this is true. The VMI way of life is so regulated and traditional that it is difficult for a particular class to deviate from the precedents that have been laid down. However, the very fact that the class shared these experiences, unique or not, signifies its development from a collection of names to a single body. By enduring the hardships along with the achievements, individuals have been drawn closer together, thus strengthening common bonds.

The real record of this and all classes lies in the accomplishments of the members themselves. Even as the history of VMI is based on the records of its alumni, so the history of our class will be made by its members. Pioneer medical research, a new super-highway, a political record of note—such achievements as these will record the story of our classmates as alumni. In four short years at the Institute we received the foundation for our life's work; we face the future confident that in our careers this early training will bear rich rewards and bring distinction to the members of our class and to their Alma Mater.

JOHN BOLLING WILLIAMSON







19

FIRST



"Fred"



"The Ax"



"Doc"

**FREDERICK LEON ANDERSON**  
BECKLEY, WEST VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering, Armor—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; American Institute of Electrical Engineers 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2; Rat Wrestling 4; Rat Track 4; Intramurals 2, 1.

How he got down out of the West Virginia hills, we'll never know, but he did, and Fred brought all the cultures of his state with him to VMI. It was not long before he caught on to the modes of civilized life and the Electrical Engineering Department. He will long be remembered for the many disturbances he has created in barracks, and on class picnics. Fred's future after the Army is not certain yet, but it hangs between being an Electrical Engineer or a professional play-boy. Whatever it turns out to be, we know Fred will succeed, because he has attributes fitting for either.

**GEORGE ROBERT AX**  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, 2nd Lieutenant 1; American Society of Civil Engineers 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 2, 1; Rockbridge County Club 1; Distinguished Military Student, Superior Cadet Ribbon Award and Citation 2; Army Flight Training 1; Intramurals 4.

George, having the unquestioned honor of being a "faculty brat," traveled all of three hundred yards to Jackson Arch that fateful day in September, 1956. In his four years at the Institute he has attained an enviable record, both academically and militarily. The "Ax", however, hasn't let his work keep him from making frequent trips to R.-M. W. C. or the Pine Room, where he is a veritable pillar of the party. If you don't find him there, chances are he's at Goshen Pass. George's innate sense of modesty has won him much popularity, a fact to which his many friends are a tribute.

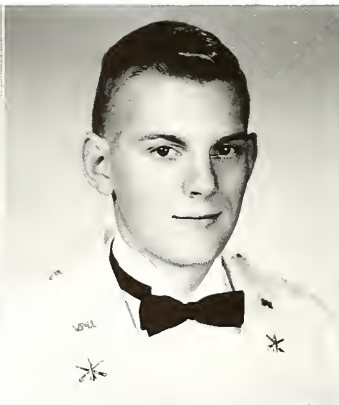
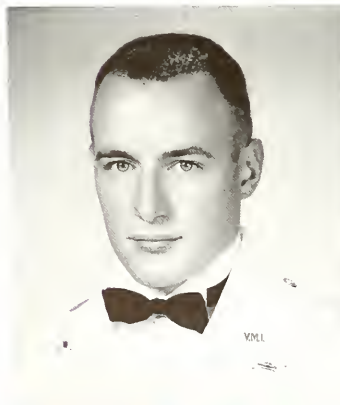
An outstanding cadet officer, DMS, and flight student, George's future as a regular Army pilot and artilleryman is virtually assured.

**ALAN GARDNER BALLARD**  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Biology, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Glee Club 4, 3; Tidewater Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Va. Academy of Science 3, 2, 1; O. G. A. 1; Cross Country Team 4; Wrestling Team 4; Monogram Minstrel 3, 1.

From the halls of DePaul Hospital came the "Doctor" to operate on VMI. However, he has caused more pains at VMI that he has healed. He was a doctor who was always ready to operate at any time of the day or night. Doc is very popular with his classmates and has pulled many a person out of and into debt with his money creating abilities. Let us not forget Doc Ballard for his ballads, accompanied by his Stradivarius ukulele, as he led the east side of barracks in a courtyard sing.

Yes, Doc has been successful at VMI, and we are sure he will attain great goals in the land beyond the walls.



# CLASS



# 60



"Big Toot"



"The Eagle"



"Carl"

## JOHN HAWSON BARR HOPE, ARKANSAS

Civil Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, Corporal 3, Supply Sergeant 2, First Lieutenant 1; Head Cadet Waiter; Floor Committee; Distinguished AFROTC Cadet; Armed Forces Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Flight Instruction Program 1.

"Big Toot" arrived at VMI with Arkansas swamp mud in his hair. From beginning to end, his smiling personality and good nature has been an asset that has made him a true friend to all his brother rats. He was a conscientious worker and a man of ambition when he arrived at VMI, and he is leaving with even more. His positions as head cadet waiter and a member of the Honor Court are two of his big accomplishments. He will be remembered by all for his sense of humor and willingness to help others. This June VMI will lose a fine cadet, but can be proud it has such an alumnus.

## PAUL MARTIN BAYLISS ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; American Society of Civil Engineers; Armed Forces Club; International Relations Club 2; Little Gym Committee 2; Officers of the Guard Association 1; Monogram Minstrel 1; Intramurals 3, 2, 1.

Eagle came to VMI from Alexandria expecting much excitement with many adventures and has not been disappointed. After sleeping in the NE corner for the better part of his third class year, he decided to move to old barracks. From then on he has been an integral part of the operations from that region. He devoted this third class year to many trips home which finally ended in a "honeymoon" to Panama City. Changing his tactics his second class year, he spent a good deal of his time flying out his window and even hanging from the parapet. From there his travels turned to Mary Washington.

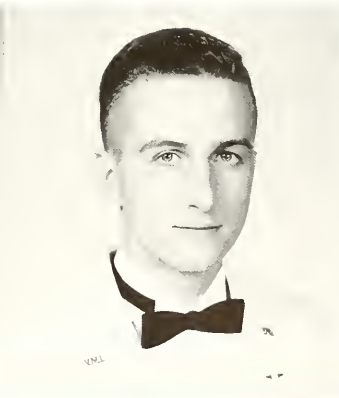
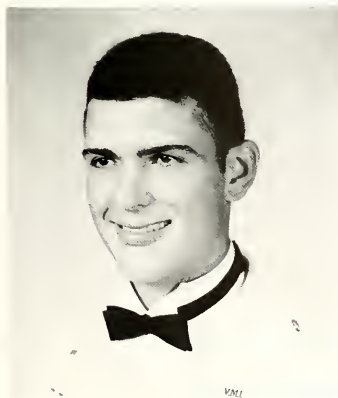
During his first class year, Eagle continued in his happy, carefree way making his friendships stronger and more lasting. When in the future we think of our stay at VMI, we will always have pleasant memories of Pat and the many experiences we shared.

## CARL ALTON BENNER, JR. ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

History, Armor—Private 4, Corporal 3, 1st Sergeant 2, Battalion Sgt. Major 2, 2nd Battalion Captain 1; Distinguished Military Student; Superior Cadet Award 3; Outstanding R.O.T.C. Cadet 2; Judo Team 4; Newman Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 3, 2, 1.

Carl entered VMI from Arlington, Virginia, and from the beginning his military bearing and conscientious effort to get ahead made him one of the most outstanding men in his class. Carl has established an outstanding record both in his military and academic work. His main aim in attending VMI was to receive his Regular Army commission and to be a Battalion Commander. He has been successful in both.

Carl will be a success in whatever he decides to do, whether in military or civilian life.







19

FIRS'



"Pat"



"Dave"



"Buddy"

**PEARRE ASBURY THOMPSON BIBB, JR.**  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, 3, 1; Sergeant 2; Baptist Club 4, 3; Floor Committee 4, 3; Hop Committee 2, 1; Bomb Staff 3; Advertising Manager 2, Business Manager 1; American Institute of Electrical Engineers 2, 1; Little Gym Committee 2; Distinguished AFROTC Cadet 1; Publications Board 2, 1; Roanoke Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Cheerleader 2; Armed Forces Club 3, 2, 1.

As one approaches the climax of his college years, he stops to look back on those good times he has enjoyed and his academic achievements during his four years. One such cadet reviewing his past four years at VMI is P. A. T. Bibb, known to us as "Perry." During his cadetship he has been one of the busiest Brother Rats of the class. His academic standing was his primary concern, but he still found time to participate in most of the extra-curricular activities and did a fine job in all he attempted to do. Perry's talent was not the sole possession of VMI, for a certain young Madison miss discovered in him the kindness, understanding and eagerness to help others that we, his Brother Rats, have known him by. His cadetship has been a true success, and with Connie's inspiration, the future looks bright indeed.

**DAVID GEORGE BISSET**  
DAYTON, OHIO

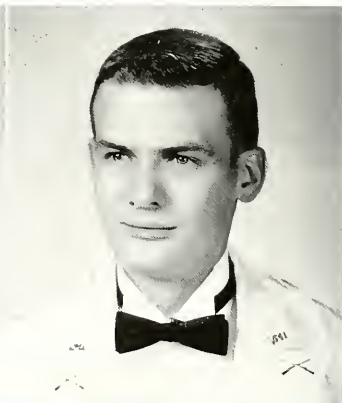
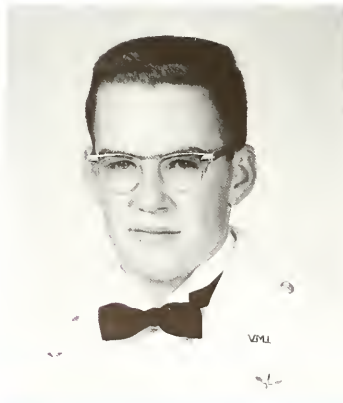
History, Air Force—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, Lieutenant 1; Glee Club 4; Little Gym Committee 2; Cadet (sports) 2; Baseball 2, 1; International Relations Club 1.

Dave came to VMI with a determination to gain his regular commission, and eventually Air Force wings. Since he has been here, however, he has managed to obtain far more. Dave's hard work in academics and a constant attention to the military will place him high in the standing of VMI graduates. His life is not all work, but includes a sprinkling of plain old fun. At first he was somewhat quiet and shy, but within the space of one semester his roommates turned him into a snowman of some repute. Dave's relations with the opposite sex have been very successful, a fact verified easily by dropping by sororities and mentioning his name. Now as our class comes to its end, we all wish Dave much success in whatever he may do—flying, teaching or Fran.

**HUGH HAMLETT BLACKWELL**  
WYTHEVILLE, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Infantry—Private 4, 2, 1, Corporal 3; Distinguished Military Student; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2, 1, Secretary 2, Vice President 1; American Society of Civil Engineers; Rat Basketball; Southwest Virginia Club; Floor Committee 2, 1; Cadet Waiter 2, 1.

On September 12, 1956, the Institute welcomed 345 cadets, all of whom appeared alike, except for one 6' 2" dirty blond whose walk and talk marked him as a Southwest Virginia product. VMI was lucky to get "Buddy" for only a few days earlier he had decided not to attend VPI—said he had already been to one prep school and that he couldn't afford a tractor anyway. Determined and well liked by all, Buddy will become one alumnus we know VMI will be proud of.



# CLASS



60



"Bo"



"Whirley"



"Jerry"

## BOWLMAN TARLETON BOWLES, JR. CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

History, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Football 4; Varsity Rifle Team 4, 3, 2, 1, Co-Captain 2, Captain 1; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Sports Staff *Cadet* 4, 3, 2, 1; Monogram Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Monogram Minstrel 3, 2; Southern Conference All-Star Rifle Team 2; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; Kentucky-Tennessee Club 4, 3, 2, 1.

Many people come to VMI for varied and far reaching purposes. In coming to VMI some have set a goal for strengthening their characters in overcoming the perils of life. Bo was one of these few. His leadership ability, strength of character, and development of inner self have been successfully attained with little or no difficulty. One can look at the record of such a man and easily see that success will follow him in whatever field of endeavor he will choose to pursue. VMI can be proud that she has had the privilege of helping to forge the character and mind of such a person.

## WILLIAM CLIVIE BOXLEY, III RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

English, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 1, Sergeant 2; Color Private 1; Rat Football 4; Tennis Manager 3, 2, 1; R. E. Dixon English Society 4, 3, 2, 1; *Cadet* Staff 2; Bomb Staff 1, Literary Editor 1; Floor Committee 3, 2; Hop Committee 1; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; Distinguished Military Student 2, 1.

Whirley came rolling in from Raleigh back in '56, unaware of the rigors of the Rat Line awaiting him. His constant friendly and amiable personality soon gained him a multitude of close friendships which he has finally cemented in his four years at VMI.

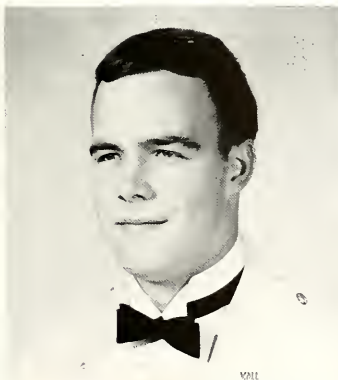
"Whirl" can be found in Scott Shipp every Monday through Friday consistently burning the midnight oil. The week ends, however, are always reserved for Lynchburg and the young lass from Randy Mac. Nevertheless, these two essential practices have not kept him from taking an active part in many other affairs around the Institute. He has participated in everything from athletics to the Hop Committee, clearly showing his diversified talents.

Although very intent on accomplishing his goals, Whirley can always be counted on to drop whatever he is doing to lend a helping hand. This attribute, coupled with his cheerful disposition at all times, insures him of a successful future in all that he may undertake.

## OSCAR JEROME BRITTINGHAM, III NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Distinguished Student 3, 2; American Institute of Electrical Engineers 3, 2, Vice-Pres; Glee Club, 4, 3, 2, Publicity Director 1; Canterbury Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Cadet Vestry 2, 1; Monogram Minstrel 4, 3, 2; Judo 1; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; O.G.A.

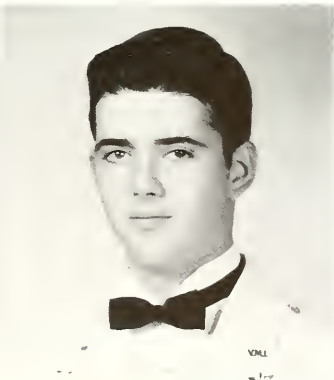
When September '56, rolled around, one of Tidewater's proudest inhabitants pulled out of the Warwick swamps and joined that somewhat confused group now known far and wide as the Class of 1960. Aside from a slightly tragic run-in with the Department of History, Jerry has come up with one of the finest sets of grades in the class, winding up number one in the old horror, E. E. But it isn't just grades or electric circuits that will remind us of "O. J." His wide smile, ready comeback, and tossing mop of hair will always be remembered by those who knew him, and especially by those fortunate enough to call him "Brother Rat." It is with real regret that we part company, but wherever he goes, or whatever he does, he will always carry with him our best wishes and the confidence that success is sure to follow.



VMI

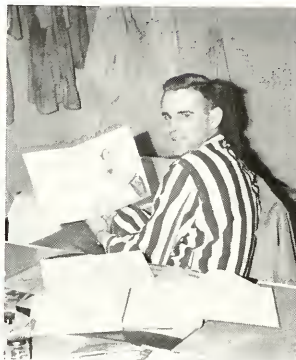


VMI



VMI





"Arch"



"Seafus"



"Henry"

## ARCHIBALD McDOWELL BROWN NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Biology, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Varsity Tennis 3, 2, 1; Recreation Room Committee; Tidewater Club; Virginia Academy of Science; Officers of the Guard Association.

Arch entered the walls of the Institute back in '56, arriving from the "swamps" of Norfolk, setting out on a new life, a life filled with a series of ups and downs—mostly downs. He has endeared himself to everyone by his friendly manner and a sincere personality that should carry him on to better things in later life.

Arch never managed to develop any great taste for the military system and for this reason he considered it a complete waste of his time to attend parade, inspection or drill. It seems that the call of the open window was always overpowering. Then in the Spring he heads for the tennis courts as soon as the last snow melts.

His plans for the future include "the girl next door" and civilian life.

## SEABORN FLOURNOY BROWN MEXICO CITY, MEXICO

Biology, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Golf Team 4, 3; Virginia Academy of Science; Armed Forces Club; Tidewater Club; Little Gym Committee; O.G.A.; Intramurals; Monogram Minstrel.

In the Fall of '56, Seafus breezed in the Institute fresh from gay times in Mexico City, and plunged into the untold rigors of the Rat line. It was sometime before Seafus would admit that he hadn't traveled 3,000 miles for nothing, but he shuffled through his Rat year, and the three proceeding years, displaying the good-natured disposition and the friendly smile which are so characteristic of him.

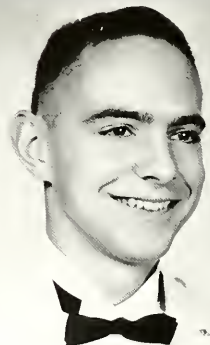
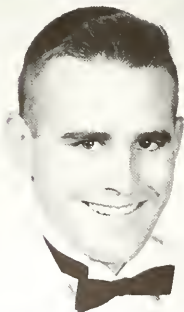
One of Doc's boys, Seafus has survived four years of lectures and labs virtually unruffled. Although he has always been a confirmed private, Seafus is as handy with a saber as most of the "zebras" in barracks.

Being quite a cosmopolite, he has always had a winning way with the opposite sex, but lately his eyes have been cast solely in one direction—Williamsburg. We don't know yet just what the future holds for this best of Brother Rats, but with his unbeatable personality and his flair for the best things in life, he will surely come out ahead in whatever he undertakes.

## SHIRLEY MAURICE BROWN, JR. ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Infantry—Private 4, 3, Sergeant 2, 2nd Lieutenant 1; Recorder Honor Court 1; Distinguished Military Student; Ring Figure Committee; American Society of Civil Engineering 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Varsity Swimming 4; Roanoke Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; Company Representative Intramural Council 1; Floor Committee 2, 1; Canterbury Club 4, 3; Flight Instruction Program 1.

From the "Star City of the South," back in the dark ages of '56 came a smiling face which has brightened so many dreary days. Always amazing everyone by his many and varied interests, he seemed to know a little bit about everything. Whether at a party, or at a ball game he was always in there talking it up. His deals on the Institute were colossal and if any of our class came out ahead against this hallowed place it would certainly have been our own little "Henry."



# CLASS



"Brew"



"Dave"



"Fud"

60

## FRANCIS MARION BRUCE, JR. SPERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1.

Brew came to VMI from Sperryville, Virginia, anticipating a glorious life of luxury and glamour. Being bright-eyed, bushy-tailed and cocky from the first, he has managed to accomplish this ideal even with interference from his academics.

His exploits, including his stint of paratrooping at Alumni Hall, have been topics of conversation around the stoops. He will be long remembered by his Brother Rats as a friendly but still cocky guy.

## JAMES DAVID BYRLEY PEARISBURG, VIRGINIA

Chemistry, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Rat Swimming; Varsity Swimming 3; American Chemical Society; Southwest Virginia Club; Westminster Fellowship 4, 3; Intramurals 4, 3.

In September of '56 Dave entered VMI from the farmlands of Pearisburg, Virginia. Since then Dave has made many discoveries in the field of science, especially chemistry and Col. Ritchey's qual organic. In library methods, a usual 18-week course, Dave finished up in two nights and handed in a top-notch piece of work. Finally, in physical chemistry and the milk shake experiment and those thirty dollar thermometers—no comment as to why the whole section was charged \$1.25 per man that day! In all seriousness, Dave's one of the finest assets to the science of chemistry. Always full of fun and always smiling, yet when the chips are down he always comes through in grand style.

Dave, one of the finest and most sincere of Brother Rats—good luck in all your future endeavors. May you always be as successful as you are now.

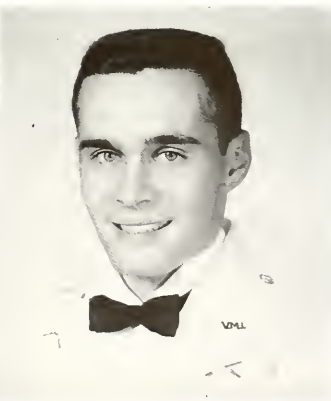
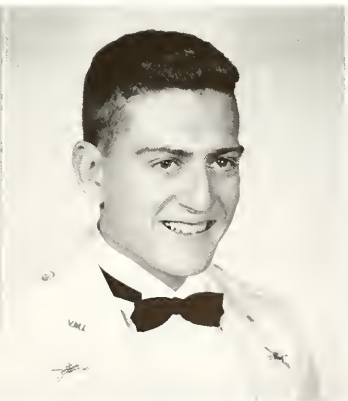
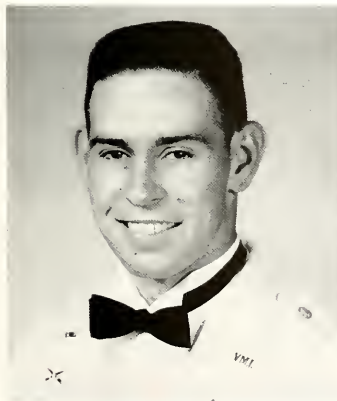
## ROBERT COLEMAN CALDWELL VIVIAN, LOUISIANA

English, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Rat Wrestling; Fencing 3, 2, 1; Captain Fencing Team; Deep South Club 3, 2, 1; Officers of the Guard Association.

September, 1956, saw the arrival of Fud Caldwell, swamp philosopher, to the turbulent VMI scene.

Always ready to defend the honor of his beloved Deep South, Fud will expound for hours upon the virtues of Southern rights, Southern hospitality and Southern women, but, even so, he can be depended upon to help even the most dyed-in-the-wool yankee when the need arises.

If Fud doesn't become the next continental army commander, he and Charlotte will probably settle down and begin raising the next VMI class of '77; but regardless of his goals, we are sure that he will be not only the pride of Louisiana but that of VMI.



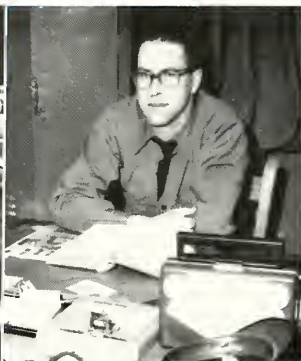




# 19



"Bo"



"Ron"



"Grant"

## BAYLISS O'NEAL CALLAHAN GLEN ALLEN, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, 2nd Lieutenant 1; Armed Forces Club 1, 3, 2, 1; American Society of Civil Engineers 3, 2, 1; Rat Wrestling 1; Varsity Wrestling 3, 2.

Neal came to VMI from Glen Allen, and brought with him a strong attitude of individuality, which he has maintained throughout his cadetship. Never one to complain, Neal has always looked at problems as being surmountable, no matter how impossible and dark they may appear. He has truly earned the term "Brother Rat" from his ability to listen and offer a solution to any problem anyone may bring him. A very handy man with a slide rule, as his grades pleasantly reflect, a member of that elite society called AFROTIC, along with a very special little red head, Neal will do well in life either as a civilian or an Air Force officer. The best of luck always, Brother Rat.

## NORWOOD RONALD CAMPBELL SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

English, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Cadet Staff; Armed Forces Club.

Ron went the way of many misguided engineers, and after three semesters of E. E. decided he was actually cut out to be an L. A. He has spent the remainder of his cadetship proving he was right. A firm believer in sleep, Ron spends his afternoons resting for the hard night of TV ahead.

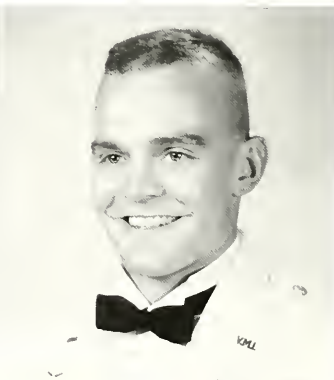
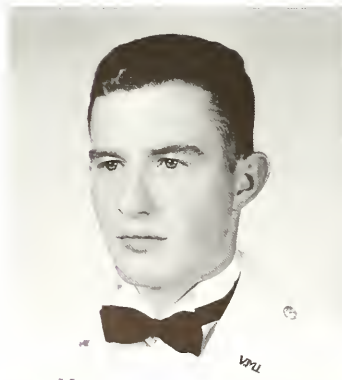
A most gracious acceptor of kidding, one has to work at making Ron angry. Undecided whether to follow his father into the military, or to continue his study in graduate school, Ron's energetic personality and desire to get ahead will make him a credit to VMI, regardless of his choice.

## LEONARD GRANT CARMINE RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

English, Artillery—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; R. E. Dixon English Society 2; Armed Forces Club; Cadet Staff; Glee Club; Judo Team; Monogram Minstrel 2, 1; Timmins Music Society.

L. G. arrived from the Holy City that bright September day in 1956, ready for four years of college life, but for some reason he was never able to attend college. However, he was fortunate enough to find a home at the Institute and it was here that he gave up the idea of ever going to college.

Leonard won many friends here, mostly through his desire to help others and his winning personality. Whatever he decides to do in later life, we know that success will be with him. He was the life of our class for four years. We wish you the best of everything in the future.



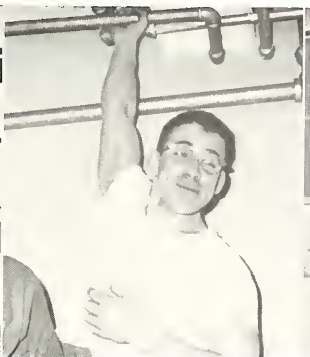
# CLASS



60



"Jack"



"Ash"



"Henry"

JOHN BARRY CARY, JR.  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

English, Armor—Private 4, 1; Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Distinguished Military Student; Superior Cadet Ribbon Award and Citation 4; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 1, Program Director 2; Distinguished in general merit 2; JMI Cadet Staff 2, Military Editor 1; Glee Club 1; Timmins Music Society 3, 2; R. E. Dixon English Society 3, 2, 1; Westminster Fellowship 4, 3; Richmond Club 4, 3, 2, 1; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities* 1.

"JB" undoubtedly was born with a Ranger patch in his mouth, and a parachute for a diaper. Only with this beginning could a man have become so dedicated to the Military Profession, as exemplified by his excellent record. Jack's proficiency lies not only in the military field, but in the academics and extracurricular activities as well. He is the only LA we know who regularly goes to late study. Since all work and no play makes Jack a dull boy, "JB" wastes no time in getting to the Pine Room "firstest with the mostest." World, we present to you, Jack Cary.

ASHBY LYLE CHAMBERLIN  
CHEVY CHASE, MARYLAND

Civil Engineering, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; American Society of Civil Engineers 4, 3, 2, 1; Wrestling 4, 3.

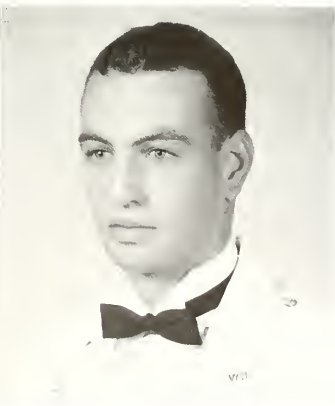
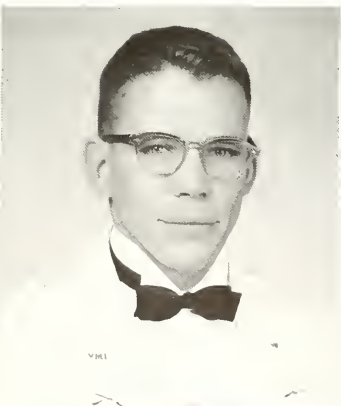
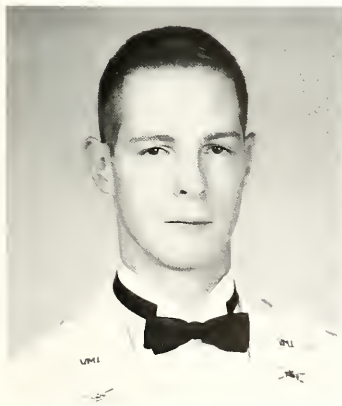
From anywhere in barracks you could hear the clank of weights when Ashby was bent on physical improvement. There was no half way measure in anything Ash attempted, whether it was working to be Mr. America or the never-ending struggle for the Dean's list. Late study was not something Ash missed often.

Another of the boys from the corner, Ash kept everyone in stitches. The odors of gun powder and exhaust smoke are familiar to him as he follows his other interests. We feel that Ash's determination and will to get ahead will carry him over the rough spots in life and will bring him out on top. Ash will be missed a great deal by all who knew him.

ROBERT EDWARD CLAY, JR.  
SMITHFIELD, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; American Society of Civil Engineers 3, 2, 1; Westminster Fellowship; Armed Forces Club; Tide-water Club; Ring Figure Little Gym Committee; Officers of the Guard Association; Indoor Track 4, 2, 1; Outdoor Track 4, 3, 2, 1; Honor Court; Distinguished Student.

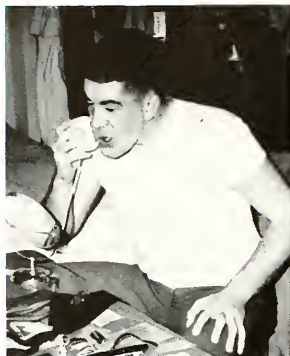
Henry came to the Institute from Smithfield (the land of ham and Lucy, too) not to excel militarily, but to establish new records in NEB. On week ends, however, the slide rule was hung on its nail, and he took his weekly trip to "Randy Mac." Often mistaken for an English major because of his command of the vernacular, he has always had a pleasant word for everybody, including the sentinels. He is one of the few people to return from summer camp via Tiajuana with a smile on his face and endless tales of his travels "south of the border." Bob will always be remembered for his sincere friendship and sports car wave. He's all your, Lucy. "Lots of Luck."







# 19



"Ole Dad"



"George"



"Rob"

## KENNETH WILLIAM COATES SEYMOUR, INDIANA

Electrical Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Football 4, 3; Wrestling 4; Lutheran Club; International Relations Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Amateur Radio Club; Sound Technician 1; Intramurals 2, 1.

The Ole Dad, that great big handsome specimen of man and animal from the Hoosier State, came to us like a Christmas gift in the fall of '56. Immediately he began to change the system. He majored in Radio Repairs, PX Sales, Parties, Bull Sessions, Intramurals, and Sem. Oh yes, he always went to a few classes on the side. "Ole Dad" was always a great one for a party; he was always one of the first to come running when he heard the word. Seriously, when Kenny departs from the Institute, he will be missed by many. His friendliness and thoughtfulness for others have added much to these four years. With his perpetual smile and wonderful personality, Kenny will surely become a success, no matter what field he may choose in later life.

## GEORGE PRENTICE COBB FAIRVIEW, PENNSYLVANIA

Chemistry, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; American Chemical Society 4, 3, 2, 1; Company Food Representative; Armed Forces Club 4; Westminster Fellowship 4.

In September of '56, the first George Cobb at VMI walked into Jackson Arch, and with him came a jovial spirit. George has had a lot of "firsts" while he has been here. The first rat up to the General Committee, the first rat to blow up the rat chemistry lab, and the first second of the class of '60 to be strained by Col. Ritchey. George's third class year he became a full-fledged member of the TGS club and chose sack 101 as an elective subject. His second class year Col. Ritchey got hold of George, and told him to clean off his black board with a pitchfork before the janitor saw it. Col. Ritchey and George never did see eye to eye—George wanted sack 101 as an elective and Col. Ritchey thought different. After 4 "zips," so did George.

George has always had the ability to get along with anyone, and is a valuable asset to any party. When George leaves (this year or next), VMI will lose one of its most colorful characters.

## ROBERT SAMUEL COCHRAN, JR. ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

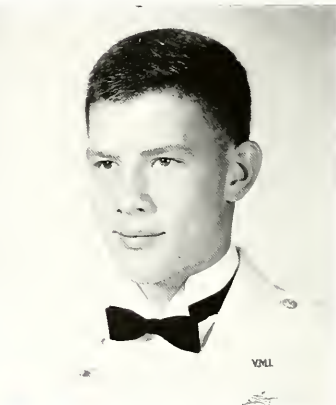
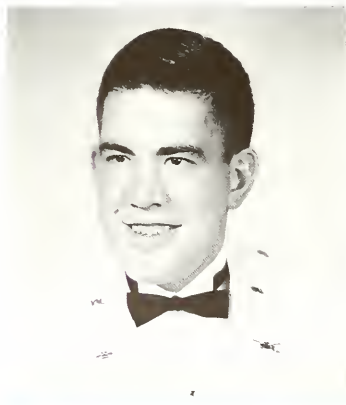
Electrical Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Rat Swimming 4; Varsity Swimming 4, 3; Member AIEE 2, 1; Chairman, AIEE 1; OGA 1; Barracks Sound Electrician 1; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1.

Jack, Rob, and Mike, with their personality, intellect, dependability, and all around good nature, will be an asset in any field they set their sights on.

They've given a new meaning to the words Brother Rat, and with the fair sex at Hollins, Sweetbriar, and Randolph-Macon, they have achieved goals hitherto unknown to the layman.

They never achieved military rank, but with a spark and a boundless energy, they led in upholding the First Class Private Tradition.

It is with deepest regret that we members of the Class of 1960 join in saying to this trio, "Good-by."



# CLASS



# 60



"Joe"



"Seagull"



"George"

## JOE ED COLLINS WISE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, 2, 1, Corporal 3; "C" Co. Guidon Bearer 1; A. I. E. E.; Southwest Virginia Club 4, 3, 2, 1.

The fall days of 1956 found Joe Ed with his new shoes and ready smile in the barracks at VMI. True to his good-humored nature, he found a lot to laugh at around the Institute. He's still laughing, a little hysterically perhaps, but the Institute will do that to you. Between the F. I. P. program and a certain nursing student, Joe found many excuses to be in Lynchburg. Everybody here knows Joe Ed will come out successfully in both phases of his life stemming from his experiences in that city. Good luck and God speed, Joe Ed. The Peter Gunn Fan Club's gonna miss you on Monday nights in the P. X.

## JOHN JOSEPH COUGHLIN NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, Corporal 3, "A" Company Supply Sergeant, Regimental Supply Sergeant 2, Regimental Adjutant 1; Hop and Floor Committee 3, 1; American Society of Civil Engineers 3, 2, 1; Newman Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Distinguished Military Student; "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities;" Tidewater Club.

Seagull came to VMI fresh from the swamplands of Tidewater. As he first walked through Jackson Arch, the three things he must have had foremost in his mind were diploma, rank, and friends. And to us who know him, he has proven highly proficient in all three. There's not a person in barracks who doesn't know and like "The Gull." He has always stood high in his class academically, although much of his time has been taken up by his duties, because of the high rank he has held in the Corps. Also, he has never been one to turn down a party. The battle for his masculine charms between brunettes and blondes was finally won by the latter, although he never could remember where she went to school.

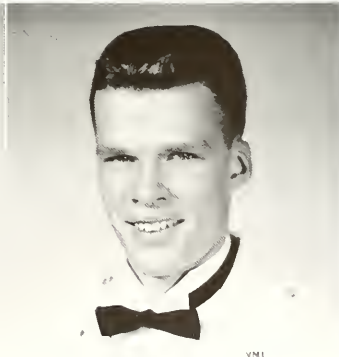
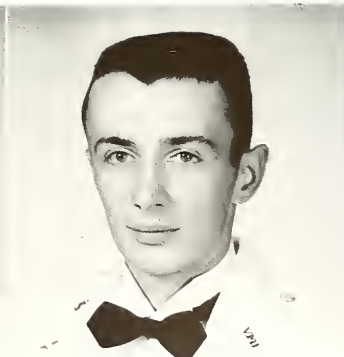
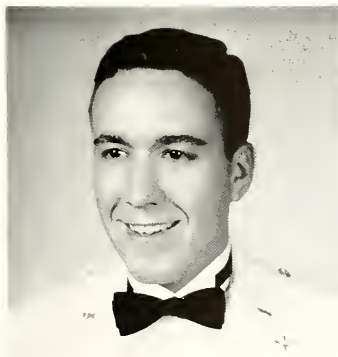
## GEORGE IRVIN COULBOURN, JR. SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA

Physics, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; American Institute of Physics, 4, 3, 2, Vice-President 1; Rifle Team 4, 3, 2, Manager 1; Armed Forces Club 4, 3; Monogram Minstrel 1; Tidewater Club 4, 3, 2, 1.

Old Col came out of the depths of the Dismal Swamp to the sunny hills of Lexington to follow—almost—in the footsteps of his "Mink" father. After his Rat year of shining and bucking, he decided that the life of a private was the life for him, and he proceeded to acquire the "best looking" belt buckle in the corps. Never one to let his grades fall, Col kept after his books and is one of the highest ranking men in his major subject.

The summer between the third and second class years was the last good summer for the girls in Suffolk, for immediately upon return to VMI he met his future in the person of a sweet little Atlanta belle from Sem. It didn't take Col long to go under for the third time and in May of his second class year he put the diamond on Kit's hand.

Shortly after hearing the graduation march, Col will hear wedding bells and then he is off for a two-year stint with Uncle Sam. After that he plans to go to graduate school. Whatever he does, we know he will do it well. Good luck, George and Kit, from the Brother Rats of '60.



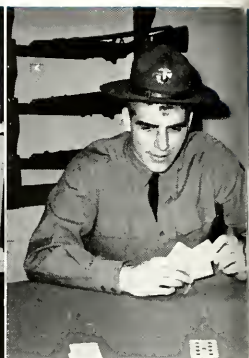




"Rod"



"Crick"



"Wee Willie"

## WILLIAM FRANK CRESSALL ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

History; Armor—Private 4, Corporal 3, Supply Sergeant 2, Captain 1; Distinguished Military Student; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2, 1.

Originally from Montana, Bill fell in love with Virginia at first sight. Needing a rest from his world travels, he decided to vacation at VMI for four years. His "Rat" year, however, did not dampen his urge to travel, and he ventured to Poland the following summer.

Spending a great deal of his time restricted to the Institute during his third class year, confinement became habit forming, and he vacationed that summer at Quantico. Bill profited greatly his second class year, as he discovered a short cut from Washington which was only 14 hours and 10 tours longer than the long way.

Apparently the military atmosphere appealed to him as he worked his way up (and down) through the ranks and, surprisingly enough, became Cadet Captain. Despite this added responsibility, he still found time for studies, as well as the lighter side of life. Bill will be remembered as a person who could mix military bearing with a smile, and produce a winning personality.

## RAYMOND FRANCIS CRICKENBERGER LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Armor—Corporal 3, Private 4, 2, 1; Lynchburg Club, 4, 3, 2, 1; Cadet Waiter; American Society of Civil Engineers; Armed Forces Club; Cheerleader 2, Head Cheerleader 1; Baptist Student Union; Flight Training; Distinguished Military Student; Monogram Minstrel 1; Officers of the Guard Association.

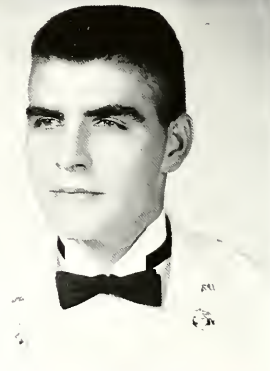
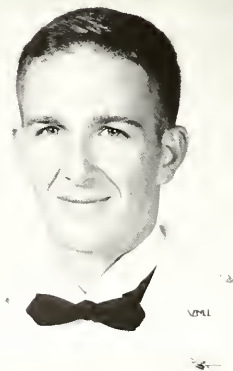
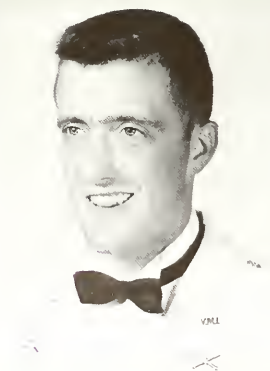
Ray came to VMI from the Virginia town of Lynchburg, and it took him only two days to become well known. This Rat line was to be walked in a military manner, but with feet the size of Crick's, this was almost impossible. This didn't bother Ray in the least, because he was too busy with his studies and his week ends in Lynchburg. As far as studies go, the math problem hasn't been written that Ray couldn't finally figure out. But Crick's cadetship hasn't been all studies. For two years he and his feet have been seen in front of the cadet corps leading cheers at the football games. He can also be found all over barracks, taking in all the latest stoop poop and giving a friendly hello to everyone he meets, no matter what class he is in.

His friendship is valued by all his Brother Rats, and in the future Ray should do as well, if not better, than he has done in his four years as a cadet.

## WILLIAM HOWARD DABNEY GLOUCESTER COUNTY, VIRGINIA

English, Marine Corps—Private 4, Sergeant 2, 1st Lieutenant 1; Glee Club; Soccer Team 3, 2, Co-Captain 1; Intramurals.

Sergeant Dabney came to VMI in September, 1957, from the Geisha houses of Japan and the U. S. Marine Corps. Wee Willie, although known for his easygoing attitude at the Institute, has confounded the experts and is graduating in only three years. His cadetship has been unique in other ways, too. He skipped the rank of corporal and went right on to Sergeant and then Lieutenant, but to his Brother Rats he will be remembered most for his amiable ways and the generous and sincere way he treated his fellow cadets. Although we are happy for Bill's success, his Brother Rats will be thinking of him when the final "Old Yell" is given for '61.



# CLASS



60



"Big Jim"



"Dales"



"Tom"

**JAMES KEARNEY DALY**  
ORCHARD PARK, NEW YORK

Biology—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Floor Committee; Hop Committee; Assistant Football Manager; Head Varsity Football Manager; Newman Club; Intramural Coach.

"Big Jim" Daly, sometimes known to his many friends as "Big Daddy," came to this haven with a VMI heritage that dated back before Stonewall Jackson. The man with the mostest of the bestest also has a reputation of being the most well informed. Wearing a jovial smile at all times, this positive thinking, hardworking guy has made a multitude of life-long friends. Being a habitual member of the 8:00 Club, Jim has won for himself a high place in his Biology curriculum. Not only is Jim the biggest "Rat Daddy" in the corps, but he also takes care of the Big Red Team. Jim wants medicine more than anything in the world, and we are sure that he will make it.

**ROBERT EMMETT DALY, JR.**  
BRIDGEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

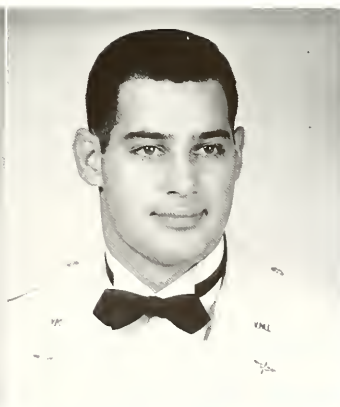
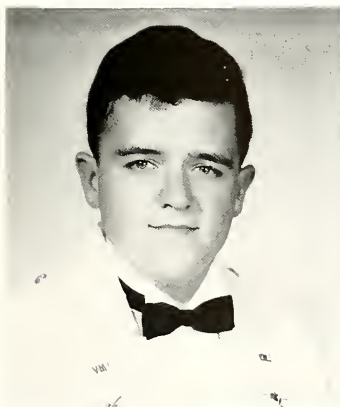
History, Air Force—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Newman Club 4, 3, 2, 1; International Relations Club 2, 1; Soccer 4, 3, 2; Officers of the Guard Association 1; Rat Football; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1.

From out of the bright lights and gaiety of Bridgeville, Bob came to the somber little town of Lexington. He quickly adjusted from the hood-life of D.A.'s and pegged pants to the crew cut and straight pants of VMI. Through hard work and long nights of late study, he moved from the geology lab to the Taft Room. Also by long hours of practice, he has developed into a fine bowler and someday may break 100. "Dales," as he's fondly called by his friends, is quite the man with the girls. Imagine the stamina and fortitude of such a lad who had six dates during one Christmas vacation! It is because of these traits that Bob will find no obstacle too great nor any task too tough to overcome.

**THOMAS NANCE DANIEL, JR.**  
BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

Biology, Air Force—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, Private 1; VMI Bomb Staff 1; Virginia Academy of Science; Southwest Virginia Club; Armed Forces Club 2; Recreation Committee 1; Rat Wrestling 4; Rat Football 4; Varsity Football 3, 2, 1.

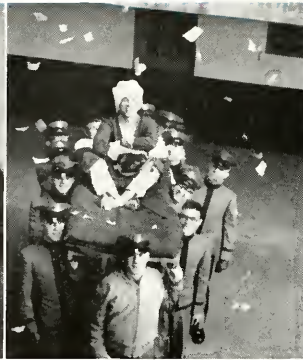
For the last four years, Tom has gained a reputation that has spread past the limits of the Institute and all the way across the state. Not one to marvel at the splendor of the military system, he tried to "let loose" on his week ends to rid himself of the strain built up during his week of study and military training. But it can never be said that all play and no work made Tom a dull boy, as he spent many long afternoons on the football field and many late hours in the biology lab. Knowing life at the Institute would be no picnic, Tom set a goal when he was a Rat that required a strenuous pace which he followed for his entire cadetship. This endeavor paid off as he acquired the respect and friendship of his instructors and classmates, and excelled in his academics as well as on the gridiron. No matter whether he decides on a life as a "jet jockey" or as a doctor, Tom is sure to exceed and will always be remembered by the Class of 1960.







"E. B."



"Nick"



"Tony"

**EDWARD BRAXTON DAVIS, III**  
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

History, Armor—Private 4, 3, 1, Sergeant 2; Glee Club 2, 1; International Relations Club 3, 2, 1; History Club 3; Armed Forces Club 4, 2, 1; Tidewater Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Distinguished Student 2; Geology Lab Assistant 1; *Cadet Staff* 2, 1, Exchange Editor.

Out of the depths of the great Tidewater swamp came this Keydet in the fall of 1956. Since that time, E. B. has made his mark both as a History major and a classmate. A staunch member of the L. A. Hay Club, Ed has nevertheless managed to lead his major, with time for a few other activities. These have not kept him too busy to help his friends, however, and he is well liked by everyone. A picture filled with success seems a certainty for this distinguished "Brother Rat."

**NICHOLAS RAY DELAPLANE**  
FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

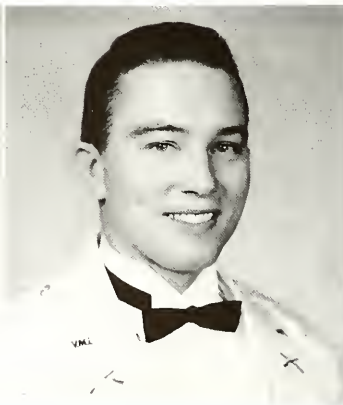
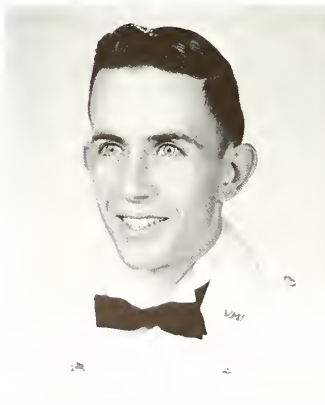
Nick's survival here, he feels, was very uneventful, and he complains that his lively personality has been smothered and persecuted here at VMI. But it is quite capable of shaking off the cobwebs of misuse and blooming into quite a lively young thing when the opportunity arises. Not asking much of others, he just wants to be left alone by ye 'ol Institute.

**ANTHONY DICAPRIO**  
RICHMOND HILL, NEW YORK

History, Armor—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Religious Council 3, 2, 1; Cadet Waiter 2, 1; Yankee Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Officers of the Guard Association; Wrestling 2, 1.

Tony, a misplaced organ-grinder from New York, came to VMI in 1956. His Brother Rats were at first mystified by his "close the lights" or "shut the water" but soon accepted these classics as a part of Tony. By his third class year he had become proficient in such arts as how-to-get-home-to-see-Joy and how-to-sleep-in-class-and-get-good-grades. Tony's second class year was brought to a peak with merely a tank and a telephone pole. Another memorable event was his engagement to Joy during Ring Figure, which included a migration of half of Little Italy to Lexington.

His first class year proved to be the peak in his four years at the Institute. Throughout his final year Tony strengthened the bonds with his Brother Rats, continued to make good grades and reinforced his reputation as a man of responsibility. By his strong character, sense of humor and his ability to do a good job whenever asked to, Tony has gained the respect of his classmates and instructors and has become an integral part of the class of 1960.



# CLASS



60



"Hunter"



"Bill"



"Dunk"

## HUNTER THOMPSON DOVEL LURAY, VIRGINIA

Biology, Armor—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Officers of the Guard Association 1; Cadet Waiter 1; Track 4; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1.

Hunter came to the Institute from the picturesque town of Luray, in the upper Shenandoah Valley. He is one of the few cadets to graduate from the Institute in 3½ years, and actually, he would have liked to have graduated earlier. He is known for his friendly and easy-going manner. His way with women is just one of his attributes. One of the "Valley Boys," and referred to as "Mr. Casual," Hunter is a hard worker, and has the confidence of his Brother Rats that he will be a success in whatever endeavor he chooses.

## WILLIAM MINOR DRIVER ROCKBRIDGE BATHS, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Infantry—Private 4, 3, Sergeant 2, Second Lieutenant 1; Track 4; Intramurals 4, 3, 1; American Society of Civil Engineers; Armed Forces Club 2; Rockbridge County Club.

Soon after his arrival at the Institute, Bill was christened "Accey" by his Brother Rats, and though this nickname has had many variations throughout the last four years, the original has stuck with him. Bill must have made a big hit with the General Committee his first year, for he was the only Rat in history to have "all duty" the morning after one of its dreaded meetings.

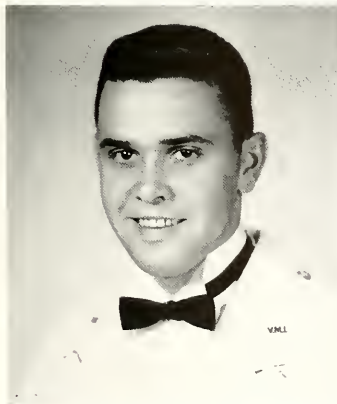
It is evident that academics have not been something that Bill has needed to worry about. With relatively little study, he has kept pace with the "brains" of the Civil Engineering curriculum. Late study was a bad word for Bill when the sack was calling him in the evening. Now he wants to put that knowledge to work for the Army in the Corps of Engineers.

It seems a sure thing that Bill will find a brilliant career in engineering, and we can be sure that "Accey" will be heard from again.

## DONALD KEISTER DUNCAN BRADLEY, WEST VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramurals.

Whether down in the gym in the midst of a hot intramural game, or up in barracks cracking those books, Dunk always displays a steady determination which will help carry him far in life, no matter what field he chooses. Best of luck in the future, Brother Rat!







"Dunc"



"Alex"



"Peanuts"

## RICHARD EDWARD DUNCAN REVA, VIRGINIA

History, Armor—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Football 4, 3, 2, 1; Baseball 3; Track 4; International Relations Club 3, 2; Armed Forces Club.

When Dunc came down from Reva with a football scholarship in his hand, the military store was overjoyed to find they could finally get rid of the size 20 gloves they had been storing since New Market.

Dunc never had trouble finding girls, but always seemed to have a different date for every hop, as evidenced by the number of female faces smiling out from his desk blotter. He adjusted to the military system from the start and never seemed to get into trouble as a Rat, as shown by the increasing number of stripes on his sleeve each year.

Although many minor calamities occur daily in the life of any cadet, Dunc took everything in stride. His good natured laughter was a familiar sound in barracks. He always did more than his share for the corps as well as in his athletic endeavors. No job was ever too big or too small for him if it meant helping someone else. His future plans require a decision between law school and the military service. In either he is sure to be a success, for each will need Dunc's never failing congeniality.

## LOUIS ALEXANDER DUNLAP, JR. PULASKI, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Judo 2, 1; Westminster Fellowship 4; American Society of Civil Engineers 3, 2, 1; Bomb Staff 2; Armed Forces Club 2; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; OGA 1.

From out of the hills of Southwest Virginia came our baby-faced country boy. The "baby" of the class, Alex soon showed us that his lack of years did not bother him a bit. His grades did not set the world on fire, but we feel pretty sure that his bridges will stand. Although known for his "come on let's have a party" attitude, Alex has not surprised many people with his ability to come through in the clutch and get things done. We knew he had it in him. His smiling face and sparkling personality will be remembered long after the 14th of June, 1960.

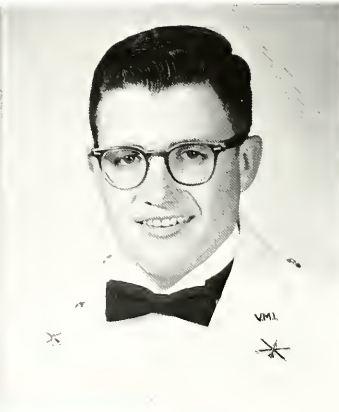
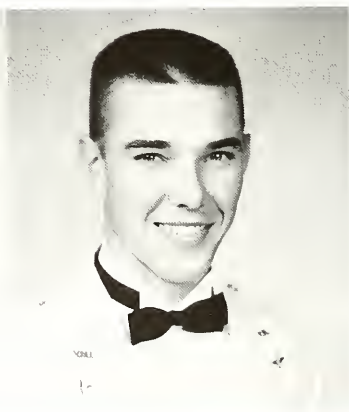
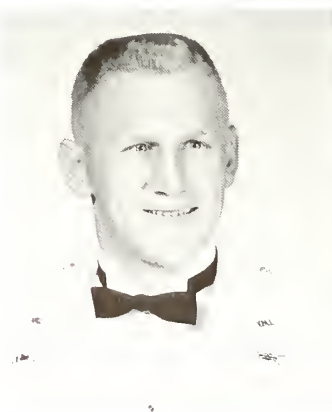
## WILLIAM ALFRED ELLIOTT SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1. American Institute of Electrical Engineers 2, 1; Officers of the Guard Association, 1; Manager, Cross-Country 4, 3, 2, 1; Manager, Indoor Track, 4, 3, 2, 1; Manager, Outdoor Track 4, 3, 2, 1, Tidewater Club, 4, 3, 2, 1.

"Peanuts" rose to the position of Battalion C. O. on turnabout day, but this and the concentrated effort of many corporals failed to persuade this Suffolk man to assume the military role. Regardless, Bill has demonstrated at numerous situations the ability to function efficiently in any capacity afforded by the Institute.

Through determination and countless hours of late study, Bill attained the position of a First Class Electrical Engineer, which is a considerable achievement among the ranks of the E. E.'s.

Practical electrical engineering has truly suffered a loss, for "Peanuts" has chosen the teaching profession as his career. Characterized by an agreeable personality and the desire for contentment, the field of engineering will surely benefit by this addition to its staff of professors.



# CLASS



"Old Man"



"Bill"



"Dick"

## EARL CHARLES EMERSON RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Armor—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Wrestling 4, 3; American Society of Civil Engineers 3, 2, President 1; Richmond Club.

Charlie first visited the Institute in September of 1952 and stayed for two years until he found the going a little rough, so he decided to try something different. After a practice jump from the third stoop the "Old Man" went Airborne for two years with his "Uncle Sam" and after that he tried earning a living in the outside world until he saw the light. He decided to return to the Institute and pursue Jimmy Morgan's wonderful road to fame and fortune. His tales of jobs, parties and female conquests are too numerous to mention. The best of success to you, "Old Man."

## WILLIAM CLUTE ENNISS NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

History, Air Force—Private, 4, 3, 2, Second Lieutenant 1; Glee Club 4; Varsity Track 4, 3, 2, 1; Cross-Country 3, 2, 1; Monogram Minstrel, director 2, 1; Cadet Manager VMI Post Exchange 1; Monogram Club 3, 2, 1, Secretary-Treasurer 2; Vice-President, 1; Tidewater Club 4, 3, 2, 1; American Institute of Electrical Engineers 3; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1.

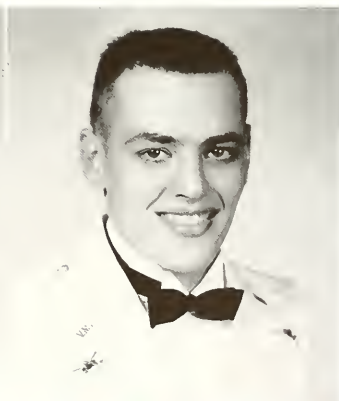
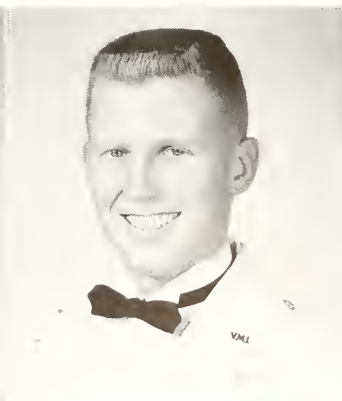
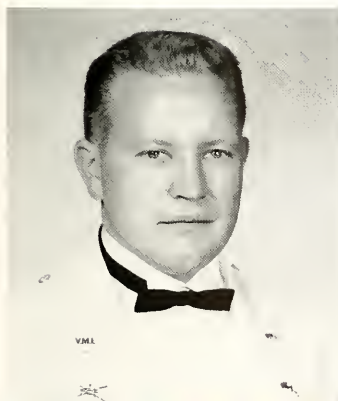
When Bill first came to VMI from the Tidewater Area he was a casual, carefree, money-loving boy who never expected things to happen as they did. After four years of hard work, late study, and week ends at "Sem", Bill is no longer the same casual and carefree boy, but he has still been known to go after that money. Almost all his free time is taken up by sports or extracurricular activities, but Bill always manages to take a few minutes to chat with his many friends in barracks whenever he meets them. Bill is already a success in everything he has undertaken, and we know the future will be the same.

## JOHN RICHARD EVANS WILMERDING, PENNSYLVANIA

History, Armor—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Varsity Football 4, 3, 2, 1; Rat Basketball; Rat Baseball; Monogram Club 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 2, 1, Treasurer 2; Little Gyn Committee.

Dick came to VMI for the first time in March, 1956. He fell in love with the Institute then and there and refused to go anywhere else. Through his four years here he has become known as the fastest talker in the corps. He is always ready with a smile for everyone and a bet on the pools. Many of the fairer sex have fallen before him, but he still manages to stay unattached.

In his Rat year, Dick dyked "The Animal" and has been following in his footsteps by his own exploits on the football field. He has become a firm believer in the system and is a staunch supporter of the "Rat Daddy" corps. All in all, Dick has been a great Brother Rat, one whom we have admired and respected. I'm sure that no one in the Class of 1960 will ever forget "Mumbles."







19

FIRST



"Frank"



"Chris"



"Frank"

**FRANK LOUIS FERRIER**  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Biology, Armor—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Football 4; Wrestling 4; Virginia Academy of Science 4, 3, 2, 1; International Relations Club; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, Treasurer 2, President 1; Archaeology Club 4, 3, 2, President 1; Newman Club; Intramurals; Deep South Club; Weight Lifting Team.

All wrapped up in a bundle of energy, we have the biggest "plugger" of our class. Determination and stamina fused together into a solid mass of Ferrier caused him to be an outstanding athlete.

Much to the coaches' distress, Frank decided to devote and channel his entire time and aspirations to being a physician. Many nights were spent in the biology building into the late of the night soaking up detailed bits of knowledge about the field of medicine.

In addition to presiding over the Archaeology Club, Frank was elected to the presidency of the Armed Forces Club. His sincere interest in the problems of others and his magic personality has made friends for him from all classes. Frank is a sure bet to succeed in the field of medicine.

**CHRISTOPHER RYLAND FLEET**  
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; American Society of Civil Engineers; Varsity Tennis 3, 2, 1; Yankee Club 3, 2; Intramurals.

Chris came to VMH as an Army Brat ready to work and he has done so all four years. Knowing when to work and when to play, he has stood high in his classes and still made that monogram on the varsity tennis team. His engineering ability has been established on many a picnic where he has held the record for beer bottle stacking.

A quiet, easy-going attitude has made "The Fly" well liked in barracks and his talent for smoothing over the broken romances of his Brother Rats has not gone unheeded. After holding rank for two years, Chris finely saw the light and became one of the best first class privates in the corps. A drive to get more done in a shorter time will certainly make Chris rise high in the ranks of civil engineering.

**FRANCIS PAUL FOX**  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

English, Armor—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Rat Wrestling; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; Canterbury Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Cadet Vestry 2, 1; VAS 4, 3; English Society 2, 1; Yankee Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Little Gym Committee; Treasurer Ring Committee; General Committee Recorder 1; Officers of the Guard Association; Clerk Second Battalion; P. T. Cadre 2, 1.

With a conscientious and determined spirit Frank entered VMH in the fall of 1956. During his four years here at the Institute he has displayed this spirit in every endeavor. Most of us have come to know Frank as one willing to help in every way. We will never forget the many hours of work Frank spent in juggling figures and posting ring debts as Treasurer of the 1960 Ring Committee.

Like many of us, Frank resigned himself to not holding rank his first class year. This, however, did not prevent him from directing his efforts in other channels. Whether prominently or behind the scenes, Frank has done much to make the Institute of 1960 the most efficient yet. He will long be remembered for his significant contributions to the drive and accomplishments of our class.

His cadetship is now at an end but his personality, friendliness and personal drive will long be remembered.



# CLASS



"Fox"



"Slink"



"Buddy"

## VAUGHAN MURRELL FOXWELL, JR. PRINCESS ANNE, MARYLAND

Civil Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, Private 1; Armed Forces Club 3, 2, 1; American Society of Civil Engineers 3, 2, 1; International Relations Club 1; OGA 1; Distinguished Military Student 2, 1; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; Westminster Fellowship 4.

"Fox" came to us from the Eastern Shore of Maryland. The effect was so devastating that he is still the only one from the Eastern Shore of Maryland at the Institute. Watch out when Fox oils up his slide rule, because in a short time it will be smoldering. Fox is one of those lucky (?) individuals who has the opportunity to fulfill his life-long ambition to fly. He will be one of Uncle Sam's fly boys for the next five years. Torn between flying, engineering, and graduate school, only time will tell where "Fox's" future lies, but whichever field he chooses, his Brother Rats are sure he will be a success.

## JAMES BOYD FRENCH GARY, WEST VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, 2, 1, Corporal 3; Basketball 4, 3, 2, 1; Cadet Waiter; Wesley Foundation; Intramurals; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Down from the mountains of West Virginia came Jim, better known to everybody as "Slink."

When he arrived here at the Institute he saw a somewhat different life than that to which he had been accustomed. But this minor problem of the Institute "Tac" officers and regulations did not bother him in the least, because Jim had, and still has, an uncanny ability of not letting anything disturb him in any way.

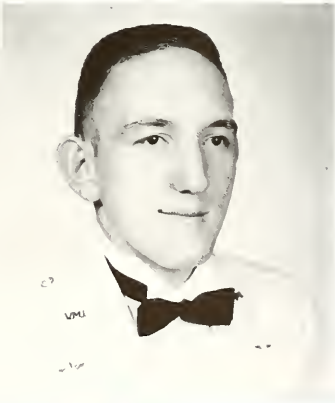
If anyone else had been faced with the problems that he had they would have thrown in the towel long ago. But "Slink" came to VMI to be an E. E. and to play basketball and he did just that.

There were some great times and there were bad ones, P. T.'s and confinement. But through it all came "Slink" unbothered, unscratched, and a little older and smarter. Always a great guy!

## CLIFFORD FIELD FRITH, JR. LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Chemistry, Air Force—Private 3, 2, 1; American Chemical Society 3, 2, 1; Baptist Club 3, 2, President 1; Religious Council 2, 1; Rockbridge County Club; Air Force "B" Board, 1.

Out of the hills came a fella answering to the cry of "Dumbo", who has the elite distinction of being the only man in the corps compelled to enter barracks through the arches sideways. After succumbing to the rigors of a coed North Carolina college, he decided to seek the easier life of a military man at VMI. Buddy is not only a scholar and model military student of the Air Force, but he is also a veteran plumber in Band Company. After many moons of late study, 2300-2315, the "Flapears", has finally become a bona fide test tube washer.



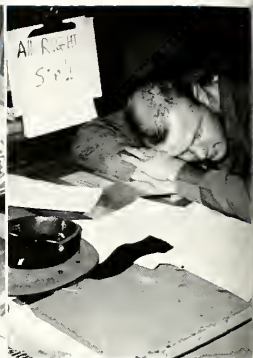




"Stump"



"Jim"



"Chico"

**JOHN HARVEY FULTON**  
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND

Civil Engineering, Infantry—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant Major 2; American Society of Civil Engineers 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 3, 2, 1; Rat Football 4; Floor Committee 4, 1; VMI Cadet 4, 3.

The "Stump" may have to use the shoe shine stool to get to his rifle, take baths in the sink, and take some kidding about being one of the "old men of barracks," but he has survived it all. John came back to VMI after a few trips out the door with the Airborne troops and has become a part of '60. He has shown that he can stick to a goal through both good and bad. It looks as if the West will be getting an engineer because the Stump and his little lady seem to be heading that way; but no matter where, he will be remembered by us as a hard worker and a great person to have for a friend. His determination, personality and desire to improve himself certainly point to a bright future for the "Small Man" in any field he may choose.

**JAMES WILLIAM GALE**  
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Glee Club 4; Religious Council.

From the nation's most historic city came the "Fredericksburg Flash." Jim, determined to develop his mental prowess to the utmost, chose the field of Electrical Engineering for his major. Due to his strong will power and his ambition to reach great heights, he was finally awarded the honor of "Mr. Amateur, 1960."

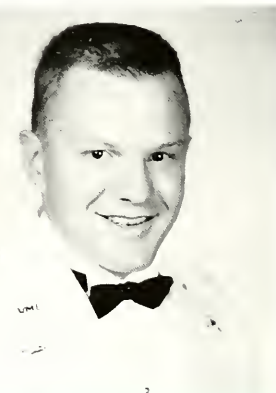
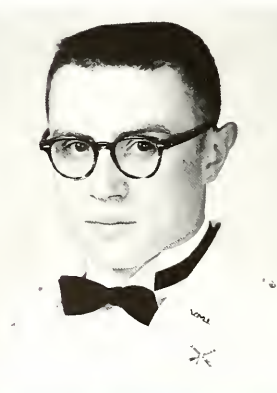
Of course Jim does not let his work interfere with his pleasure. During the past years, he has been known to frequent nearby girls' schools, i. e., Randolph-Macon. We are sure that all the girls have benefited from his wonderful instruction in the field of calculus and other subjects of interest.

What the world holds in store for such a talented young man no one knows, but we're sure it will offer the best of everything to him.

**WILLARD VERNON GATES, JR.**  
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

Biology, Armor—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Baptist Student Union 4, 3, 2, 1; Virginia Academy of Science 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 3, 2, 1; Glee Club 1; Cheerleader 1; Officers of the Guard Association 1.

Chico "Bear-O" Gates is one of the most feared fellows at VMI when he swings a megaphone. But aside from being a fearless megaphone welder, Chico gives the Corps spirit on Saturday afternoons or at anytime. He has made many friends and he will continue to make more wherever he goes. Look for him in the near future on a carrier deck—or in the water just a few feet behind the ship. Wherever you find him, you will find a great Brother Rat of the Class of '60.



# CLASS



# 60



"The Big G"



"Jim"



"Bill"

**ROBERT JOHN GIANELLA**  
PEEKSKILL, NEW YORK

Chemistry, Air Force—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Armed Forces Club; Newman Club; American Chemical Society; Intramurals; International Relations Club; Yankee Club; Company Officers of the Guard Association representative; Tennessee-Kentucky Club 2, 1; Ring Figure Parties Committee; *Cadet Staff*, Circulation.

From "The House of Champions" came Bob, with first an eye for the Marine Corps. But as the boys of '60 matured to their first class year, so did he. No longer does he desire the fiery life of action and glory, but rather more subtle pleasures. A natural leader among those who have attained substantial positions academically and militarily, Bob leads in a manner uncommon to men who succeed only for a short time, but rather in a way which assures us that he will hold his own and attain success, regardless of what level he becomes associated with. Being not only a hard worker when the chips are down, but always a slugger, is one of the best indications of a future success. VMU presents Bob to the world for evaluation and the future.

**JAMES OLIE GIBSON**  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Coast Guard—Private 4, 3, 2, 1, Sergeant 2; American Society of Civil Engineers; Bomb Staff 4, 3, Junior Editor 2, Editor-in-Chief 1960 Bomb; Staff Photographer VMU *Cadet* 3, 2; Armed Forces Club; Richmond Club; Editor, 1960 *Bullet*; Publications Board 2, 1.

Four years ago Jim came to VMU where he was to start his climb to the position of "the richest man in barracks." With his talent for making money he went through our Rat and third class years dreaming of that new convertible he would have in 1960. Although he wasn't at the top of his class academically he did manage to survive Colonel Morgan's fabulous curriculum and still find time for many activities. Always one to get out of military duty, he soon became quite famous for his many lengthy and elaborate permits with which he flooded the Commandant's Office.

His greatest achievement has been as Editor of the 1960 Bomb. Throughout our first class year Jim has spent many hours on the make-up and then the production of what we think is the finest annual ever published at the Institute.

We are sure that whatever Jim does in his new life he will be successful, for he certainly has the mark of a real businessman.

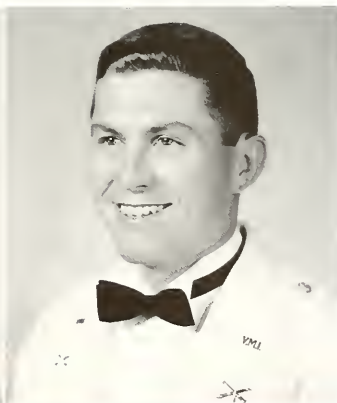
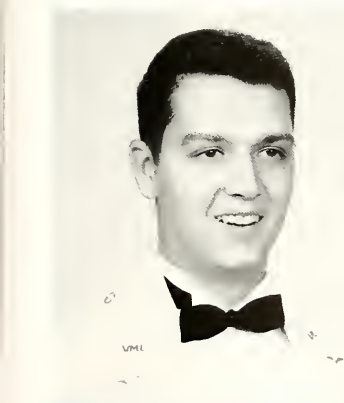
**WILLIAM OSCAR GILES, III**  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, First Lieutenant 1; American Society of Civil Engineers; Armed Forces Club; Cross-Country 4; Indoor and Outdoor Track 4; Varsity Wrestling 2; Honor Court 2, Vice-President 1; Picture Editor of 1960 Bomb; Ring Committee; Roanoke Club; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*.

"Wog" came to the Institute in the fall of '56 determined to get everything out of VMU that was possible. Looking back now, we can see that he achieved everything that he strived for. Bill's military record leaves little to be desired, as he has risen from corporal to Bravo Company Executive Officer. He has also found time for extracurricular activities, within which he has been outstanding. His classmates bestowed upon him the honor of being a member of the Honor Court, which is indeed a real tribute.

Bill also found time to carry out his activities on the Bomb staff and the Hop Committee, in addition to surviving Colonel Morgan's fabulous curriculum.

Selection to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities* is certainly a fitting reward for his achievements. With Kay, his one and only, Bill will always be on top in all walks of life.



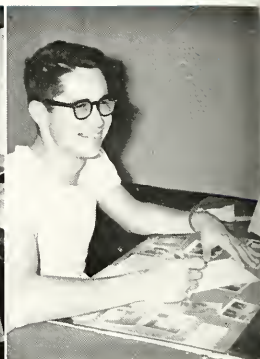




"Little Eva"



"Jeep"



"Henry"

**JAMES GRATTON W. GILLESPIE, JR.**  
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

History, Armor—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Rat Football; Intramurals 3, 2, 1; Fire Fighters 3; Officers of the Guard Association; History Club, 3, 2, 1; Dean's List 2, 1.

From Lynchburg College, late in '56, came "Little Eva," 200 pounds of man and animal.

Little Eva, alias Dizzy, alias Mr. Clean, came to VMI with the sincere intent of becoming an engineer. After seeing what the engineers had to offer, it wasn't long before he became an L. A. and a good one at that. He was never much of a ladies' man, but was ever-willing to party with the guys. The sack was Eva's best friend for the four years he spent at VMI. With Uncle Jon, Thumper, and the Ol' Dad to guide him, Little Eva has finally made the grade.

**JAMES GUNN GOODWILLIE, III**  
HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

History, Armor—Private 4, Corporal 3, Color Sergeant 2, First Lieutenant 1; Distinguished Military Student; Tidewater Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Fire Fighting Detail 4, 3, 2, 1; Little Gym Committee 2; Cadet Recreation Committee 2, 1, Chairman 1; Cadet Staff 2, 1; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; Wrestling 4; Chairman IRC Policy Committee 1; Chairman Executive Council IRC; VMI Debating Society 1.

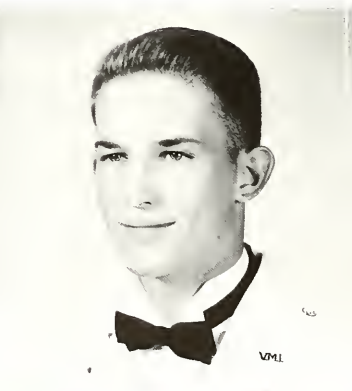
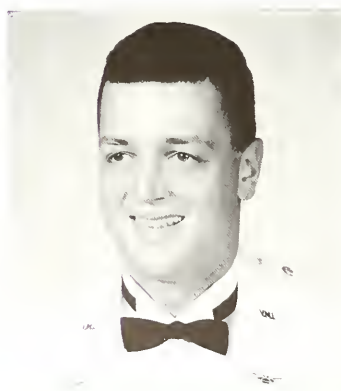
In 1956 another Tidewater Rat entered the Institute. It was evident from the start, however, that this one wasn't going to be like the average Tidewater Cadet. Since then, the Jeepster has been doing just what comes naturally—being a leader. His initiative pleasing personality, and hard work have helped him attain the three goals he set upon graduation from high school—a high academic rating, a high cadet ranking, and a certain belle at Southern Seminary. Whatever Jeep decides to do in the future, we can be sure that he will excel, and be a tribute to the Institute as well as his Brother Rats of '60.

**ENRIQUE GORBEA, JR.**  
SANTURCE, PUERTO RICO

Electrical Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 2, 1, Corporal 3; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Rifle Team 2; Armed Forces Club 3.

Henry arrived from Puerto Rico to obtain a degree in electrical engineering. Between studying and writing to Conchi he managed to find time for the College Inn. During his cadetship he has combined his Spanish customs with the different American ways in the many corps trips and vacations that he has enjoyed in the U. S.

He has been a true and loyal friend to all who have known him. His Latin charm and easy-going habits have made him one of the best liked Brother Rats in barracks. We are sure his warm personality and knack for making friends will take him all the way to the top.



# CLASS



"Buck"

"Wally"

"Lenny"

**GEORGE RAWLINGS GOUGH**  
PORT HURON, MICHIGAN

History, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; VMI Commanders 4, 3, 2, 1, Commanders Combo 4, 3, 2, 1; Golf Team 2; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; Monogram Minstrel 4, 3, 2, 1.

Four long years ago, Buck headed South and enrolled in the Corps of Cadets. Since that day neither he nor VMI has been the same.

Like many of us, Buck has had his troubles, but he always manages to face them with a smile and usually comes out on top. A tremendous musician and veteran member of the Commanders, he played many a dance engagement and always came up with the classic statement, "I met the most beautiful girl last night . . ."

Never a stickler for the books, his lights always went out at taps, but he never failed to come up with those all-important passing marks. The future holds much in store for this popular, happy-go-lucky Brother Rat. And though he may never set the world on fire, he will be an outstanding representative of VMI and will go far in whatever he undertakes.

**ARTHUR WALLACE GRAFTON, JR.**  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

History, Armor—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Newman Club 4, 3; International Relations Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Plans Officer I.R.C. 2; Intramural Basketball; Cadet Staff 2, 1; Tidewater Club 4, 3, 2, 1.

Wally is a Tidewater boy at heart, even though his new home takes him far from the shipyard scene. As a Brother Rat, Wah Wah has attained the distinction of remaining one of those thinking privates for four years. Behind the scenes he has spearheaded many of our class movements with an eloquence surpassed only by Socrates himself. Wally has all the makings of a first class lawyer. If his success in school work and popularity among his classmates is a valid indicator, there is no reason why Wally should not achieve his ultimate aims in life.

**LEONARD THOMAS GRAHAM**  
FOREST HILLS, NEW YORK

English, Infantry—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Cross-Country 4; Soccer 2, 1; Religious Council 3, 2, 1; Cadet Vestry 2, 1; Canterbury Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 3; R. E. Dixon Society 1; Yankee Club.

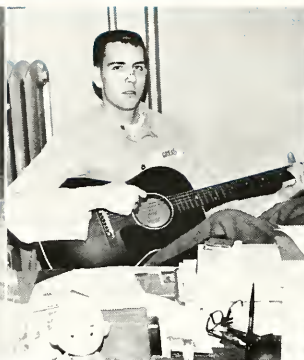
Lenny, although small, is certainly a big supporter of athletics, the Rat System, and the Class of '60. During the F. T. X. of '59 (because he wanted to go R. A.), he became one of those "Kill Mother" type guys to prove his virility. Lenny started off as one of "Doc's Darlings," but realized his error in time to become an English Major his second class year. Even though physically small, Lenny will undoubtedly be a big man and achieve success in whatever field he chooses.







"Bob"



"Jim"



"Railroad"

## LEONARD ROBERTS GRAVES, JR. RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

History, Infantry—Private 4, Corporal 3, First Sergeant 2, First Lieutenant 1; Rat Cross-Country; Indoor and Outdoor Track; Varsity Swimming 3; Varsity, Indoor and Outdoor Track 3, 1; Secretary VMI Religious Council 3; President VMI Religious Council 2, 1; Chairman National Canterbury Association 1; Vice President Canterbury Club 2; President Canterbury Club 1; Junior and Senior Warden, Episcopal Cadet Vestry; Distinguished Military Student; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*.

When Bob entered VMI, the school gained a cadet of tremendous potential. This potential has been fully realized as he has been very active in all phases of cadet life. He has also proved to be the kind of Brother Rat and friend who in times of unhappiness, always has a good word of consolation. With his knowledge of human relations and his excellent attitude towards all things, Bob will surely realize his ambition of entering the ministry.

## JAMES RUTHERFORD GREATHEAD RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

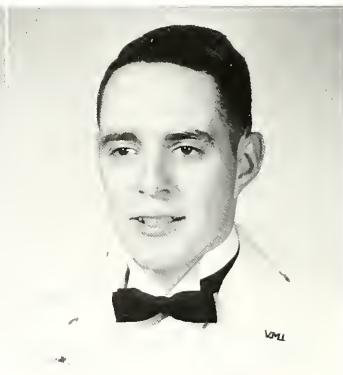
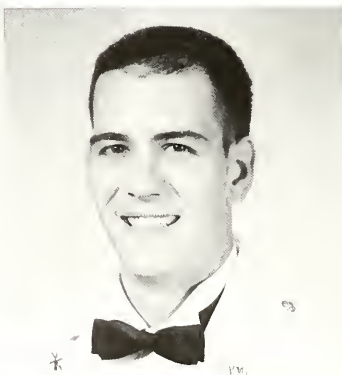
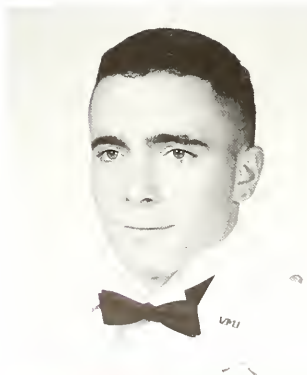
Civil Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; ASCE 3, 1, Treasurer 2; Glee Club 4, 3, 1; Floor Committee 4, 3, 2; Hop Committee 1; Canterbury Club 4; Episcopal Cadet Vestry 2; Senior Warden 1; Cheerleader 2, 1; Officers of the Guard Association 1; Richmond Club.

Jim came to us from Richmond, Virginia, and immediately set out to make each and every Brother Rat a personal friend. In this and most of his other activities he was successful. Despite the Mechanical Engineering Department, he will graduate with the class of '60 thereby realizing a lifelong ambition. Jim will go a long way with his particular blend of perseverance and "happy-go-lucky" spirit. Good luck to you, Jim!

## ROBERT ROSS HAMILTON GATE CITY, VIRGINIA

Biology, Armor—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Virginia Academy of Science 4, 3, 2, 1; Southwest Virginia Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 4; Anthropology Club 4; Intramurals 2, 1.

"Railroad" came rolling up to the Institute that bleak day in '56 from the thriving metropolis of Gate City. He first found it difficult to adapt to small town life, but Bob's mild and affable personality soon won over the hearts of all those who knew him, particularly the Commandants. Since then, between tours, Bob has found quite a bit of time for extensive sight-seeing at some of the nearby female institutions. All this has not dampened the spirit of this true "Brother Rat," and we know that we can expect startling results in the future from him in any field, from women to medical school.



# CLASS



# 60



"Kaintuck"



"Phil"



"Pete"

## DONOUGH COLE HAMMONDS LANCASTER, KENTUCKY

History, Armor—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Kentucky-Tennessee Club, 4, 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 1; Cadet Waiter 2, 1; Monogram Minstrel 1; Officers of the Guard Association 1; Company Clerk "F" Company.

Hammonds came out of the hills of Kentucky highly desirous of a military career, but entirely ignorant of its implications. These implications were discovered one hour and forty-five minutes after arriving at VMI.

His one main love is his home state, about which he spends endless hours bragging. He has no definite career or future in mind beyond two years in the Army. We wish him good luck, and know he will have plenty of it.

## JON PHILLIP HAMRIC LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Physics, Artillery—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, Second Lieutenant 1; Class Vice-President 3, 2, 1; General Committee 1; American Institute of Physics; Distinguished Military Student; Football 4, 3, 2, 1; Indoor Track 4; Ring Figure Committee; President Rockbridge County Club 1; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*.

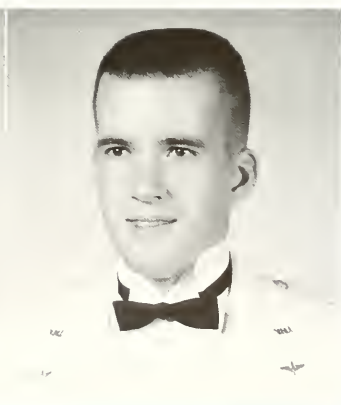
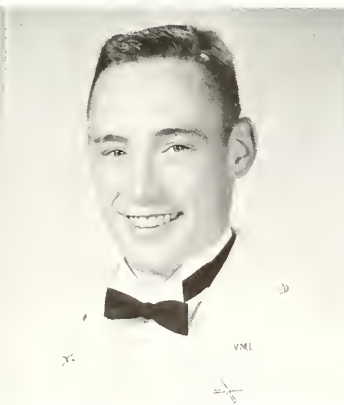
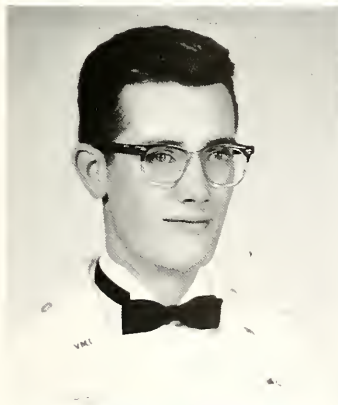
It was in the fall of 1956 that this former Lexington High football star enrolled at the Institute and joined his new Brother Rats for early football practice. In the next four years this hometown boy really made a name for himself. During his Rat year, Phil became so popular with his class that in May when the Rat line ended he was elected vice-president of the new third class. He has served well in this capacity and has held the office through the whole of his cadetship.

With cadetship just about completed, Phil is looking forward to graduate school and the wedding bells that will toll soon after graduation. He has distinguished himself in every phase of life here at the Institute. His consideration, cooperation and leadership have won the respect of all who have known him and he will long be remembered by the Institute and his fellow classmates.

## DAVID ARCHER JAYCOCK FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA

Physics, Air Force—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Intramurals; Armed Forces Club; American Institute of Physics.

The Falls Church jaguar really roared as Ol' Pete set out for promised land of military, study and shine! Early in his cadetship Pete learned the value of hard work, and has applied it diligently for the last grading period. A connoisseur of good clothes, music and a vast array of parties, Pete has made a lasting impression on his Brother Rats, not to mention certain females! Always remembered were his abilities at rationalization between his studies and the sack! Pete came and left, destined never to strain a rodent; however, he did manage to mentally fagg his own roommates at every opportunity! A friendlier or more helpful guy would be hard to find. Everyone wishes the "Horse" a bright future in whatever his chosen field might happen to be. We'll remember you with great fondness long after that last class yell.







19



"Jerry"



"Nick"



"John"

**GERALD EDWARD HERRMANN**  
LANCASTER, NEW YORK

Electrical Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Rat Wrestling; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Secretary of AIEE 2; Company Officers of the Guard Association Representative.

Practicality it seems, has been Jerry's guiding role while at the Institute. A keen sense of humor, which can truly be appreciated by all, is characteristic of Jerry's tolerance of the system, and, in turn, life. Such practicality and compatibility with life and people can surely mark him for success in his chosen profession, that of an officer in the Regular Army.

Perhaps we all envy Jerry in that he has by graduation settled himself and decided upon a course, one course which he shall follow, a lesson many of us wish we could follow, but seem unable to maintain. This Brother Rat has done well by himself here, and it appears to be a certainty that he will do as well in life.

**JOHN NICHOLAS HESTER, III**  
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Biology, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 1, Sergeant 2; Rat Track; Armed Forces Club 3, 2, 1; Glee Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Virginia Academy of Science 3, 2, 1; International Relations Club 3, 2, 1.

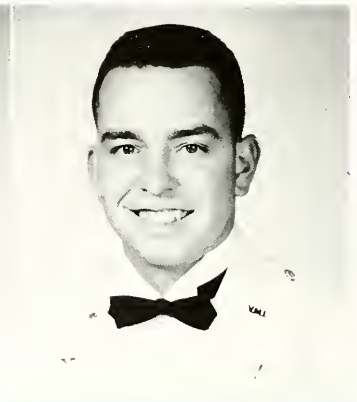
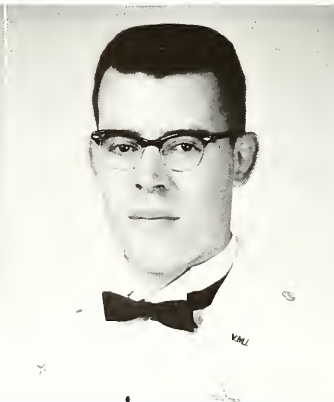
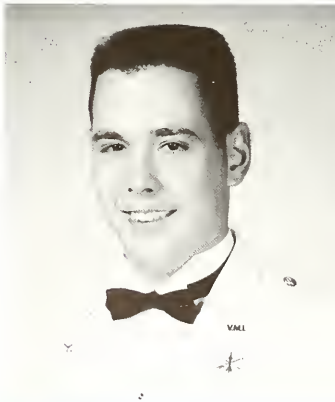
Nick came to us here at the dear ol' Institute from the tarheel State, where he was born and bred. As one of Doc's hard workers, he really put his "all" into his work. A lover of nature, he is a true supporter of the trend back to the great outdoors. His pleasing personality and his interest in his "Brother Rats" have gained him many friends in the corps and class, while he has been here. We know that whatever Nick decides to do will be done well, and we know that he will be a success in his field.

**JOHN ROBERT HILLIARD**  
COCOA BEACH, FLORIDA

Electrical Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, Second Lieutenant 1; Distinguished Military Student; Floor Committee 4, 3, 2, 1; Football Manager 2, 1; Baseball 4, 3, 1; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Florida Club.

From the calm of Cocoa Beach, Florida, John found himself amid the turmoil of VMI as a Rat. Since then he has made great strides, meeting success again and again.

He is known around barracks as the school's missile expert. Also throughout his cadetship he has been known as an all-around athlete. Such a combination of brains and brawn is evidence of certain success in the future whether in military or civilian life.



# CLASS



"Jack"



"Sam"



"Pete"

## JOHN ARCHIBALD HORGAN, JR. NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Chemistry, Artillery—Private 4, Corporal 3, First Sergeant 2, First Battalion Commander 1; Distinguished Military Student; Distinguished Academic Student; American Institute of Physics 4, 3; American Chemical Society 2; Tidewater Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Ring Figure Committee 2; Association of U. S. Army Medal 2; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*.

To see the "Stroker" operate at the Crow's Nest one would never know this little guy stands tops in the Chemistry Department, with a definite eye toward the U. of Virginia Medical School. Jack has compiled one of the most remarkable records, both in extracurricular and academic activities, of anyone who cast his lot with the Class of '60. Although the "Guys" give Jack a little "head" about that shako marching, in front of the First Battalion, the "Stroker" has been able to overcome his built-up shoe complex to gain the respect of his Brother Rats. Jack is one who will accept every challenge set before him. Militarily, he is the second ranking man in the corps, and as far as parties are concerned, who could get a better laugh than the man with a sleeve full of chevrons? How can one really describe a guy with such determination for success?

## SAMUEL WATSON HORNER, III ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

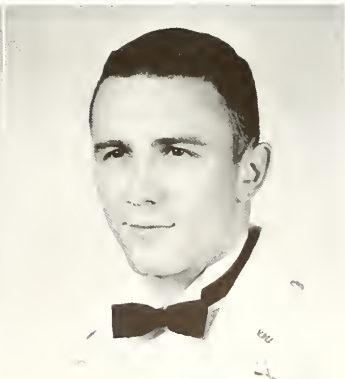
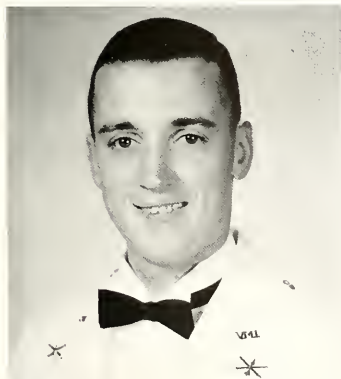
Civil Engineering, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Football 1, 3, 2, 1; Captain 1; Track 4, 3, 2; Newman Club 4, 3, 2, 1; ASCE 3, 2, 1; Monogram Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Distinguished Military Student 2, 1; All-Southern Conference Back 2, 1; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*; Blue-Gray Bowl Game 1; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1.

Many favorable statements could be made about Sam, but his action toward all those he has come in contact with have made his personality and character visible. He managed to combine his easy-going attitude in barracks with one of keen desire to win everytime the "Big Red" took to the turf on Saturdays. Sam has qualified himself as a leader in every respect, and we are sure that in the future his leadership ability will continue to exemplify itself. Whether he chooses to remain in the sports world, follow a military career, or enter business, he is sure to be a man of high character and distinction who shall always command the respect of those associated with him in any way.

## PETER WILLIAM HOUCK LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Biology, Artillery—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; *VMI Cadet Sports Staff* 4, 3; Varsity and Rat Swimming team; Intramural Swimming; Glee Club; Cadet Vestry 2, 1; Canterbury Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Fire Fighting Detail 3, 2, 1; Hop and Floor Committee 1; Monogram Minstrel 4, 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 3, 2, 1; Virginia Academy of Science 4, 3, 2, 1.

It was a sunny day for the VMI Glee Club when Pete entered barracks on the 16th of September, 1956. It was Pete that glorified the Rat Class in the Monogram Minstrel by Singing "VMI Leads to Broken Hearts." Since then, Pete has become a well-known personality of the Class of '60. Lynchburg's Rivermont Avenue will never forget the open houses held at the Houck residence for the Brother Rats of '60, and for the VMI Glee Club. Each advancing year has seen Pete become more dedicated in his purpose of pursuing the life of a doctor. With avid faith in humanity, and a determination to do something about it, it seems a certainty that he will see his ambition of being a doctor fulfilled. If it can be said that Pete patterned his life along one single phrase, it would be—"They're only truly great, who are truly good."







# 19



"Reggie"



"Jay"



"Brian"

## WILLIAM FRANKLIN HUGGINS FINCASTLE, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Supply Sergeant and Color Sergeant 2; American Society of Civil Engineers 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 3, 2, 1; Wesley Foundation 4; Roanoke Club 4, 3, 2, 1.

It was three years ago when the "Fincastle Flash" came to VMI to become one of our best-liked Brother Rats. Seldom spectacular in what he has attempted, Bill has still managed to do well always in any of his undertakings. It is this mark of consistency and dependability which predicts success for "Reggie." Although his record shows no demerits, one must not interpret this as a sign of perfect behavior, only a knack for remaining undetected. Bill has also shown an ability for leadership in the military, as well as an ambitious approach to studies and proficiency in the use of the fudge factor. As for the future, he is truly one who will reap high dividends from his investments in life.

## JAY HENRY JARRETT SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND

Electrical Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, Corporal 3, Regimental Supply Sergeant 2, Captain (S-4) 1; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*; Distinguished Military Student; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Wesley Foundation 4, 3, 2, 1.

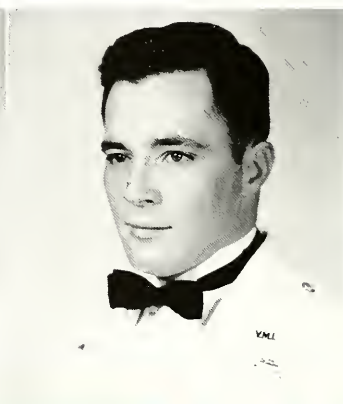
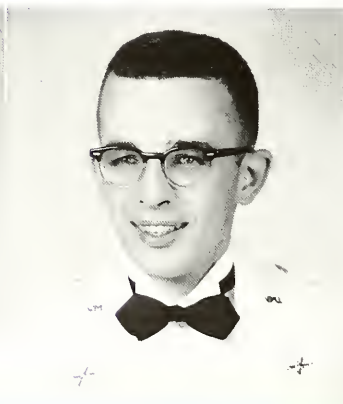
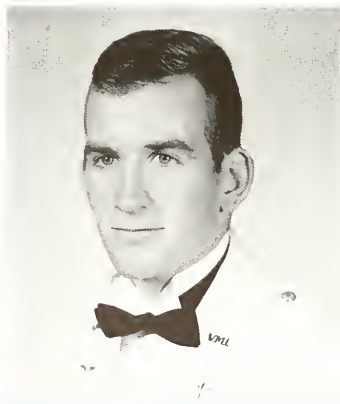
The Bluejay originated in the mountains of West Virginia, flew all over the United States, and landed at VMI on that fateful day in 1956. He started off his memorable cadetship like the rest of his Brother Rats by wandering around for the first few weeks in a state of shock and confusion. However, it wasn't long before he began to come into his own in academics. Then at the beginning of his third class year, publication of Special Orders brought on Jay's military adventures, which have been very successful. This has been brought about by much hard work, a fact all Rats will testify to. Jay has one other outstanding merit—the distinction of being one of the few cadets to have dated a different girl at every dance held during his cadetship! Our kidding aside, if success follows hard work, Jay's future looks bright indeed.

## BRIAN LEONARD KANE MASSAPEQUA, NEW YORK

English, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Rat Wrestling, Varsity Wrestling 3, 2, Co-captain 1; Monogram Club 3, 2, 1; R. E. Dixon English Society 4, 3, 2, 1; Officers of the Guard Association.

In September, 1956, the class of '60 matriculated at the VMI. Brian entered with this group, but with a trait that has followed him for four years—he was late. Between his sense of humor, not appreciated by the upperclassmen, and his desire to have a room that looked "lived in" not appreciated by the commandant, Brian became quite popular at VMI during his Rat year.

After the first semester of his Rat year he saw the light and became an English major, then engaging his greatest Nemesis, Spanish. Brian found another struggle in the "Little Gym," with the wrestling team. This culminated in his wrestling monogram in his third class year, and his election as co-captain of the team in his first class year. In his first class year Brian emerged as one of the most respected men of the corps. His splendid character and quick wit will be hard to forget. We feel sure that his drive and ambition will carry him far in whatever field he chooses. He will always be a close Brother Rat to the Class of '60.



# CLASS



# 60



"Bill"



"Bill"



"Bill"

## WILLIAM CHARLES KEENS ALBANY, NEW YORK

Physics, Armor—Private 4, 3, 1, Sergeant 2; American Institute of Physics, President 1; Varsity Swimming 4, 3, 2, 1, Co-Captain 1.

Bill entered VMI in the fall of '56 from way up North in Yankee Land, unaware of what lay before him. Laboring at a tough curriculum, he still managed to be a key figure on the varsity swimming team. This year he has served as co-captain of the swimming team and as president of the AIP. A quiet guy with a lot of determination, Bill is well liked by his Brother Rats and his sense of judgment has been highly respected. Upon graduation, Bill intends to enter law school. Without a doubt, he will be a success and a credit to the Class of 1960.

## WILLIAM RUSSELL KING ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Second Lieutenant 1; Indoor and Spring Track 4; Wrestling 2, 1; ASCE 3, 2, 1; Virginia Academy of Science 2, 1; Yankee Club 4, 3, 2, 1.

"Willus," the one-man Rat line, came to us from what you would think is God's Country, Alexandria, Va. This "D.C. Playboy" came into the limelight in his third class year. It was then that he became known throughout the Corps, and since then he's been a well-known "Brother Rat." Bill's study and clean living habits will certainly be a great asset to him throughout his life. No matter what Bill undertakes, we're sure he will be a success, and the C. E. Department will certainly agree with us, for his grades throughout his cadetship have been admirable. When Bill leaves, a piece of each of us will go with him as well as a piece of VMI. All we can say is remember his name, for he is destined to rise above the multitude.

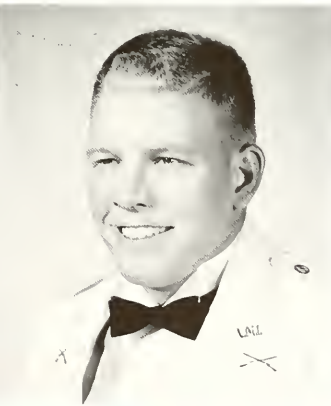
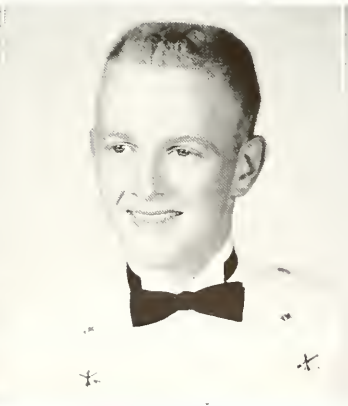
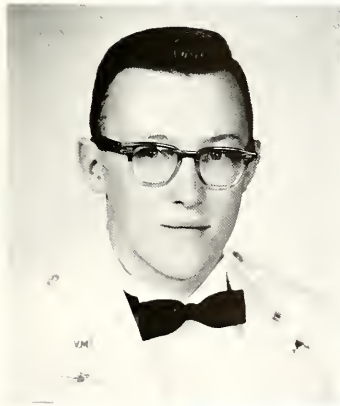
Best of luck in the future, Bill, even though you don't need it, for success is bound to come to a great guy such as you.

## WILLIAM L. KNOWLES, JR. PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

History, Infantry—Private 4, 2, 1; Corporal 3, Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2, 1; General Committee 1; Rat Football; Varsity Baseball 4, 3, 2; Cadet Waiter 2, 1; Officers of the Guard Association 1; International Relations Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Tidewater Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; Monogram Minstrel 2, 1; All-Intramural Football 3, 2; Championship Team 3.

Four years ago the Institute was fortunate in receiving one of Tidewater's most congenial boys. This lad was soon recognized for his ready smile and helping hand, as well as his sparkling personality. The "gang" is never complete without Bill and his good-natured humor. He is not all "happy-go-lucky" though, because being a member of the General Committee requires a sound judgment in addition to boundless understanding.

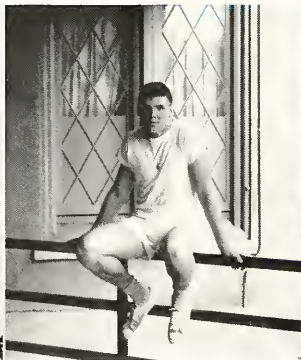
Through hard work and vast ability, Bill has achieved great success at VMI which is certainly indicative of even greater achievements in the future. He deserves the very best, and because of his character he will surely be a great asset as one of the leaders of the Twenty-First Century, and a fine representative of the caliber of men graduating from VMI.







"Gary"



"Schooner"



"Bob"

**GARRARD PARFITT KRAMER**  
MERION, PENNSYLVANIA

Biology, Air Force—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Rat Basketball; *The Cadet* 3; Varsity Basketball 3.

Krams, a loose-jointed likable person from Philie, has made many lasting friendships at VMI. He has capabilities that many people lack, and when he has finally oriented them all in the one direction of his liking, he will be a great success. Best wishes to you in the future, Gary, we're all behind you.

**THOMAS JOSEPH KURKOSKI**  
ENDICOTT, NEW YORK

Chemistry, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Football 4, 3, 2, 1; Track 4; American Chemical Society; *Chemical-Engineering Magazine's* All-Chemical All-American Football Team.

Tom will be remembered by his friends as a big man in many respects. Coach McKenna quickly recognized the ability of the agile 200-pounder and Tom has been an outstanding member of the varsity football team. As a chemistry major, he has had a very full academic schedule with which to contend. This, however, has left him undaunted, for he intends to continue school and become a dentist.

Tom never ceases to amaze us with his hidden talents. Although not displayed very often at the Institute, he is an excellent musician. His friendly manner and genuine sincerity should bring him the success wished for by every graduate.

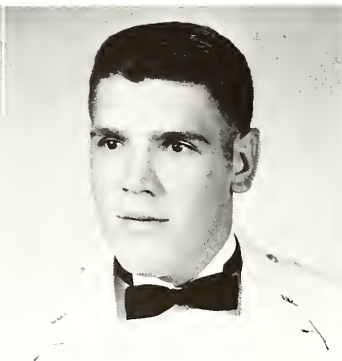
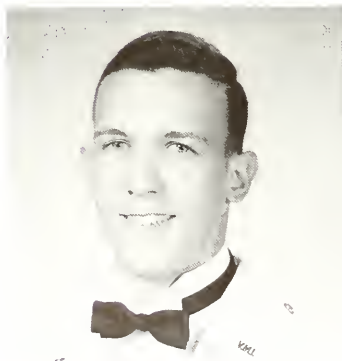
**ROBERT NEIL LAGARDE**  
SALEM, VIRGINIA

Biology, Infantry—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Indoor Track 4, 3; Outdoor Track 4, 3, 2; Armed Forces Club 3, 2, 1; Band Company Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; Religious Council 3, Vice-President 2; Officers of the Guard Association 1; Virginia Academy of Science 4, 3, 2, 1; Roanoke Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Ranger Company 2; Cadet Waiter 2, 1; Distinguished Military Student 2, 1.

For some, graduation is a reward for a job well done, while for others it is the beginning of a job just begun. Bob, hailing from Salem and known to his classmates as "Honeybear," faces the latter part of this proverb. As a pre-med, Bob is striving to wind up his four years here at the Institute in order to apply his talents in medical school. His desire to become an M.D. and his courage to keep on going when the going gets tough are assets which will aid him in the future.

Although studies occupied most of his free time, Bob was always active in athletics and intramural sports during his four years here. He also attained a high standing in the Military Science Department and perhaps will seek an R.A. commission if the med schools are too full.

Whether it be M.D. or R.A., we wish him great success in all his endeavors as alumnus and as Brother Rat.



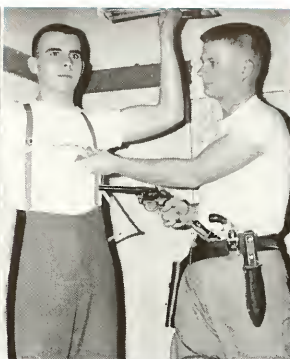
# CLASS



"Brad"



"Jerry"



"Wayne"

## BRADFORD GREGORY LAMPISHIRE ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

Physics, Armor—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Distinguished Military Student; Flight Instruction Program; American Institute of Physics 2, 1; Yankee Club 4, 3, Treasurer 2; Intramurals, Water Polo, 4, 3, 2, 1; Outdoor Track 4; Swimming 4, 3, 2, Co-captain 1; Outstanding Swimmer, Southern Conference, 2.

Brad came into VMI with his own ideas about the restrictions that should be placed on a cadet, and throughout his four years, succeeded in ignoring many Blue Book regulations. His swimming records will stand for many years. He set two Big Six records, two Southern Conference records, and was chosen the outstanding swimmer in the Southern Conference. He hopes to enter the 1960 Olympics, but first comes the big hurdle presented by the Olympic trials.

Brad plans to make the Army a career and hopes to attend in his "Gung-Ho" fashion the Ranger, Airborne and Flight Training Schools. Here may be one of the future military leaders of the world.

With his tremendous ability and resolve, Brad should go a long way, no matter what his final goals will be.

## JERRY LIVINGSTONE LAWSON QUANTICO, VIRGINIA

English, Marine Corps—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Cadet Staff 3, Assistant Sports Editor 2, Editorial Editor 1; Bomb Sports Staff 2; R. E. Dixon English Society 3, Secretary 2, President 1; Timminius Music Society; Varsity Basketball 3, 2, 1, Co-captain 1; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*; Varsity Baseball.

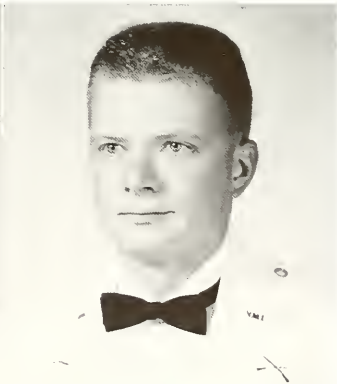
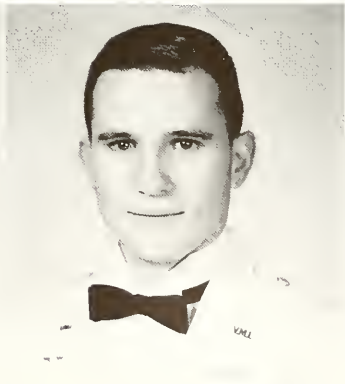
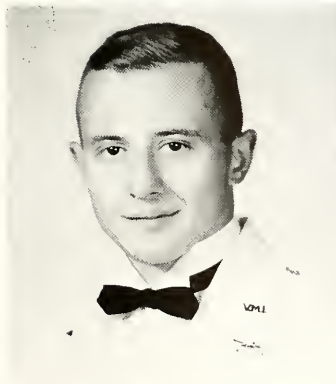
Jerry seemed to have a hand in everything while at the Institute. The military system had no particular appeal for him but he found time to enjoy a considerable number of activities. Basketball was his love and in this he excelled. Jerry was always willing to help his fellow cadets and for this reason he gained many lifelong friends in these four short years at the Institute. We wish you the best of everything for success in the future.

He will be the richest man of the class of 1960, simply because he lives in the pursuit of beauty!

## WAYNE ANTHONY LEBLANG PARK RIDGE, ILLINOIS

Biology, Infantry—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, Second Lieutenant 1; Intramurals 4, 3; Varsity Golf 4, 3, 2, 1; Virginia Academy of Science 4, 3, 2, 1; Business Manager 1959-60 *VMI Sound-Off* 1; Distinguished Military Student; Armed Forces Club 4, 3; Newman Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Soccer Team 4; International Relations Club 2; Cadet Waiter 2, 1.

Wayne came to VMI with no idea of what the Institute or the Corps had in store. It didn't take long to find out about the latter. Under the watchful eye of various members of the third class, he decided that taking it on the chin from everyone on the Post was going to be a one-year proposition only. However, as time went on, he began to respect VMI for its obvious values, and this respect plus plenty of hard work, kept him with his class right through "Finals of '60." "The Barracks Mogul" as he was sometimes referred to, used his business savvy to great advantage in his first class year. He leaves his Brother Rats with the assurance that Wayne Anthony LeBlang will succeed in his endeavors in the business and social world, and will be a tribute to that VMI knack for getting things done.







# FIRST



"Dave"



"Charlie"



"Stirl"

**DAVID LEIGH LENNON**  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Biology, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Distinguished Military Student; Virginia Academy of Science 4, 3; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; O. G. A. 1.

In class, in ranks or on the basketball court, we all recognize Dave by his flashy smile, good humor, and casual mannerisms. Dave came to the Institute from Roanoke, pursuing his interests in Biology and on the basketball court. Being a good student as well as a great athlete has helped Dave to gain recognition as one of the most popular and well-known members of our class.

Although these last four years have been demanding, Dave has found time for athletics and a little social life to ease the strain when the going got tough. Mary Baldwin has been one of Dave's extracurricular interests since our Rat year. Perhaps a more permanent interest will be derived from there in the future.

We of the Class of '60 wish Dave the success and good fortune he deserves; knowing that if the going gets rough, he can "take it like a man".

**CHARLES FREDERICK LEONARD, III**  
COLON, PANAMA

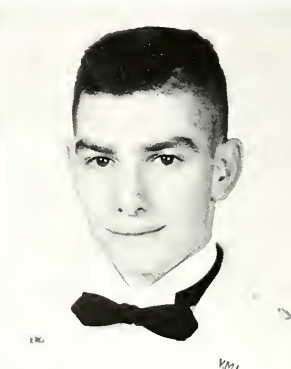
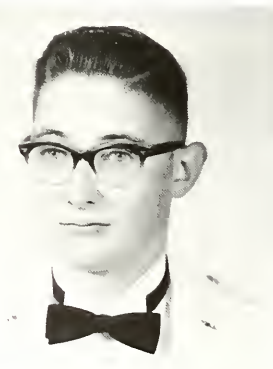
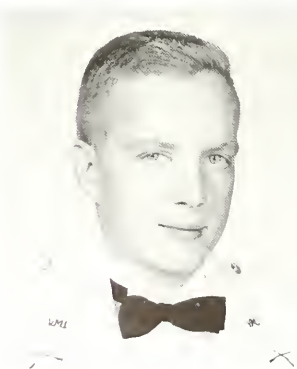
Civil Engineering, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Newman Club 4, 2, 1; Pistol Team 4, 3; American Society of Civil Engineers 3, 2, 1; Distinguished Military Student 1; Armed Forces Club 2, 1; "E" Company Officers of the Guard Association Representative 1.

Being an "Army Brat," Charlie came to us from many places, but originally from Panama. Class spirit and the determination to keep the strong Rat line handed down to the class of '60 by classes before make him a truly admirable Brother Rat. His ease with the books has been well demonstrated by the amount of free time he enjoys around barracks. As Jackson once said concerning the Institute, so shall we say concerning our Brother Rat Leonard—"He will be heard from today," and on many succeeding days throughout his planned Regular Army career. No more loyal alumni will walk the stoops at the reunions of the Class of 1960.

**STERLING MONROE LEWIS, JR.**  
MONACA, PENNSYLVANIA

Civil Engineering, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 1, Sergeant 2; American Society of Civil Engineers; Yankee Club; OGA 3; Armed Forces Club; Judo Team 4, 3, 2, Co-Captain 1.

Climbing out of the black, smoke filled regions of Pittsburgh came "Stirl" Lewis. Shaking the steel dint from his boots, he aspired to be another empire builder. He soon found that Morgan and his raiders slashed through his designs. Now, four years later, four years wiser and four years bolder, "Stirl" will descend upon Pittsburgh with high hopes of becoming a VIP of some outfit. He will probably become the most prominent of our graduates because the old saying that "big surprises come in little packages" certainly applies here. Wherever he goes, he will carry our wishes for his success with him.



# CLASS



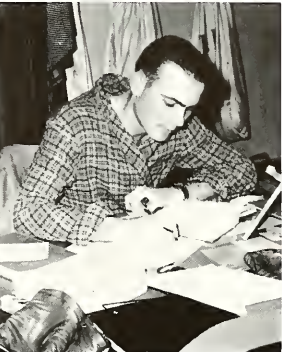
60



"Chico"



"Dave"



"Doc"

GEORGE DUNCAN MacMILLAN, JR.  
METUCHEN, NEW JERSEY

English, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Fencing 3, 2; R. E. Dixon English Society 3, 2; Westminster Fellowship Committee 2; Rat Wrestling; Glee Club 4; O. G. A.

Chico came to VMI with the Marine Corps Hymn ringing in his ears. After a year of military he changed his mind; his goal was now that of a first class private. He is, in fact, the first language major at VMI. Some other of Chico's preoccupations are the guitar and the bongos, which are liable to be heard at odd hours of the day or night, whenever the spirit moves him. There is also the sack, to which he clings with a ferocious tenacity in the wee hours of the morning.

With his native Yankee drive, enhanced by his acquired Southern culture, he will surely be a success.

DAVID MICHEAL MADDOX  
UNION, NEW JERSEY

Mathematics, Armor—Private 4, Corporal 3, First Sergeant 2, Captain, "Foxrot," Company 1; Distinguished Military Student; General Committee; Executive Committee; VMI Cadet Staff 4, Circulation Manager 3, Advertising Manager 2; Ring Figure Committee, Publicity Chairman; English Society 4, 3; Timmins Music Society; Armed Forces Club; Yankee Club; Newman Club; Cadet Mathematics Society, Program Chairman 2, 1.

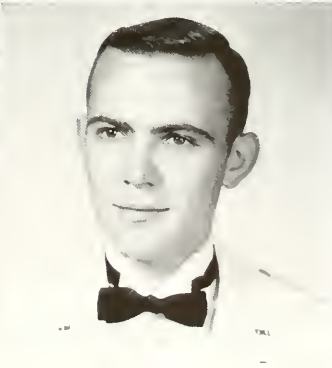
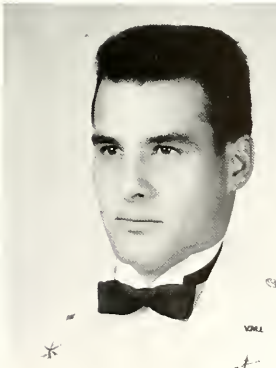
Dave Maddox, VMI's answer to the NKVD, came to the Institute from raneland. This relatively unimportant fact had little or no influence on his somewhat unique military ambition, however. After much damage to his pride and his posterior during his Rat year, his true colors began to shine through during his third class year—and his reputation was made. As corporal, first sergeant, and finally, company commander, he has been the militant cause of untold weeping and wailing and gnashing of teeth, with his inevitable cries of "You're boned" and determined "The time is now." Dave's devotion to duty is as real as death and taxes, and he is the only man in barracks to have engraved fill-in-the-blanks G. C. cards. We understand that he has been voted Man of the Year on the Fifth Stoop and Who's Who in the Commandant's Office. There need be no worries about his eminent success in his Regular Army career.

CARLTON ALVIN MALLORY  
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

History, Infantry—Private 4, 3, Sergeant 2, 1st Lieutenant 1; Distinguished Military Student; Circulation Manager 1960 BOM; Deep South Club; Floor Committee 2, 1

Doc entered the Institute back in '56 from the sandy shores of Florida to spend four wonderful years in the Old Dominion. His record speaks for itself, both academic and military. Somehow he managed to find time to keep his grades up and perform his job as executive officer of Charlie Company in addition to working on the Floor Committee and serving as circulation manager of the BOM.

Doc will always be remembered by his Brother Rats for his good natured ways and his ability to get along with others, which has gained him the respect of his class. With his newly acquired attachment in the Keystone State, we wish him the best of everything in the future.







19

FIRST



"Mark"



"Ed"



"Polar Bear"

**DARRYL THOMAS MARKLAND**  
COEBURN, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; American Society of Civil Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club.

Far back in the fall of '56, Darryl found himself among 350 young and innocent men in a habitat which offered very little sympathy for a young lad. Being a rough Southwest Virginia boy, Mark fought hard and overcame the disadvantages of the Rat line and Lexington. He was a good Rat; not once did he stomp the stairs to the fifth stoop. To prove his helping hand, he made an "all up" check at the King Carter, brought his roomies White Lightning from his home-made still, drank the "lightning" for his roomies, and took room orderly for two weeks in a row.

Mark likes the finer things of life such as literature, liquor, music, girls, architecture, general permit, sports, and all duty. Many of these tastes were developed at Johnny's Liquid Parlor. A hard worker from the start, Mark can always be counted on for a good job and a smile.

**EARL DARWIN MARQUETTE, JR.**  
LYNNHAVEN, VIRGINIA

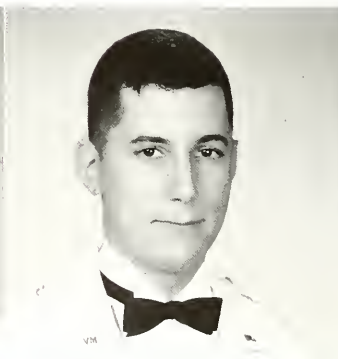
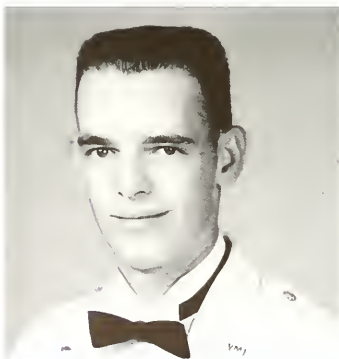
English, Armor—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 3, 2, 1; Baptist Student Union 4, 3; Tidewater Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Virginia Academy of Science 3, 2.

The "Lynnhaven Lover" is a product of the swamplands of Tidewater. He never rushes into anything, and isn't noted for a boisterous manner, thus the nickname of "Easy Ed." Ed seldom says much, but when he does, it's worth listening to. We all wish him the best of luck, and know that he will succeed in life. At graduation, the Institute will gain a spirited alumnus, but the corps will lose a great guy.

**DANIEL HOOVER MARSTON**  
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; American Society of Civil Engineers; Little Gym Committee; Armed Forces Club 3, 2; Intramurals; Officers of the Guard Association 1.

History of the Polar Bear (or "Wild Animals We Have Known"): Here we have Dan Marston, a truly remarkable young man. It is rumored that the Polar Bear enrolled at VMI purely by chance. He was passing through Lexington but suddenly wanted to go to sleep and all the motels were full. One thing is certain—he has been completely unaffected by all the various reforms that have been introduced recently. The rest of us have fought and kicked, but the Bopper has remained totally unconcerned. As long as he had Red Turner's products and his sack, nothing else mattered. A strong advocate for a P.X. on every stoop, "Super Dan" has an amiable disposition and a willingness to help that is hard to surpass. His cheerfulness, despite difficult situations, is famous throughout barracks. Everyone counts "The Bear" as a friend. June will see the class scatter, but no one will ever forget this true Brother Rat who has brightened our lives considerably.



# CLASS



"Ed"



"Chuck"



"Pete"

**EDWARD ALBERT MARTIN, JR.**  
MALVERNE, NEW YORK

Electrical Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1;  
American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Yankee  
Club; Riding Club 4; Catholic Choir; Intramurals.

Ed came to VMI with the intention of getting  
the degree of an electrical engineer, which he so  
brilliantly obtained. Man for man, brain for brain  
and humor for humor, he is hard to beat. With his  
flair for women he managed to cover a lot of ground.  
Many a time he could be seen frowning over his  
E.E. books or romancing some young Miss.

As can be easily seen, Ed has lived a rather full  
VMI life, never letting anything slip by his quick  
eye. This man has done well for himself at the  
Institute and will do well when he ventures out  
into civilian life.

**CHARLES WILLIAM McGAVOCK, JR.**  
MEXICO, D. F., MEXICO

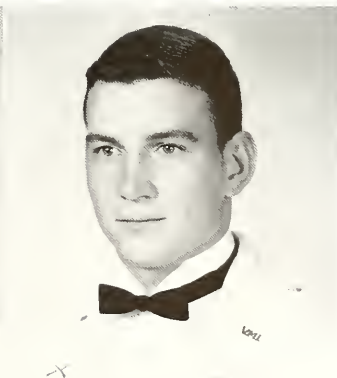
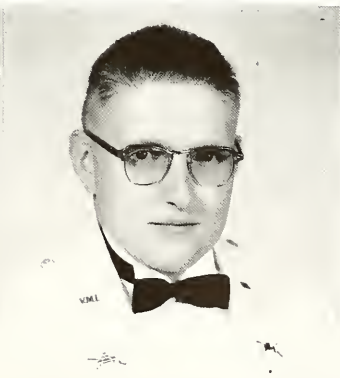
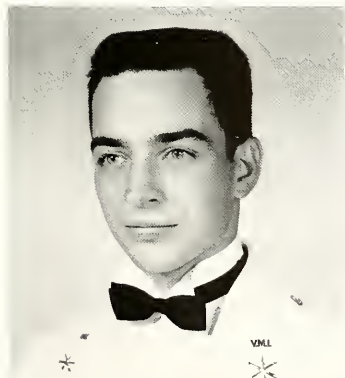
Mathematics, Armor—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3,  
Sergeant 2.

Chuck came from far off Mexico and has the  
distinction of being the only man we know who  
exercises by swinging a double-bladed ax about the  
room—one way to visitors out. Known for his  
individuality, Chuck will be remembered as one  
who never wasted time, and always put maximum  
effort into whatever he went after. Good luck to  
our next steel magnate.

**PETER JOHN MCGUE**  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, 1,  
Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Track 4; Intramurals 2, 1;  
Recreation Committee; Executive Committee;  
General Committee; President of Officers of the  
Guard Association; Armed Forces Club 2, 1; Board  
Member AIEE; Roanoke Club; Cadet Waiter 2, 1.

Pete is a native of Salem, Virginia and he is  
one of the mainstays of old section E-2. Whenever  
Pete is on furlough you can be sure that he will  
be seen in the company of a certain Miss PP.  
Once Pete has set his mind to a task you can be  
sure he will stick with it to the end. He happens  
to be a member of the renown Banana League  
Ball Club. Aside from all of his many activities  
he finds time to hit the books in order to get by  
the "jigs." In losing Pete, VMI will be gaining  
a staunch alumnus.







"George"



"Hap"



"Sam"

**GEORGE PATRICK MILLER, JR.**  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

Civil Engineering, Armor—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, First Lieutenant 1; American Society of Civil Engineers; Distinguished Military Student.

Born in Columbus, Ohio, and a resident of the world, George came to VMI with the idea of becoming a military leader. And a leader he became. In his first year of trial he led a Brother Rat on a dangerous mission to the fifth stoop. Although the mission failed, George didn't, as is shown by his being executive officer of A Company. Here at VMI, George has been one of the few but happy exceptions to an age-old tradition. Always present in his mind has been the picture of one special young lady. There are many things at VMI that G. P. will remember. Among them are room wrestling matches, Goshen and the chemistry building.

There is no better way to close than to say "Veni! Vidi! Vici!"

**RICHARD SIDNEY MILLER**  
PHOENIXVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Electrical Engineering, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Newman Club, President 1; American Institute of Electrical Engineers 2, 1; Judo 3, 2; Armed Forces Club 4; Officers of the Guard Association 1.

It was a proud day in the heart of "Hap" when he matriculated at the Institute to begin his endeavor to become a "leader" in the Regular Army. He will surely succeed in keeping his men in line as he has had much practice with "Bunch." If nothing else has been accomplished by this neat guy, he has become the class master of the cutting remark.

Hap, although he didn't want us to know it, was forever bucking for rank in the corps. He was really proud when he looked at "his" staff at summer camp and saw some of the corps "leaders" below him.

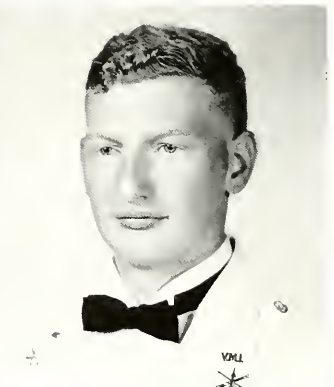
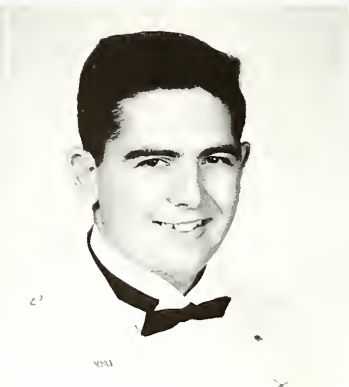
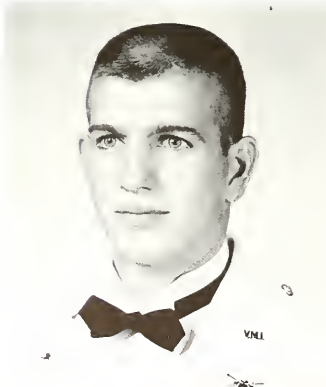
After three years of rumbling around and taking no week ends, he broke loose our first class year and made frequent trips to D. C. to see his little Mary.

He will undoubtedly bring fame to the Institute from his ventures in the new Atomic Army.

**SAMUEL AUGUSTUS MILLER**  
BUENA VISTA, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; American Institute of Electrical Engineers 3, 2, 1; Judo 1; Cadet Waiter 2, 1; Intramurals 2, 1; Officers of the Guard Association 1.

Hailing from the wild and woolly hills of Buena Vista, Sam hit the Institute in the fall of '36, fresh from his seventeenth birthday, making him one of the youngest men in the class. He didn't let his youthfulness or the Rat Line get him down, however, and proceeded right from the start to set the Electrical Engineering Department on its ear with the fine grades he kept up throughout his cadetship. Always ready to help a Brother Rat in time of need, Sam, with his nimble wit and ready smile, will long be remembered by all who knew him, and the echoing halls of our healthful and pleasant abode will ring forever with the standard greeting for "the B. V. Flash"—"Hey, Wart!"



# CLASS



# 60



"John"



"Joe"



"Howie"

**JOHN EDWARD MOORE, JR.**  
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND

History, Armor—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 3, 2, 1; Newman Club 4, 3, 2, 1; International Relations Club 3, 2, 1; History Club 3, 2, 1; French Club 3, 2, 1; Rat Football; Rat Basketball; Varsity Basketball 3, 2.

In the fall of 1956, John recrossed the Potomac and made his way to the Institute. He came here by way of St. Francis College in Pennsylvania and soon enrolled in the '59B Club. After going through his Rat year as an E.E., John saw the light and joined the elite Liberal Arts organization, and by determination and hard work, managed to drag himself from the depths of the E.E. labs via the Geology lab to the glittering lights of the Taft Room. In his third class year he was one of the "Yob's" boys and earned his letter in basketball. However, part ownership in the Clydesdale horses forced his retirement from the game. During his four years here John has won many friends with his quiet sincerity and dry humor. With these assets and the help of a young Irish colleen in Washington, John is sure to make his way in the world.

**JOSEPH LEE MORABIT**  
BUTLER, PENNSYLVANIA

Biology, Armor—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Football 4, 3, 2, 1; Baseball; Rat Indoor Track; Newman Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club; Virginia Academy of Science; Yankee Club; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; Officers of the Guard Association.

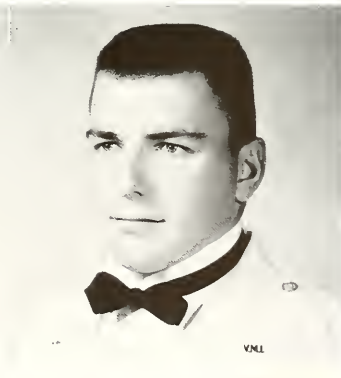
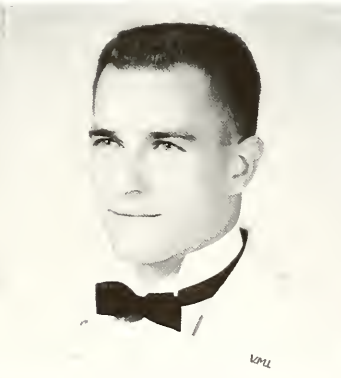
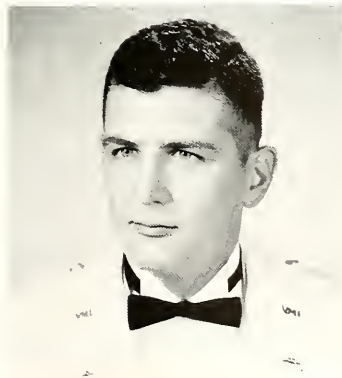
"Mo-Rabbit," a private from grand old "E" Company, hails from Butler, Pennsylvania. With his pleasant manner and great personality, he has captured the respect of all who have known him. Slated for a lot of duty with the Big Red this past season, an early ankle injury kept him from reaching his maximum potential.

The clan that heads for Florida every Easter is likely to miss Joe after this year. Studying dentistry at Pitt will more than consume all his extra time, although an occasional party is sure to find its way into Joe's life. His ability to mix and associate with others will be a key asset in the accomplishment of his chosen goals. Being one of Captain Kelsey's tin-can rollers, we think he's well equipped to handle any job he may take on. Lots of luck in the future to a truly great guy.

**HOWARD THOMAS MOSS**  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

History, Air Force—Private 4, 3, Sergeant 2, Second Lieutenant 1; Varsity Football 4, 3, 2, 1; Indoor Track 4, 3, 2, 1; Outdoor Track 4, 3, 2, 1; Circulation Staff Bomb, 1959, Sports Editor Bomb, 1960; History Club; Richmond Club; Westminster Fellowship; Armed Forces Club; Flight Program; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*.

When Howard came to the Institute, VMI gained a million laughs. From the first, his "Brother Rats" could depend on Howie to make their problems seem a bit smaller. College meant only more fame to one of Richmond's most outstanding athletes. "Howie" brought prestige to VMI track by running with some of the fastest men in the Nation's history. But for him, the Big Red would have been minus one of its speediest guards and best clubhouse lawyers. Though he spent many hours on the track and gridiron of Alumni field, he also managed to lead in the academic and military aspects of VMI life. The books came first, but polish and sack ran a close second. Howard will always be remembered for his ever-quick wit, and few will ever forget his cheerful friendliness and willingness to help that have won him many lasting friends at VMI.







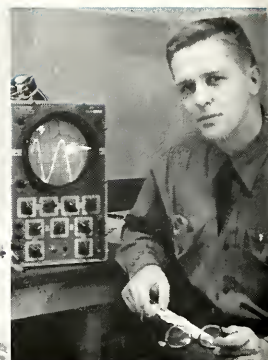
# 19



"Mike"



"Murph"



"Hersh"

## MICHAEL YERGER MOSS NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

Chemistry, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Distinguished 4, 3, 2, 1; American Chemical Society 3, 2, 1; Varsity Indoor and Outdoor Track 4, 3, 2, 1; Virginia All-State 1959 Track Team; Monogram Club 3, 2, 1; Monogram Minstrel 3; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*.

Jack, Rob and Mike, with their personality, intellect, dependability and all-round good nature, will be an asset in any field they set their sights on. They've given a new meaning to the words Brother Rat, and with the fair sex at Hollins, Sweet Briar and Randolph-Macon, they have achieved goals hitherto unknown to the layman. They never achieved military rank, but with a spark and a boundless energy, they led in the upholding of the First Class Private tradition. It is with deepest regret that we members of the Class of 1960 join to say to this trio, "good-by."

## RICHARD CURRY MURPHY NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, Second Lieutenant 1; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*; Distinguished Military Student; Newman Club 4, 3, 2, 1; ASCE 4, 3, 2, 1; Tidewater Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Meyer Award 2.

Along with many others, Murph left the Swamplands with high hopes and an earnest desire to succeed. And succeed he did by being one of the select few to wear both stars and stripes his first class year. But don't think that Dick's first class year was the only year he distinguished himself. He was the only Rat to get a furlough back to the swamps due to running the last of the old corps "ressies!" Murph, being the true Brother Rat, was always ready to help whenever the need arose, but always preceded his help with "you mean you don't know that!" All Murph's accomplishments, and they have been many, have always been centered around one wonderful little girl from Norfolk. This then is our Murph: stars, stripes, Norfolk trips, and squat man of the room.

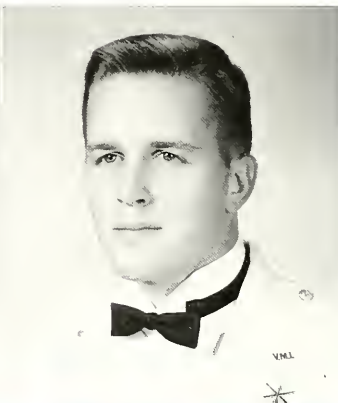
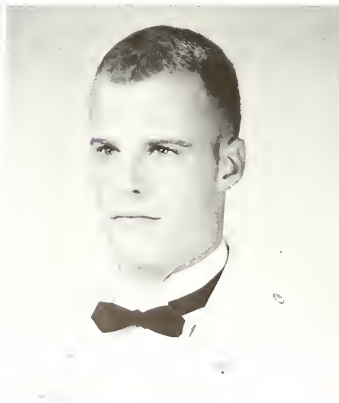
## HERSHELL BELMONT MURRAY, JR. ASHLAND, KENTUCKY

Biology—Private 3, 2, 1; Football 4, 3, 2, 1; Track 4, 3, 2, 1; Basketball 4; Virginia Academy of Science; International Relations Club; Armed Forces Club.

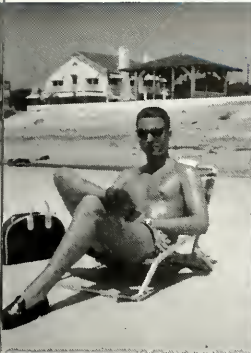
Hersh had a unique position at VMI right from the start—that of a man of two classes. It is very seldom that a cadet is accepted in a class other than his own, but that was never a problem for him. Although Hersh had the academic load of a third classman, he nevertheless maintained his standing while undergoing all the customary hardships which come with being a Rat. This indicates a man of unusual character and temperament.

Before Hersh came to VMI he was very active at the University of Louisville. He played football, basketball and track while enjoying the life of a college man.

After Hersh graduates he plans to return to the Blue Grass country to enter Medical School at the University of Kentucky.



CLASS



"Fred"



"Reed"



"Jim"

FREDRIK HUGH MURRILL  
CAMDEN, SOUTH CAROLINA

Civil Engineering, Armor—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, Second Lieutenant 1; Intramurals 4, 3; Distinguished Military Student; Armed Forces Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Canterbury Club 4.

From Choate came Fred—well traveled and well educated. VMI was quite a change from his way of life; but with an assist from the fifth stoop he quickly blended into VMI's way of life. Ever since, he has been not only a true believer but a strong supporter of both VMI systems, the class, and military. He will usually be found either working a CE problem, reading a gun magazine or war story, or eloquently criticising anything and everything in his dry, British humor. Three things seem to have moulded his life: Choate, the "Colonel," and VMI. The mixture has produced someone life will have a hard time slowing down.

REED JAMES MYRICK  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Biology, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Virginia Academy of Science 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Judo 4; Officers of the Guard Association 1; Intramurals 3, 2, 1.

Hailing from the cold, wind-swept "Northwest," the Sunny Shenandoah Valley was quite a change for our "Brother Rat" Reed, and it is doubtful whether he'll ever get over it.

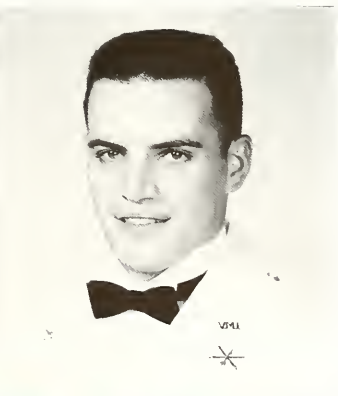
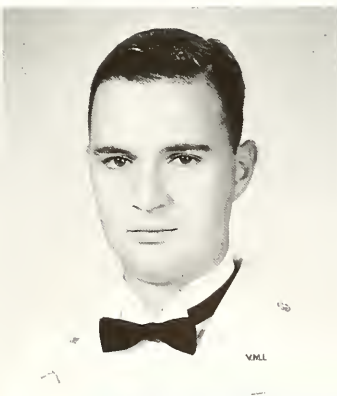
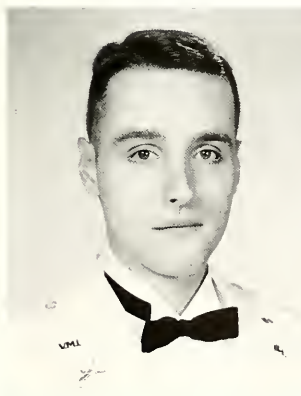
Although he has never been one to heap praise upon the Institute, he has always done his part, both for the Institute and his Brother Rats. Reed has a great desire for travel, and it will take a good woman to hold him, however, a Shenandoah girl might just do the trick.

His ability to "come through," regardless of the situation, will most certainly insure his success in the future.

JAMES RICHARD ODELL  
KINGSFORD, TENNESSEE

Civil Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Rat Football 4; Varsity Football 3, 2, 1; Wrestling 4; Honor Court Member 1; Armed Forces Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Class Representative to Athletic Council; Assistant Sports Editor '60 BOMB; Monogram Club; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*; Southwest Virginia Club; Tennessee-Kentucky Club 2.

In the early fall of '56, Jim suddenly found himself calling signals for the VMI Keydets. A capable quarterback, he was soon to become a starter for the Big Red. But football was not to be his only endeavor as Jim was soon to display his academic abilities in becoming a top ranking civil engineer throughout his college career. Still his time was not completely consumed by sports and studies. A quiet man at the party, "Sweets" was always good for grins and the acquisition of many new friends through his pleasing personality and winning smile. With a character marked by sincerity, leadership, and devotion to his work, Jim has made a lasting impression on his instructors, classmates, and fellow cadets. Success will be his inevitable mark for the future.



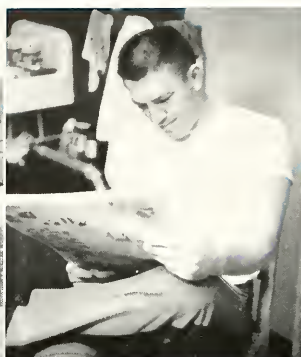




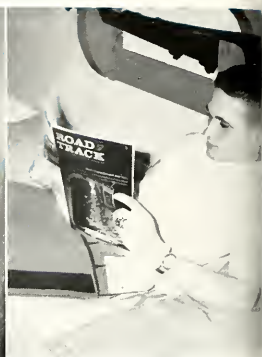
# 19



"J. C."



"Mike"



"Ridge"

## JOHN CALLAWAY OLSEN ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Armor—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, Second Lieutenant 1; Distinguished Military Student; Roanoke Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 2, 1; Westminster Fellowship 4, 3; American Society of Civil Engineers 3, 2, 1; Regimental Band.

John came to VMI from the valley city of Roanoke, and has adapted himself well to the aspects of our life. An ardent fan of Jaguars and a certain red-head, John has argued and won more debates in barracks about sports cars than any Brother Rat. Tanks are his business, and if he takes that slide rule with him on active duty, the civilian civils will hang him. A D. M. S. man all the way, and a wonderful guy, John will excel in life, whether as a happy civilian or a regular officer. Good luck, Brother Rat!

## MICHAEL WILLIAM ONDOS LIBRARY, PENNSYLVANIA

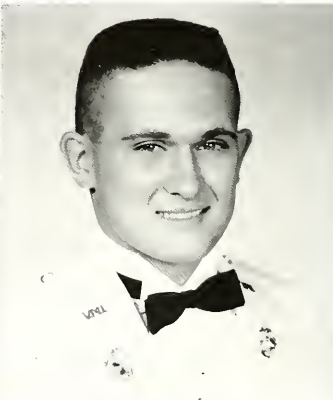
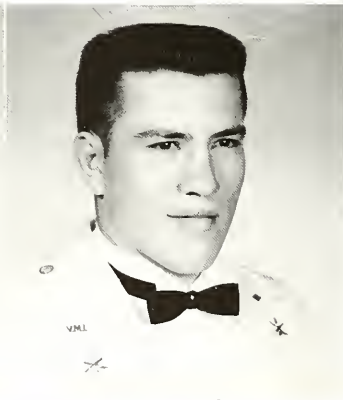
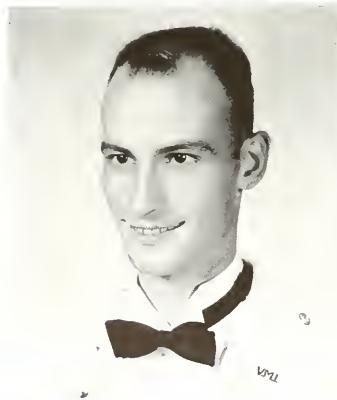
Civil Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; American Society of Civil Engineers 3, 2, Chairman, Field Trip Committee 1; Varsity Football 4, 3, 2, 1; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; Rat Basketball; Rat Baseball; Newman Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Officers of the Guard Association 1; Monogram Club 2, 1.

Hailing from Library, Pennsylvania, Mike emigrated below the Mason-Dixon Line for the sole purpose of attaining a degree in civil engineering. After four long years at the Southern Institute, he has been successfully indoctrinated in Southern culture. His intense interest in athletics of all kinds has perhaps kept him from attaining honor roll grades, but he has gained the respect of his instructors and of his Brother Rats. On the athletic field Mike has been a valuable asset to the football team and a consistent scorer on the "F" Company basketball team. Mike with his likable personality has been a true friend. He will contribute more than his share to any field he chooses to follow.

## JOHN RIDGELY PARKS, JR. FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA

History, Marine Corps—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, Captain 1; Armed Forces Club 2, 1; Varsity Rifle Team 4, 3, 2, 1; History Club 4, 3, 2, 1; PLC 4, 3, 2, 1.

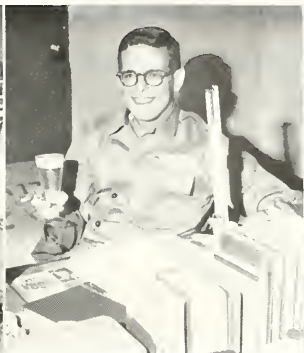
Hailing from Falls Church, Virginia, comes a faithful believer of "Semper Fi." "C" Company will miss its soft spoken commander when he leaves the Institute to follow his military career. Ridge will best be remembered as one of the "Corner" boys. The "Corner" never saw Ridge during hop week ends. Where did he go? We probably will never know, but we can guess. Wine, Marines, and Marines was his motto. He started at VMI with the will to be the best, and still have friends. He accomplished that goal, and it is a sure bet that Ridge will continue rising to the top.



# CLASS



"Bill"



"G. G."



"Caracas"

**WILLIAM GALLATIN PAXTON, IV**  
NORWICH, CONNECTICUT

History, Armor—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2, 1; International Relations Club 2, 1; Newman Club 4, 3, 2, 1; French Club 3, 2, 1; Judo Club 2; History Club 4; Football 4; Track 4.

From the frozen wastes of Connecticut to sunny Virginia, with a slight detour at the University of Connecticut, came Happy Bill. This was soon changed when he first trod that invisible line for Rats. Bill had a fine Rat year, and with very little shoe polish and quite a bit of straining, he managed to survive. Through hard work and long nights of study, he managed to rise from the Geology lab to the Taft Room. He is well known throughout barracks for his cheerful greetings on the way to ranks in the morning and can often be heard giving kind advice to his dyke. Bill gives much of his time in support to his favorite charity, the Clydesdale horses and the '59B Club. During his four years at the Institute, he has won many friends because of his straightforwardness and wit, and he is bound to succeed in future endeavors.

**GEORGE GARLINGTON PHILLIPS, JR.**  
LONDON BRIDGE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3; Color Sergeant 2; Bomb Staff 3; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Golf 4, 3, 2, 1; Swimming 4; Chairman, Little Gym Committee 2; Floor Committee 2, 1; Armed Forces Club; Tide-water Club; Westminster Fellowship 4, 3; Intramurals.

G. G., one of the many swamp rats who matriculated in '56, soon let it be known that he intended to be an integral part of the Class of 1960 and VMI. G. G. made his impressions early, and his third class year found him a high ranking corporal. His second class year led to the rank of color sergeant and an important position on the 1960 Ring Figure Committee. G. G. not only contributed much to the figure's success through his work with the Little Gym Committee, but continued to aid the Hop Committee with his services his first and second class years. The charming and cheerful way he pursues his many duties has won much respect and admiration for him in the corps, as his many friends will testify.

There are few who can challenge the fact that G. G. with his charm, personality, and Frances, will fail to keep on making friends, whether it be as an engineer, businessman or a Brother Rat.

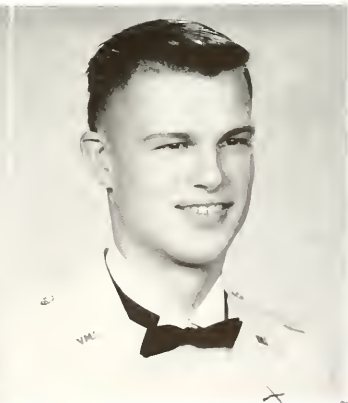
**JOHN NAGY PICKERING**  
CARACAS, VENEZUELA

Civil Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, 2, 1, Corporal 3; Soccer 4, 3, 2, 1; Rifle Team 2, 1; International Relations Club 2, 1; American Society of Civil Engineers 4, 3, 2, 1; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1.

"Caracas" came to VMI from Venezuela. He liked it so much that he lived in barracks all four years for two purposes, work and to be close to his Lexington girl.

Ever since Pick arrived at Barracks carrying one suitcase and four guns, the enthusiasm for gun collecting has increased in the corps. By his first class year, his small but complete library was the center of information concerning anything that shoots.

Throughout his cadetship his good sense of humor, friendliness, and personality have made him well liked by all his Brother Rats. These qualities will be remembered and will make him a success in any field he chooses.







# 19



"Mike"



"Cousey"



"J. B."

## MICHAEL HERBERT PITT PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

History, Armor—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Tidewater Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 2, 1; Track 4; Fencing 3; Wrestling 2, 1; Officers of the Guard Association; Hop and Floor Committee 4.

If Pitt had been sensible, he would have gone to college; but, being as crazy as the rest of us, he came to VMI instead. "Spike", Lord Protector of Jolliff and Chief Advocate of her greatness, has made this place more bearable with his easy-going manner and readily exposed 150-watt smile. When we recall Mike's antics in the years to come, the memory of them will recall the fellow who is really worthy of our esteem as a Brother Rat.

## OTIS RAY POOL SOUTH BOSTON, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Basketball 4, 2; Baseball 4; American Society of Civil Engineers 3, 2, 1; Floor Committee 1; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; Officers of the Guard Association 1.

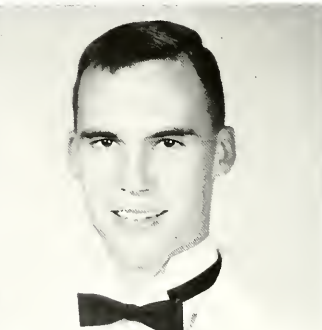
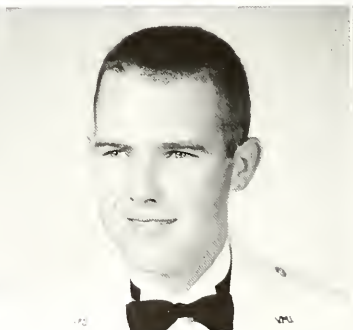
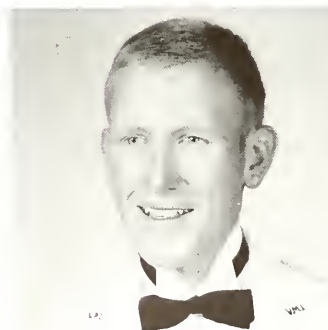
Not many people had ever heard of South Boston or Halifax County until "Cousey" invaded VMI back in 1956. OGS' time was divided between the Civil Department and the Buena Vista Barn Dances, but he finally decided that he would be better off on Colonel Morgan's team come June 14, 1960. When Otis leaves this June he leaves behind him the weekly trips to Buena Vista and the Banana League ball games which none of us will ever forget.

In the serious vein, Otis, with his winning personality and ability to get along with anyone, will make the best of his every endeavor.

## JAMES BOBBITT POWELL ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

Biology, Artillery—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, Second Lieutenant 1; Rat Indoor and Outdoor Track; Glee Club; Virginia Academy of Science; Armed Forces Club; Academically Distinguished; *Who's Who Among Student in American Colleges and Universities*; Ring Committee; Ring Figure Committee; Westminster Fellowship.

Out of the wilds of North Carolina came the Powell Brothers, hot on the trail of their older brother, Ed, and ready to revolutionize the Biology Department. Although twins, we soon found out that they were as different as night and day. J. B. made himself known for his academics, as well as his military prowess, and in his second class year became a distinguished member of the late study and Saturday afternoon organic gang. This membership paid off, when we finally saw J. B. as one of our stars. Adding this to the experience he has gained in the Pine Room, Jim has now blossomed into that casual college man he dreamed himself to be. With all this behind him, we are sure that Jim will give a good account of himself in all that he may attempt.



# CLASS



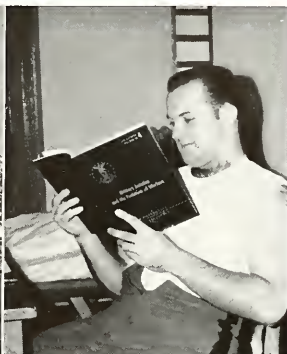
# 60



"John"



"Larry"



"Jon"

## JOHN SILARPE POWELL

ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

Biology, Artillery—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Timinus Music Society 3, 2, Vice-President 1; Glee Club 4, Assistant Librarian 3, 2, 1; Hop and Floor Committees 1; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Monogram Minstrel 3, 2, 1.

Six feet, five inches of sharp wit and quick thinking walked into Jackson Arch from Elon College, N. C., one day four years ago. From that day on, the "Evil Omen" made his mark at VMI. Being well rounded in many intellectual aspects and being interested in all forms of art have been two of the great determining factors for his decision to take up the study of law after graduation from the Institute. John has been especially noted for his academic prowess, and we're sure he would have been on the Dean's list time and time again had it not been for his grades! Possessing a gentlemanly charm and a personality full of humor, he will no doubt win many laurels and much success in the years which lie ahead.

## LAWRENCE JACKSON PUCKETT

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

Physics, Armor—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, Second Lieutenant 1; American Institute of Physics 2, 1; American Institute of Electrical Engineers 4, 3; Volunteer Firefighter 3, 2, 1; Distinguished Military Student.

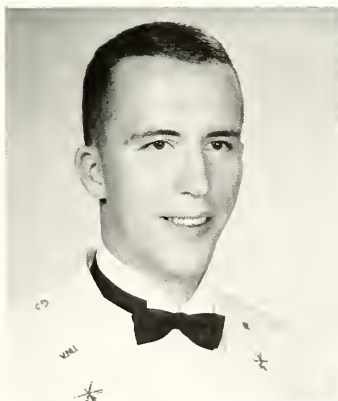
Larry's cadetship has been marked with a high degree of success both academically and militarily. Seeing the light after his third class year, he joined the small group of physics majors in which he is always ready to debate almost any matter and, all too frequently, he was the one left standing when the smoke had cleared. His scientific mind, however, did not prevent him from dabbling in the arts. In fact, he is so infatuated with painting that his fellow physics majors threatened to disown him. He has acquired many friends through his sincere willingness to help them. For the future there will be graduate school, negligible army life, and a bright scientific career.

## JON ANDERSON QUINN

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

History, Air Force—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Football 4, 3, 2, 1; Track 4, 3, 2, 1; Monogram Club 3, 2, 1; Officer of the Guard Association.

This is the big year for Wilmington's own "Quinnie." The day Jon graduates from VMI we will lose an exceptionally friendly and good humored friend. Jon has many girls, but his Mom is still number one. Jon, besides being tops academically, excels in another field—his favorite—football. Long will we remember his battle cry, "gotta go hard." Since September of '56, he has been a loyal member of the sack time club and a menace to the resources of the mess hall. Upon graduation Jon will be off for South America where he will study under a Fulbright Scholarship. Regardless, Jon is certain to find success by approaching his problems in his sincere and winning way.







"Roy"

"Cisco"



"Robbie"

## ROY GILMER QUINN EAST POINT, GEORGIA

Chemistry, Armor—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, Second Lieutenant 1; President of Class 3, 2, 1; Varsity Basketball 4, 3, 2, 1; Co-captain basketball team 1; Distinguished Military Student; Ring Committee 2; Ring Figure Committee 2; President of General and Executive Committees 1; Cadet Waiter 2, 1.

When Roy came to the Institute in '56 from East Point, Georgia, he was merely another Rat, about to start off on the seemingly perpetual first year of cadetship. At the end of that first year, he had clearly made his mark as a leader among his classmates. By being elected President of the Class of '60 he undertook a position of many responsibilities which he has more than successfully coped with in every respect. This asset has also extended into the field of athletics, where Roy was chosen co-captain of the basketball team. Roy has succeeded militarily as well, shown by his rank of Lieutenant in "P" Company.

However, the tasks brought about by his office have not affected Roy's primary pursuit at VMI, a Chemistry degree. We can all be sure that he will obtain even greater merit after graduation than he has received at VMI. As his record indicated, this can clearly represent nothing but success. Roy Quinn has been inseparably bound with the Class of '60, and with all who knew him as a cadet.

## FRANCISCO MENDOZA RAMIREZ, JR. NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Chemistry, Air Force—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Rat Cross-Country; Rat Wrestling; American Chemical Society; Religious Council 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club; Tidewater Club; International Relations Club; Varsity Wrestling; Methodist Club.

The Tidewater team walked in the Arch that day in 1956, and with this chosen group walked Cisco Ramirez. Cisco had a hard time (didn't we all) in those gloomy and trying days of 1956-57, but came through with his usual hard work and patience, which he has shown throughout his cadetship. Well-liked by all his brother Rats, Cisco will argue or disagree on just about anything in order to get a debate going. He will always be remembered for his famous cliché, "The trouble with you is . . ." A well-rounded personality and his will to go on when times are tough go together to prove a future of success for Cisco, and we all hope to see him in his desired capacity of a chemist real soon.

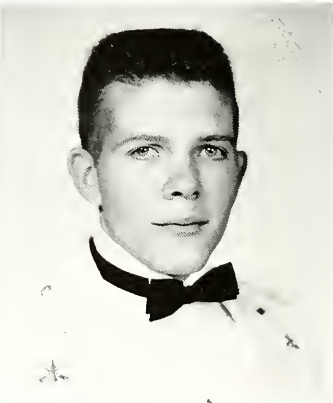
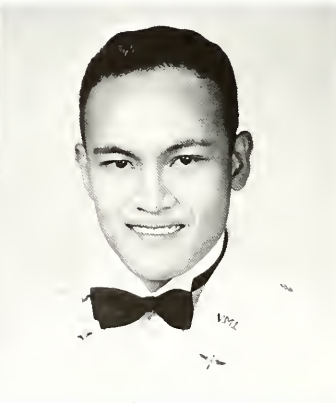
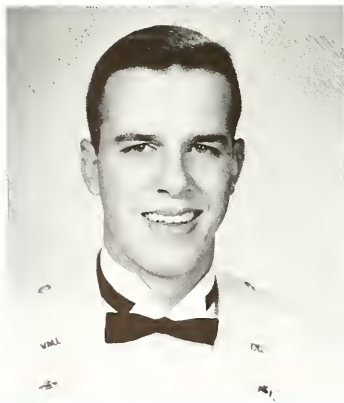
## EDWARD HERNDON ROBERTSON, JR. CARTERSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, First Lieutenant (Bn. Adj.) 1; Baseball 4; American Society of Civil Engineers 4, 3, 2, 1; Distinguished 2; Distinguished Military Student 2; Armed Forces Club 2, 1.

"Robbie" came to join our class from a place he called Cartersville, Virginia. Some of his Brother Rats still have their doubts as to whether there is really such a place on the map.

After a slow start, Robbie has finally succeeded in occupying a high place in his class in both academics and the military. There are many things Robbie will never forget about the Institute and his Brother Rats. Perhaps the time Lieutenants Jamison and Pendleton caught him leaving the post before R. Q. will be remembered for a long time.

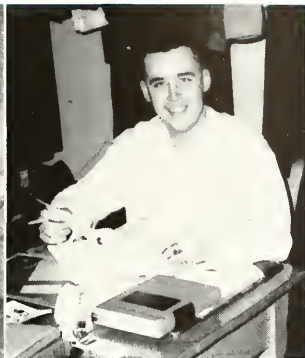
Robbie is planning to go into Army Aviation after graduation. Then, upon completion, he will enter his field, Civil Engineering, where we believe he has an excellent future. Good luck, "Robbie."



# CLASS



"Dave"



"Howie"



"Tom"

DAVID LAERI ROBINSON  
LAKELAND, FLORIDA

History, Armor—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Florida Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Glee Club 4, 3, 2; International Relations Club 4, 3, 2, 1. Officers of the Guard Association 1; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1.

A story of success has marked Dave's progress while at VMI, for he possesses the ability to adapt himself to almost any situation. He spent a little time in Yankee Land, then came to VMI where he has had ample opportunity to prove his worth as a barracks lawyer. It would have been a dull four years indeed without the system to buck. Dave is always on top, or, with spirit and determination, is striving to get there. He is a true friend, through thick and thin. Dave is considering graduate school following graduation from VMI, but regardless of what he does, the job will be one well done.

HOWARD WILLIAM ROTH, JR.  
ELBRIDGE, NEW YORK

History, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Soccer 3, 2, 1; Intramurals 3, 2, 1; Swimming 4; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Newman Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Religious Council 3, 2, 1; Aquatics Club, Vice-President 1; Red Cross Leader Examiners 3, 2, 1; Yankee Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Officers of the Guard Association 1; Cadet, National Advertising Manager 2; Ring Figure Committee 2.

"Little Napoleon" first came to the Institute in September, 1956, with his eyes set on three goals: an RA commission, a gal named Marcia, and a diploma. At first disappointed in what he saw, Elbridge's "pride and joy" nevertheless bore with all phases of the system. Now over the hump, Howie's combination of brains and determination have assured him of that rapidly approaching diploma. Friendly and always ready to lend a helping hand, Howie has earned both the admiration and true friendship of his classmates.

His other two goals are now rapidly being realized and his wonderful personality, cheerful attitude and sincere manner are bound to make him a success in the future. Looking back over the years, we say with pride, "He was a *real* Brother Rat."

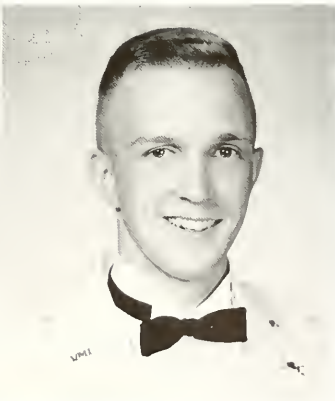
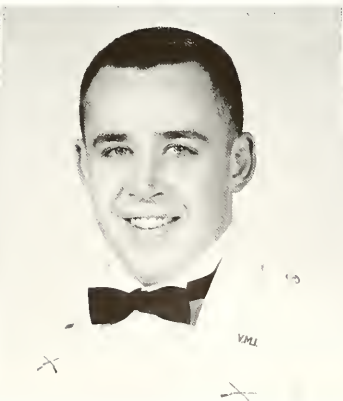
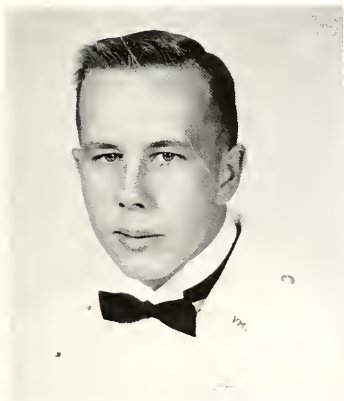
DUVALL THOMAS ROYSTER, JR.  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

History, Armor—Private 4, Corporal 3, First Sergeant 2, Captain, B Company Commander 1; Glee Club 4, 3, 2, 1, Vice-President 1; Wesley Foundation; Lynchburg Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Cadet Sports Staff 4, 3; Bomb Advertising Staff 3, 2; VMI Rangers; History Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Distinguished Military Student.

Never can it be said that the class of 1960 didn't have its "whistler," for certainly Tom has well deserved this title. Whenever he is seen bouncing around barracks, his pleasant smile and cheerful personality are always present, except if "B" Company is slipping in Garnett Andrews competition; for in Bravo Company Tom takes terrific pride! On such an occasion he retreats to the soothing music and rhythm of the Kingston Trio.

Definitely, he is the only man in barracks who can use an entire free class period for shaving, and a flashlight after taps to write letters. Forever slow, he always makes it just in time. He is Lady Luck's own hero (as seen by his success at R-M. W. C.).

His cadetship can simply be defined as a job well done. His seriousness in the military system and in academics has produced an outstanding cadet who will always love and uphold the "Brother Rat" spirit of VMI.







# 19



"Porge"



"Rich"



"Jim"

## GEORGE DAHLAR SALAITA BIG STONE GAP, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 1; Rat Football; American Society of Civil Engineers 3, 2, 1; Officers of the Guard Association 1; Southwest Virginia Club 4, 3, 2, 1; International Relations Club 2; Intramurals 2, 1.

George is one of those stubborn Southwest Virginians who will be remembered as a strong advocate of segregation. Porge was in the Air Force, so of course, since the army is not needed, it should be disbanded. Now his real pet peeve was the topic of the right of the South's secession. George believes the South was a victim of circumstances and the war should be fought over. He was strong willed, but he turned this quality in the right direction by making the Dean's List and being that ultra first class private at a time when it was almost an impossible achievement. George was a faithful friend to all who knew him. Best of luck to our Brother Rat from Big Stone Gap and to Nancy.

## RICHARD L. SAUDER WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA

Mathematics, Air Force—Private 4, Corporal 3, Supply Sgt. 2, Regimental S-3 1; Distinguished AFROTC Cadet; Distinguished Student; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*; Lemuel MacKennis Long Juvenile Award 4; Hop Committee 4, 3, 2, Treasurer 1; Mathematics Association of America 3, 2, 1; Cadet Mathematics Society 2, President 1; Episcopal Cadet Vestry 2, 1; Religious Council 1; Rifle Team 4; AFROTC Chicago Tribune Award 4, 2.

Rich came to VMI in 1956 from the part of Virginia that didn't quite get the word—Wheeling, West Virginia—but proved himself far from being unimpaired in his distinguished career at the Institute as is shown by the academic stars which he has worn for two years and the stripes of the Regimental S-3.

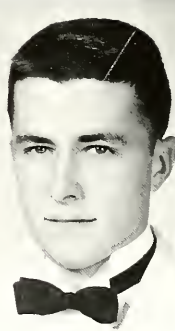
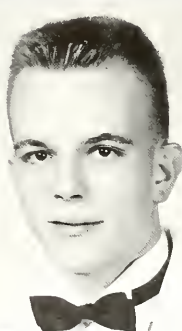
A conscientious and responsible person, Rich has undertaken much more than the normal load of leadership in the corps and will most assuredly take an early lead in society and business wherever he may be in the future. As a Rat, he set his goal, and being determined to achieve it, applied himself; making the necessary sacrifices in order to prove that "anything worth having is worth working for." As a mathematical statistician, General Electric will certainly find in Rich an outstanding and devoted worker as well as a leader and a gentleman.

## JAMES AUBREY SAVAGE, JR. PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

English, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Class Historian 2, 1; General and Executive Committees 3, 1; Rat Basketball 4; Intramurals 3, 2, 1; Cadet Waiter 2; Chairman, Ring Committee 3; Cadet Staff 3; English Society 4, 3, 1, Program Chairman 2; Floor Committee 2; Hop, Committee 1; Guidon Bearer; Officers of the Guard Association 1.

One of the most well-rounded men in the class, Jim has gained the friendship and respect of all who know him. He is one of those individuals who is able to study hard and play hard, and succeed in both. However, when academic challenges present themselves, he meets them head on and his consistently high marks are evidence of his diligence. His activities are many and varied, but they all bring out his leadership abilities. He headed the committee that designed our ring, he sits on the General Committee as class historian, and his athletic prowess is well known to the opposition.

Occasionally, the military aspects of this institution have hindered his attainment of the *joie de vivre*; nevertheless, it may be readily said that this is the type of man that the Institute is proud to produce. We anticipate nothing but success from him in the future.



# CLASS



# 60



"Scuffy"



"Ken"



"Jack"

## JAMES CHRISTIAN SCHAAF, JR. CLEARWATER, FLORIDA

Electrical Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Radio Club; D. M. S.; Fencing Team, Manager 3, Co-Captain 2, 1; Cadet Lab Assistant.

From the desert wastes of Fort Sill came Jim, aspiring to be a Reserve Artilleryman. Four years at VMI and summer camp at Aberdeen Proving Grounds have persuaded him to respond to the call of a Regular commission in Ordnance. During his cadetship, "Scuffy" has succeeded in many fields. A terror on the fencing mat, a D. M. S., and a highly proficient student Jim's activities have also included the winning of a fiancée. When not engrossed in constructing that cancerous growth of electrical equipment that threatens to overrun the room, or engaged in his role as barracks radio expert, Jim may be found actively upholding the Rat line. Future years will certainly assure Jim, not only of much success in his chosen field, but of at least one son at the Institute.

## KENNETH RAYMOND SCOTT PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

Electrical Engineering, Armor—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Distinguished Military Student; Football 4, 3, 2, 1; Varsity Indoor Track, 4, 3, 2, 1; Yankee Club; Officers of the Guard Association.

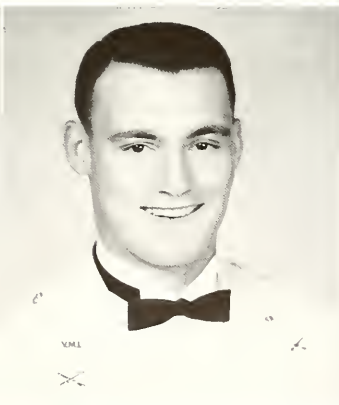
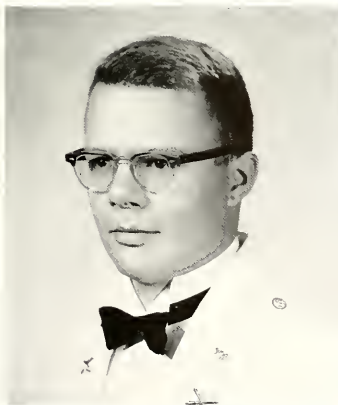
Kenny came to VMI from a small town in Pennsylvania, and, as the old adage goes, it didn't take long for the hometown boy to make good. Kenny's activities at the Institute have been highlighted at the beginning of each school year when football became the thing most important. "Binky," as he is known to his teammates and the coaches, brought honors to himself and to the Institute as an outstanding member of the Big Red Team. Injuries hampered his full participation and prevented his becoming a leading candidate for All-Star honors. His ability was not limited to the football field, however, for in track he captured All-Southern Conference honors as a real speedster. A good student of electrical engineering, Kenny would be ranked among the top on the honor lists if only those L.A. courses weren't tossed in.

Kenny will be missed by all of us who have known him and enjoyed his sense of humor. No matter which path of life he may take, we're sure he'll set as fast a pace as he has on the tracks of VMI.

## JOHN BRICKER SEAMON SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

Civil Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; PT Test Cadre 1; Baseball 4; Officers of the Guard Association 1.

Jack, Rob and Mike, with their personality, intellect, dependability and all-around good nature, will be an asset in any field they set their sights on. They've given a new meaning to the words Brother Rat and with the fair sex at Hollins, Sweet Briar and Randolph-Macon they have achieved goals hitherto unknown to the layman. They never achieved military rank, but with a spark and a boundless energy they led in the upholding of the First Class Private tradition. It is with deepest regret that we members of the Class of 1960 join to say to this trio, "good-by."

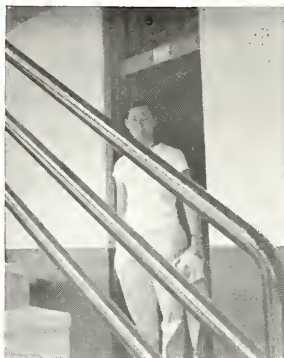






# FIRST

# 19



"Mo"



"Jim"



"Phil"

## MANUEL O. SEDA HATO REY, PUERTO RICO

Biology, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; Intramural Manager "E" Company 1; Officers of the Guard Association 1; Virginia Academy of Science 2, 1.

In the fall of 1936, Puerto Rico sent the Institute a favorite son, "Mo" Seda. It wasn't long before he began to learn various things about the place. They included such things as the art of dyking out in every possible uniform within an hour. "Mo" survived the Rat line, much to the third's dismay, and in June he became one of Doc's top ranking Biology majors. He became a member of the Banana League his third class year, and has been a faithful member ever since.

After graduation, another hard four years will be started at M. C. V., where "Mo" plans to study medicine. All his Brother Rats join in wishing a great guy the best of luck!

## JIMMY WAYNE SEELEY MIAMI, FLORIDA

History, Navy—Private 4, Corporal 3, Color Sergeant 2, First Lieutenant 1; Cadet Representative for the PX Council; Floor Committee; Armed Forces Club; Roanoke Club; Rat Wrestling 4; Varsity Wrestling 3, 2; Track 4; Intramurals 3, 2, 1.

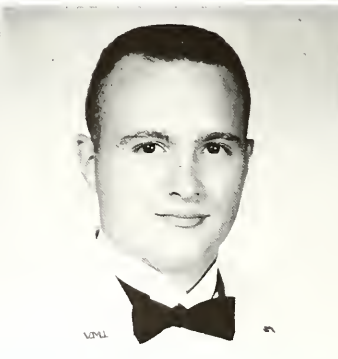
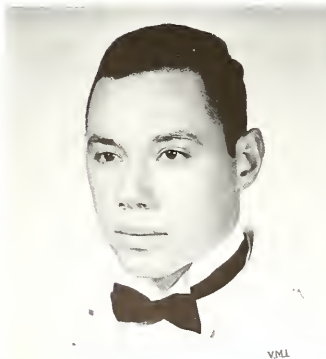
On September 12, 1936, Jim came to the Institute from the "Star City" of the South scared to death of the Rat Line but anxious to make something of himself. Ever since that "G. C." meeting, he has been determined to stay ahead of the military game moving from private to corporal on up through the ranks to first lieutenant. Jim has come out on top at VMI. Jim is a staunch member of the T. G. I. F. Club and an avid supporter of Company Permits and Week ends. On the week-ends you can find Jim in Roanoke or visiting one of the nearby girls' schools. Never one to worry about keeping one girl, it is not unusual to find Jim writing several different girls, even at the same school, after rising sleepily from his "sack" where he can be found almost every afternoon from 2-4 p. m.

This red-haired cadet possesses much determination, a very likable disposition and a ready cheerful smile.

## PHILIP THOMPSON SHINER FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA

Biology, Infantry—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, Second Lieutenant 1; Distinguished Academic Student, Distinguished Military Student; Rat Track; Association of U. S. Army Award 2; Honor Court 1; Virginia Academy of Science 4, 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 2, Ring Figure Committee 2; Paul R. Meyer Award 4; John Randolph Tucker Carmichael Award 3, Phillip H. Killey Award 2; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*.

Phil Shiner, a rising young Pre-Med, is often heard about barracks bemoaning his fate after one of "Doc's" quizzes, yet manages to keep a pretty strong hold on those gold stars. During the week he works hard, and has established a good record at VMI. On week ends he turns his talents in other directions, and has established some memorable records at UVA, W&M, and other institutions of higher learning. His immediate plans are to attend Med. School at Duke University, and eventually to follow in the footsteps of Dr. Rex Morgan. Phil, easy-going and good-natured, has a touch of seriousness which keeps him ranked as top Pre-Med. A great guy to know, he should do big things when turned loose on the outside world.



# CLASS



60



"Henry"



"Mike"



"Bill"

## HENRY GARNETT SHIRLEY PEAKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, Corporal 3, First Sergeant 2, Captain 1; American Society of Civil Engineers; Cross-Country 4; Indoor and Outdoor Track 4, 3; Intramurals; Honor Court 2, President 1; Ring Figure Committee; Southwest Virginia Club; Distinguished APROTC Student; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*.

Henry came out of the hills of Southwest Virginia to enter the Institute in September, 1956, and establish for himself a record that will take some time to equal. As President of the Honor Court he held the most respected and honored position in the Corps. This alone would make him outstanding. His command of the Regimental Band produced the finest unit ever to represent VMI, yet he managed to distinguish himself academically at the same time, which is indeed a real feat. He also found time to participate in athletics and the Air Force flight program.

Yet, however busy he may have been, Henry was always willing to lend a hand to a fellow cadet.

Congratulations, Jeni Ann, for to us a more loyal or better man is nowhere to be found. Henry needs no well-wishers and prophets speculating on his future; for we know nothing but success lies ahead for him.

## GORDON MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, JR. VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA

History, Air Force—Private 4, 2, 1; Rat Swimming; Intramurals 4, 2, 1; International Relations Club 1; Tidewater Club 4, 2, 1.

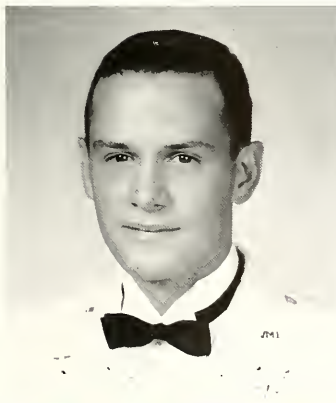
Mike, one of the smartest Ivy League dressers in barracks, must have been awfully homesick for the area in which he grew up to leave the warm, salty air of Virginia Beach for VMI in the Fall of '56.

After a one-year stay at the Institute, Mike attended Hampden-Sydney College for a year of wine, women and song. But tiring of these, he returned to Lexington to spend the next two years resting up. Mike has been known to give the shirt off his back for anyone who needed it, and with no doubt in our minds, we know he will give the world the same thing he has given us—his shirt. Keep your eye on this outstanding Brother Rat. He will go far in this man's world.

## WILLIAM CARROLL SIMPSON ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Chemistry, Infantry—Private 4, Corporal 3, Supply Sergeant 2, First Lieutenant, First Battalion Staff, 1; American Chemical Society 3, Secretary-Treasurer 2, President 1; Distinguished Military Student; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Rat Wrestling; Little Gym Committee; Roanoke Club.

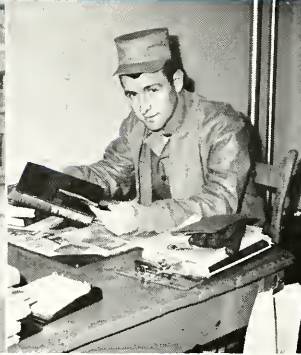
From the hustling metropolis of Big Lick, Virginia, Bill came to the Institute prepared for a nice, soft college life. However, his view on this soon changed. Strictly Gung Ho from the word "Fall in!" Bill managed to earn the name of the "three-by-five" kid and have a haircut (more like a shave!) named after him—"The Simpson." Doing his best to make a complete shambles of Horgan's Steadfast Staff, Bill has made friends with the lowly privates as well as his own kind, the black belters. The Institute will long remember "the man with new ideas," and we feel sure he will make his name in any field that he chooses.



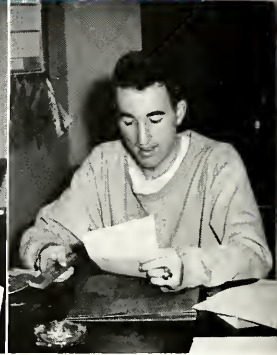




"Bananas"



"Slats"



"Al"

## JOSEPH FREDERICK SISLER BUENA VISTA, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Rockbridge County Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Baseball 3; ASCE 2, 1, Executive Chairman 1; Intramurals 3, 2, 1; A Co. Food Representative 1; Officers of the Guard Association 1; Football 4, 3.

We call him "the Bananas" because he looks so much like a bunch. He is one of the chosen few—a regular on the Penalty Tour first string. Once our second class year, his name appeared on the "well known sheet" so often that they almost gave it to him—sort of like a diploma! But with all this, "the Bananas" still has a big smile and a wisecrack for any occasion.

In the line of recreation, "the Bunch" enjoys such sports as throwing first classmen into the PX well or from the second stoop, a hobby which didn't turn out too profitably. He also enjoys football, and for two years played for the Big Red. However, it got to the point where running a play around his end became a project in itself. So "the Bananas" retired from the field of sports in favor of the hay.

"The Bunch" never held rank in the corps, and he isn't a class officer. But believe me, he is one of the biggest men in the barracks, and carries a lot of weight wherever he is.

## STEPHEN MCLEAN SLATTERY HOPEWELL, VIRGINIA

History, Armor—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Armed Forces Club; Newman Club; Aquatics Club; History Club; International Relations Club 3, 2, Vice-President 1; Army Flight Training Program 1; VMI YMCA Leader-Examiner Board; Rat Swimming Instructor 3, 2, 1; Intramurals 4, 3, 2; Baseball Manager; Officers of the Guard Association; Distinguished Military Student.

The young leprechaun came up from the "old sod" of the Wonder City with ideas of a military nature, but was quickly engaged in a life and death struggle with the Spanish Department. Noted for his exceptional attention in class, Steve was soon widely known in the History Department as a young scholar, wide awake and always ready with his favorite answer: "I beg your pardon, Sir."

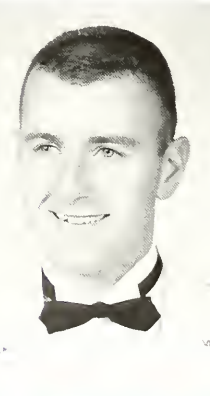
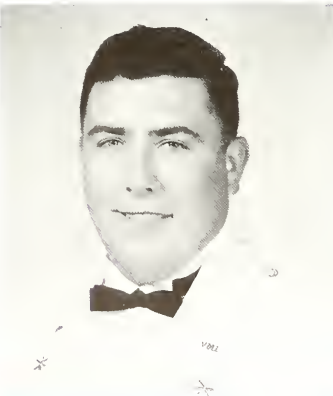
Having been among the junior zebras for a few years he saw the light and bounced along with "A" Company's privates for the remainder of his cadetship. Now, after four years of struggling with the fifth floor army of Scott Shipp Hall, Steve has come out a top-notch L. A. and the Army's answer to Steve Canyon.

## ALEXANDER FAIRLEIGH ESTES SMITH GROSSE ILE, MICHIGAN

English, Armor—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; VMI Cadet Staff, Associate Editor 2, Editor-in-Chief 1; Distinguished Student 2; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*; Regimental Clerk; Varsity Tennis 4, 3, 2; R. E. Dixon English Society 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2; International Relations Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Member of Publications Board 2, 1.

Al entered VMI from the distant state of Michigan, "A. F. E.," as he was soon called by his Brother Rats, immediately pursued with ardor his favorite extracurricular activity—the VMI Cadet—as a reporter. Al had the usual troubles common to all Rats, but he managed to make it through the year, playing tennis in the spring and earning a varsity monogram. After the tumultuous third class year, Al saw the true light and changed curriculum from History to English. Through diligent application to his studies, he acquired academic stars. The first class year bore the fruition of three years of hard work; the editorship of the *Cadet*.

As for the future, Al contemplates a career in journalism or public relations. But whatever lies ahead, Al will make it a success, and the job will be well done.



# CLASS



"Ed"

"Jimbo"

"Cuz"

## DALLAS EDWARDS SMITH TUNSTALL, VIRGINIA

English, Armor—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, Second Lieutenant 1; Wrestling 4; Virginia Academy of Science 4, 3, 2; English Society 4, 3, 2; Vice-President 1; VMI Cadet 1; Distinguished Student 3, 2; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*; Westminster Fellowship 4, 3, 2; Religious Council 3, 2.

Edwards is a person from a town no one has ever heard of. A brilliant student with a reserved and natural outlook on life, Ed will make a fine doctor who will be devoted to his profession, not because of the fame and glory which he will receive anyway, but because of his unselfishness in giving his all for the good of others. Good luck to you, Ed.

## JAMES ARTHUR SMITH, III BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

Chemistry, Infantry—Private 4, Corporal 3, First Sergeant 2, Captain "A" Company 1; Distinguished Military Student; Honor Court 2, 1, Second Vice-President 1; Rat Football; Chairman 1960 Ring Figure Committee; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*; Alabama Club.

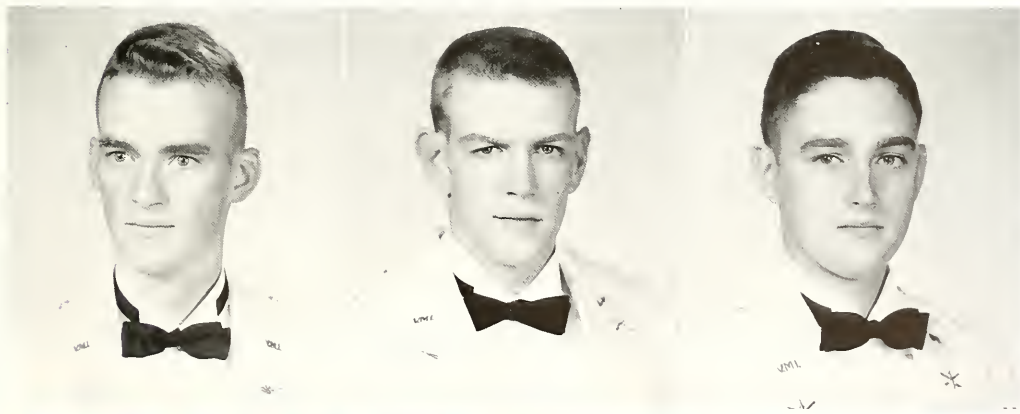
Jimbo made his mark early at the Institute. His ability to adapt to the complicated system was readily apparent in his rise as a military leader. In addition to his dedicated and conscientious approach to academics, pointed toward a career in medicine, Alabama's Pride found time to guide Alpha Company, supervise Ring Figure, and to serve the Corps of Cadets on the Honor Court, a time-consuming, patience-trying, and exacting responsibility.

But is did not take any of these high honors to make Jimbo an outstanding member of the class, nor his mile-long list of other activities. Jim is an integral part of the Class of 1960—he is a friend, a Brother Rat who projects his altruism, affability and winning personality to all with whom he comes in contact.

## ROBERT CLARENCE SMITH BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Intramurals.

Little did he know what to expect when the North Carolina "Flash" hit barracks on the 16th of September, 1956; but with the passing of time, "Tar Baby" was well in control of the situation. After spending a relatively quiet Rat year at the Institute, Bob crashed into the upper class life as a third, second, and, finally, as a first. Wedged between his second and first class years was a government-paid vacation to Fort Sill summer encampment. It was here at the Artillery Country Club that Bob was to be found expounding the virtues of VMI to the uninitiated. He is known for his good humor and his willingness to talk to any and everyone. Big things are surely in store for him, and, as he would say, "Don't leave folks, you haven't seen anything yet."

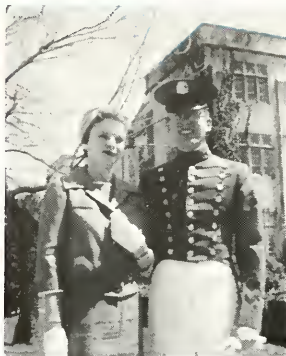






19

FIRST



"Tommy"



"Guy"



"Road Runner"

**THOMAS HOWARD SMITH**  
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

Biology, Artillery—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, Second Lieutenant 1; Cross-Country 4; Fencing 3; Athletic Trainer 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2, 1; VAS 4, 3, 2, 1; English Society 2, 1; Roanoke Club 4, 3, 2, 1.

Certainly no one has made more intimate friends in the corps than Tommy. Coming to VMI in September of 1956 with the horde of other Roanoke Rats, he very early displayed his conscientiousness and sincerity.

In every endeavor, academic or extracurricular, he has given his best and his efforts have not gone unnoticed. His activities have been wide and varied including intermittent trips to a certain college in Spartanburg, S. C.

As one of Doc's boys, Tommy has distinguished himself in the pre-med department and is on his way to becoming an outstanding doctor.

With Tommy's determination and desire, success in the future is certain and we, his classmates, will long remember and hold his friendship in the highest esteem.

**WILLIAM GUY SMITH, III**  
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

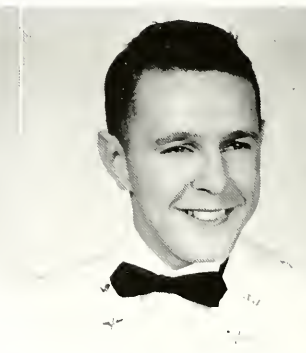
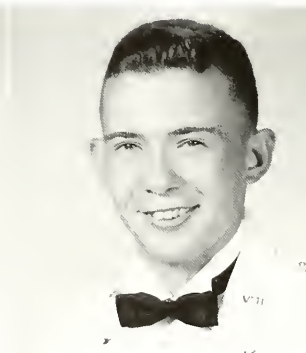
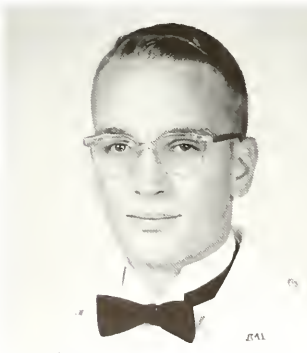
English, Armor—Private 4, 2, 1, Corporal 3; Raymond E. Dixon English Society 3, 2, 1; Cheerleader 3, 2; Head Cheerleader 2; Armed Forces Club 2, 1; Fencing 2; Swimming 4; Intramurals 4, 3; Manager, Varsity Wrestling Team 1; Officers of the Guard Association 1.

Guy came to VMI a bit apprehensive, but with a faint glitter in his eye. In four years he has become confident and popular, and that glitter has turned into a steady gleam. Stemming from that gleam lies much of Guy's popularity with his Brother Rats, and his ability to laugh in the most difficult of situations. Upon entering Guy's room one could find him seriously working on a clay figure study or attempting to cross the Nile with a paper plane. His Corps Spirit was exemplified by his devotion to cheerleading and his constant attempts to raise the spirit of the Corps. Indeed, it may be said that no one in the Class of '60 will forget Guy, and we all feel sure that his talent for getting along with people will be an important factor in his future success.

**WILLIAM EDWARD SPENCE, JR.**  
HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

History, Air Force—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Cadet Waiter 2, 1; Rat Wrestling.

Back in '56 when Bill entered the Institute it was evident by his fast pace in the Rat line that this boy was certainly going places in a hurry. After a short time, the Hampton Ace was at home here and beginning to crash into the upper classes. Bill's personality has endeared him to all his fellow cadets and to all others who have known him. This personality has helped him in his many and varied enterprises. Whatever is in store for Bill in the future, it is certain he will pass with flying colors. As Bill would be apt to say, "Stay on course and keep your nose up."



# CLASS



"Tom"



"Bill"



"Phil"



## THOMAS JOSEPH SPICUZZA NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

English, Artillery—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, Second Lieutenant 1; Virginia Academy of Science; R. E. Dixon English Society; Tidewater Club; Business Staff *VMI Cadet*, Advertising Manager.

Tom came up from the swamps of Tidewater with his brother Bill back in September, 1956, dismayed and a little bewildered by VMI and its way of life. A Biology major for two and a half years, the influence of his "tweet" roommates became too much for him, and rather than fight any longer he joined the ranks of the intellectually elite. His original desire to study medicine, however, was not affected by the *L'Art Pour L'Art* atmosphere of Scott Ship Hall, and he will enter the Medical College of Virginia next fall. Perhaps the most important thing which has happened to Tom is his acquaintance with the young Randolph-Macon lass above who will earn her P.H.T.S. while he finishes med school. Good fortune will be their lot, and Tom will surely be a credit to VMI in prosperous and happy years to come.

## WILLIAM LAWRENCE SPICUZZA NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

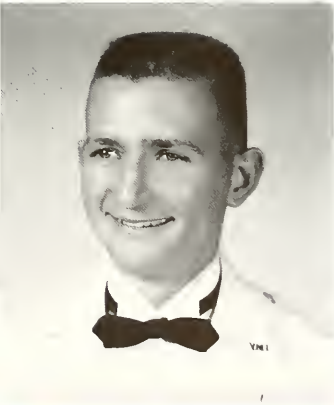
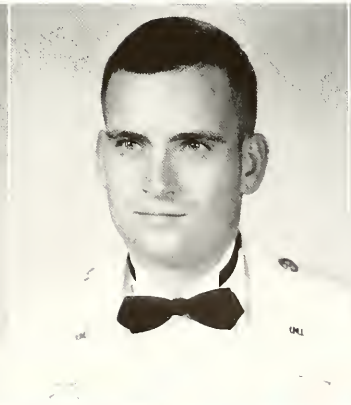
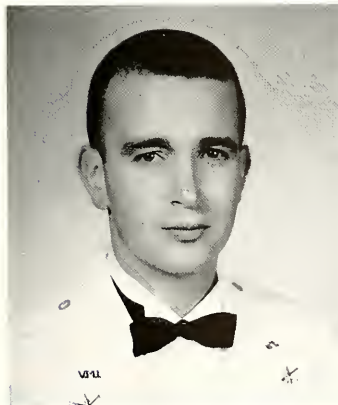
History, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Company: Clerk 1; I. R. C. 4, 3, 2, 1; Newman Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Tidewater Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Editorial Staff *"VMI Cadet"* 2, 1; Soccer Team 2, 1; Catholic Choir 4, 3, 2, 1.

Bill came from the swamps of Tidewater along with his twin brother, Tom, in that dismal fall of 1956. Having distinguished himself at Norfolk Academy by being President of his class, the school and the Monogram Club, he was destined to carry on his good work here at VMI. He soon became known to all his Brother Rats for his easy-going manner and friendliness, and though he has not found time to wear stripes, he has found time to wear the stars of a distinguished student, and to become one of the better halfbacks on the soccer team. He is planning on going to law school after graduation, and if past records mean anything, Bill will surely be one of VMI's most successful graduates.

## DON PHILLIP SPIVEY SHELBY, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, Corporal 3; Sergeant Major 2, First Lieutenant 1; Armed Forces Club; Intramurals; American Society of Civil Engineers; Flight Training Program.

Friendly, hard-working and sincere are words that cannot begin to describe Phil. During his four years at the Institute he has made friends with everyone, and because he is so determined to finish everything that he starts to do, he has become a success in all phases of cadet life. Phil spent many hours at late study only to return to his room and find his roommates sleeping soundly, after having watched the nightly TV shows. Phil wasn't discouraged, however, and even though he found it hard to decide whether to excel in academics or as one of "Colonel Johns' Boys," it developed that he was very successful in both. Phil is sure to succeed in the future the same way he has already proven himself in the past.







# FIRST



"Buz"



"Jose"



"Stubb"

## MARION ARCHIBALD STEELE CHESTER, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; American Society of Civil Engineers; Westminster Club 4, 2, Vice-President 1; Swimming 4, 2; Distinguished Military Student 2, 1; Religious Council 2, 1.

Although Buz has had some trouble with the opposite sex while at VMI, his ability to make friends and influence enemies has made him a success. He entered VMI with the sole purpose of getting an R. A. Commission and after four long years he is achieving his goal. We don't know how the Army is going to react to his work in the Westminster Club, but we know he will reconcile the top and bottom of life and achieve some measure of success in this field. Whether in Ranger school or not, we know that this Brother Rat will be one of the outstanding alumni of the Class of 1960.

## JOSEPH TAYLOR STEWART, JR. FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering, Air Force—Private 4, Corporal 3, Supply Sergeant 2, First Lieutenant 1; Hop Committee 4, 3, 2, President 1; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Bomb Staff 4, 3, 2; American Society of Civil Engineers 4, 3, 2, 1.

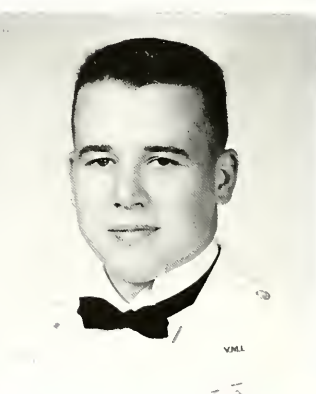
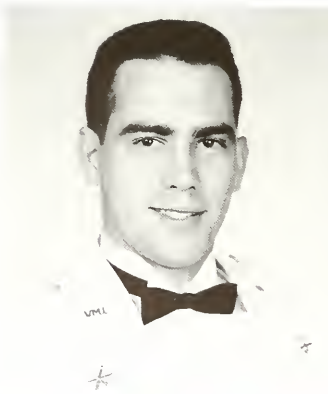
Out of the swamplands in "The Terrible 40" came Jose, a young man almost too eager to defy the restrictions of his new confines. From Pine Room parties to picnics at Goshen it was the same story, "let's have a ball." Despite the rigors of his extracurricular activities and never being one to be left out, Jose has been ever-progressive, rising from the lowly stature of a Rat to the distinguished ranks of a "leader" and above all surviving the wrath of the C. E. Department. A vote of thanks is due this young man for a complete year of successful Hops not soon to be forgotten. It is with this strong initiative along with a truly great personality that Jose will surely leave his mark no matter where he and Miriam go.

## RICHARD THOMAS STUBBLEFIELD DANVILLE, KENTUCKY

Chemistry, Armor—Judo Team Captain 1; Distinguished Military Student 1.

Stubb entered VMI from the Kentucky hills in September, 1956. Although he did not take the military very seriously, he, by a typical Army "goof-up," made DMS! During his third class year Stubb was host known for his many trips to the House on the Hill in Buena Vista.

Everybody loves a fat man, and we're sure all of Stubb's friends will remember his famous laugh for many years after graduation. Good luck in the future to a Brother Rat whom we know will go far. We know Stubb can be serious when he really puts his mind to it.



# CLASS



# 60



"Taze"



"Herb"



"Bill"

**TAZEWELL FRANKLIN THOMPSON, JR.**  
LYNNHAVEN, VIRGINIA

Physics, Artillery—Private 4, Corporal 3, Color Sergeant, Supply Sergeant 2, First Lieutenant 1; Distinguished Military Student; American Institute of Physics; Glee Club 4; Track 4; Monogram Minstrel 1; Tidewater Club.

With his four years at VMI completed, Taze has had an outstanding place in the Corps of Cadets. He has worked diligently as a student in Mallory Hall, as a ranking zebra on the hill, and as a popular classmate in barracks. Possessed with pride for his class and school, he upheld the standards by which the corps abides and was always ready to lend a helping hand in any way.

Hailing from the good old sandy soil country, Taze quickly accustomed himself to the hills of Lexington on various hunting spees when his increasingly difficult work in the Physics Building allowed it. Maintaining almost perfect hog attendance during his cadetship, Taze constantly fell in and out of love, managing to date at least one girl from every girls' school within a 60-mile radius.

After graduation, Taze should have no trouble applying his qualities of leadership and his ability to get along with people to his future work. He plans to give the Army two years and then go on to graduate school. Judging the future by the past, the Class of 1960 should be very proud of him someday.

**CARL HERBERT THORNBURG**  
SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

History, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club; International Relations Club; Baptist Student Union 4, 3; Intramurals; President, Southeast Wisconsin Club.

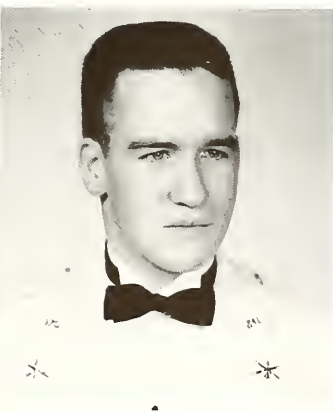
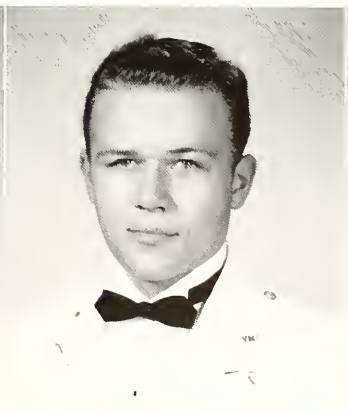
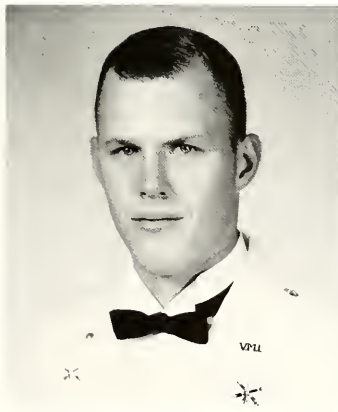
Herb entered the Institute in 1956. Actually he wanted to go to W&L, but a cop gave him the wrong directions and he wandered in Jackson Arch, "the man who may never return." (Will he ever return?) During his Rat year he set the enviable record of receiving fifty demerits in one period. On his rare appearances at the College Inn, as president of the club, he has worn a groove in the bar leaning on it.

His popularity was so great that on occasion the tactical staff paid him special visits. In fact, he was so disturbed that he had to resort to the sack. It's here, wrapped up in his Linus blanket, one may find him at any time between noon and "shake-a-leg." Herb's motto: Don't smoke in bed, you might wind up in Hot Springs.

**WILLIAM JAMES TOKER**  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Physics, Artillery—Private 4, 2, 1; Judo Team 4; Newman Club 4, 2, 1; American Institute of Physics 4, 2, 1; Cadet Waiter 1; Volunteer Fire Fighter 2, 1; Officers of the Guard Association.

Bill, coming to VMI after completion of a year at Siena College, found that being a third class rat was a trifle unique. However, he quickly oriented himself to the small third class physics section in which he was considered the mascot. Even under this added burden he made a much envied place for himself in the section. There was always a variation in his pleasant personality which was coupled with a deep sincerity and willingness to help his friends. He was always one who could be trusted to do his best when a favor was asked. It is quite evident that this methodological manner of analyzation will carry him far in his chosen field of physics.







19

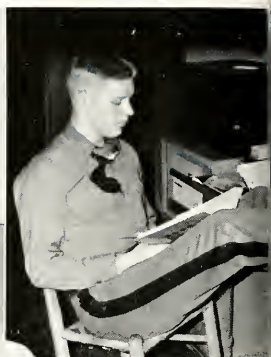
# FIRST



"Bud"



"Jim"



"George"

LOYD EDWARD TOLLEY  
NATURAL BRIDGE, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering—Private 4, 2, 1, Corporal 3; Varsity Baseball.

Because an alumnus brother kept silent, Ed Tolley came to VMI four years ago with visions of a glamorous and fun-frolicking future. With his first step up the hill of science, these visions became somewhat dim and he, along with 350 other Rats, began wondering if he hadn't taken a wrong turn in the road and gone to the State Pen. This feeling, of course, passed with time—or most of it did—and through strong perseverance and character built while running the great circle, he overcame the first big obstacle, the Rat Year.

With his third class year came corporal stripes. He became one of the top ranking men in our class, maintaining proficiency in all his class work and playing varsity baseball. He left at mid-term that year, but returned a year later to resume cadetship, parties included. His list of friends is long. Unlike the meek Rat of four years ago, he is now famous—has any other cadet ever attended a corps trip ball game in civilian clothes?

JAMES HOMER TUMLINSON, III  
WEST POINT, MISSISSIPPI

Chemistry, Marine Corps—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant Major 2, Regimental Commander 1; Glee Club 4, 3, 2, 1; J. V. Rifle 4; Honor Court 1; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*; American Chemical Society; Treasurer, Ring Figure Committee.

From West Point, Mississippi, to the West Point of the South, came Jim Tumlinson. One need only to look at Jim's record during his four years as a cadet to see why such a promising future is predicted for him. A leader in the classroom, on the parade ground, and in the corps, Jim has never let his many duties and responsibilities conflict with his good naturedness and his willingness to help his Brother Rats.

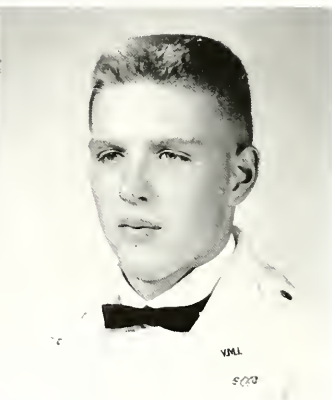
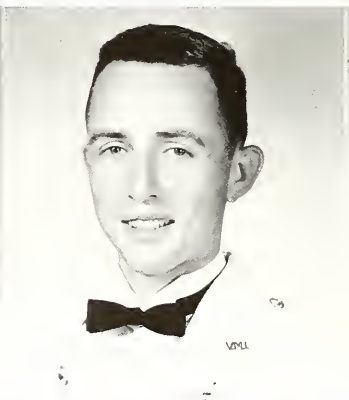
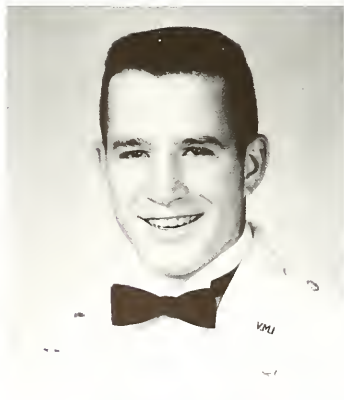
Despite his duties as regimental commander, member of the honor court and member of the Glee Club, Jim has compiled an outstanding record, which is, in itself, a tribute to his determination and ability.

Jim has applied for a Rhodes Scholarship, but is still undecided as to whether or not he will elect a Marine Corps career after completion of his studies. The VMI Corps, regardless of his choice, will lose one of its staunchest supporters and ablest leaders.

GEORGE FRANZEN UHLIG, III  
NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

Chemistry, Air Force—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Distinguished Military Student; Rat Swimming; Distinguished Student; Westminster Fellowship 4, 3, 2, 1; American Chemical Society 3, 2, 1; Cadet Staff, Assistant Circulation Manager 3; Intramurals 1; Hop and Floor Committees 3, 2, 1.

On a hot summer day George came to VMI from Northbrook, Illinois, to begin what was to become a brilliant career in the scientific world. Since that summer day, George has never once relaxed his efforts to advance himself. We will always remember him as the one who was responsible for the late lights in the lab, the blue blob on the organic lab ceiling, the blown fuses in the M.S. building, and, most of all, as the one who was never too busy to help a Brother Rat in need. Good luck, George. We all know that someday we will hear great things about you.



# CLASS



"Big Jim"



"Pee-Wee"



"Al"

## JAMES GIRARD UNGER NEWARK, OHIO

Chemistry, Armor—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Floor Committee 3, 2, 1; Cadet Recreation Committee 1; American Chemical Society 4, 3, 2, 1; Vice-President 1; Distinguished Military Student; Rat Basketball; A. R. C. 3; Regimental Music Maker 4.

Jim, known by assorted nicknames like "plunger" and "hunger" has managed four good years at VMI. Candid and always to the point, he'll be a success in whatever he decides to do. Good luck, Jim.

## HERBERT EDWARD VAUGHAN RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

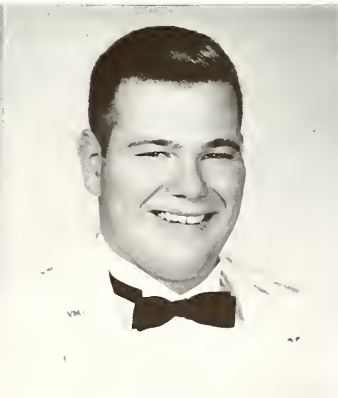
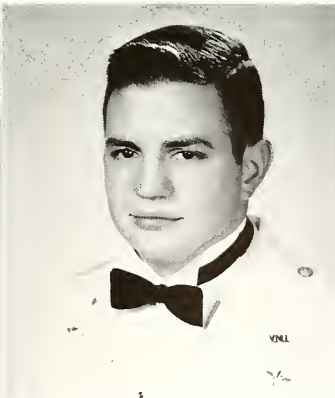
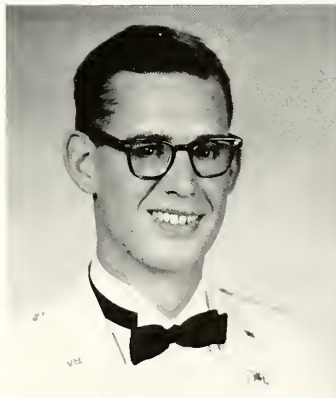
History, Infantry—Private 4, 3, Sergeant 2, Second Lieutenant 1; Richmond Club; Armed Forces Club; Rat Wrestling; History Club; Cadet Waiter; Westminster Fellowship; Ring Figure Magazine; Distinguished Military Student.

In 1956, fresh from the holy city came Herbert Vaughan, who was destined from the very beginning for fame and fortune at VMI. The first chance he got to show his leadership ability was by leading the '56 door slamming detail, from which he gained outstanding popularity. Early in his second class year, he realized that outstanding leaders group together, so O'Dell and Vaughan paired up. His second class year was cinched by ring figure, when he slipped a ring on the finger of Richmond's one and only Norma Jean. Pee-Wee, as he is known to his friends, has now completed his fourth and final year at the Institute, and he has set an inspiring military example for the three underclasses. In doing so, Herbie has presented to his classmates that certain something which truly affords him the name "Brother Rat," and his memory will always bring a smile of friendship from those who associated with him.

## ALAN EDWARD WALKER PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

History, Air Force—Private 4, 3, Sergeant 2, Second Lieutenant 1; Rat Football; Rat Track; Armed Forces Club; Lutheran Club 4, 3.

Big "Al" left the steel mills of Pittsburgh, and headed South to get an education and learn some of the finer things of life. It wasn't long before he was introduced to a Southerner, and soon he found a few of the finer things by way of Southern Seminary. His size and good nature have caused him to be affectionately dubbed the "Blob." He will always be remembered by his Brother Rats for his booming personality and willingness to help in time of need. We sincerely wish him and Barb the best of luck in the future.







19

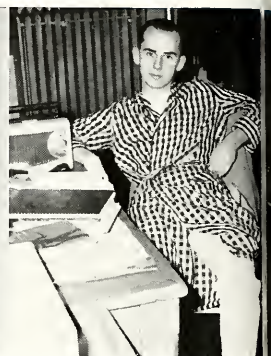
FIRST



"Hugh"



"Jack"



"Troy"

**HUGH ELLSWORTH WEYMOUTH**  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

English, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Glee Club 4, 2, 1; R. E. Dixon English Society 2, 1; Virginia Academy of Science 4, 3; Officers of the Guard Association 1; Yankee Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Westminster Fellowship 4; Cadet Waiter 2, 1; Company Clerk 1; Intramurals 4, 3, Little Gym Committee 2; Monogram Minstrel 2.

Like many of us Hugh went through his Rat year terrified, and not without cause. The next three years saw many modifications in his views and outlooks. With his change of major in his second class year Hugh finally found his place at VMI. As an outlet for his pent-up frustrations, which are common to all Cadets, Hugh has put his all into the VMI Glee Club where he has spent many a valuable hour vocalizing.

Civilian clothes, which every Cadet dreams of, are one thing which Hugh has a passion for. Whenever there was a PX showing, there could be found the Cadet in question. The future holds much for you, Hugh. Good Luck!

**JACK TUCKER WILLARD, JR.**  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; Baseball 4, 3, 2; Monogram Club 2, 1; Rat Football; Guidon Bearer 2, 1.

One of the few who has attended VMI for only four years and yet can claim to be Brother Rat to the things that count, have made it possible for Tucker to say that it has cost VMI to have him here for four years. Not always agreeing with Institute policies, nor with corps institutions, he has maintained a remarkable degree of individuality in an atmosphere of conformity and meek acceptance. Truly a man's man, Jack is perfectly at ease with a six-cent King Edward, and a brand new Carter Brown thriller. However, the levi-clad, tobacco-chewing Richmond lad claims thousands of as-yet-undiscovered girls who broken-heartedly crave his company—who knows? After his stint in the Army, we all expect Jack to attend every class reunion telling fabulous tales of success in the business world, wearing tailor-made clothes, and smoking dollar cigars.

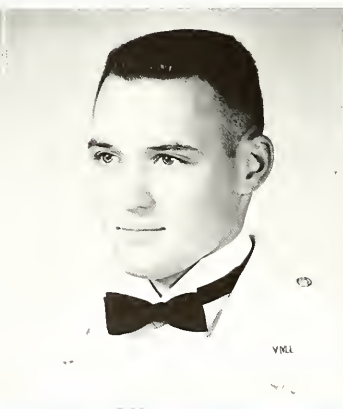
**TROY HOWARD WILLIAMS**  
GASBURG, VIRGINIA

Biology, Artillery—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Armed Forces Club 3, 2, 1; Westminster Fellowship 4, 3; Southside Virginia Club 3, 2; Virginia Academy of Science 3, 2, 1, Vice-President 2, President 1; Cadet Waiter 2, 1.

In September, 1956, the Institute was honored by the matriculation of a third of Gasburg's population, according to the 1950 census. This was Troy Howard Williams, who was destined to be one of the most prominent of "Doc's Boys." But with this matriculate, the Institute gained one of its most unique products, for a strong sense of conviction, combined with a fascinating ability to handle any situation, has made him an object of respect of all who knew him.

A dislike for the Kingston Trio and an obsession against gross Rats are about the only factors that have wavered Troy's generally even-tempered disposition. This does not at all imply that he is not aggressive, because his familiar expression, "Get with it," has always been his standard and the measure of his success.

The best of luck in Med school, and all that follows a person who genuinely deserves it.



# CLASS



# 60



"Did"



"Andy"



"Walt"

## JOHN BOLLING WILLIAMSON RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

History, Marine Corps—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Glee Club 4; Librarian 3, 2; Armed Forces Club 2; Monogram Minstrel 2, 1; Ring Committee 2; Co-Editor, *Ring Figure Magazine* 2; Officers of the Guard Association Rep. 1; Cheerleader 1; Tennis 2; Track 1.

Bolling is one of a rare breed; seemingly always jovial and light-hearted, he acts as if he never had a serious moment. But co-existing with this spirit of humor is a quiet but steady determination to achieve self-improvement. Bolling has tackled every opportunity to overcome any deficit and he has achieved remarkable success in each field. One glance at his activities will attest to this. Academically, "Did" has worked hard to attain good grades, but aside from this, he has also acquired an intellectual curiosity in his field and has developed fine judgment and leadership qualities. The latter was exhibited last summer as Bolling completed his Marine Platoon Leader Class training with extremely high ratings. The sincere friendship of this well-rounded man is a cherished possession, and all who know the multi-faceted Richmonder can only think of his future success with firm optimism.

## ANDERSON WISE WATERTOWN, NEW YORK

History, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Guidon Bearer "F" Company 1; Rat Football; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1, Intramurals Manager "F" Company 1; Ring Figure Committee; Ring Committee; Officers of the Guard Association; Armed Forces Club 3, 2, 1; *Cadet Staff* 3, 2.

In the Fall of 1956 another Wise walked through Jackson Arch. Andy, along with his other Brother Rats, met the military system and Rat line unwillingly. Nevertheless, he tucked in his chin and spit-shined his shoes, always meeting these newly acquired hardships with good humor.

As a true liberal artist, Andy has made a name for himself in the history department. He also has done well in horizontal laboratory. His dykes will hardly forget his "cheerful" awakenings at little toot. He has served his class in many ways, among them as a member of the ring and ring figure committees. He leads "F" Company to parade as guidon bearer and captains their intramural team.

Beyond VMI lies law school for Andy and we are confident he will do well. His good judgment and sound advice have commanded the respect of all who know him. His affable personality has given him many friends who will remember him long after June, 1960.

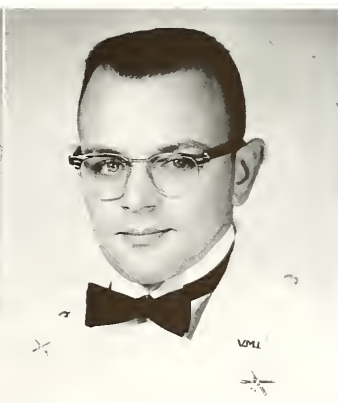
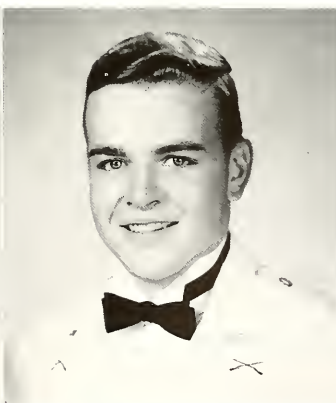
## WALTER ARMAND WITSCHARD CORNWALL, NEW YORK

History, Artillery—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; Timmins Music Society; International Relations Club 3, 2, 1; Yankee Club; Officers of the Guard Association.

Walt entered the Institute on 12 September 1956 at 0830 hours, having already memorized the inscription on the parapet. His goal soon became evident to his Brother Rats as he progressed through his cadetship with zero demerits. Walt claims the most popular room on the third stoop when he wore these corporal stripes, the same year he joined up with the elite in the Timmins Music Society.

The following year there was the attack of enemy forces from Randolph-Macon, but his appearance and military record came through unscathed. On 14 June, Walt came through with diploma and commission in one hand and his officers guide in the other.

He has contributed much to the Corps and the Class of 1960 while striving for his goal. He will, we are sure, continue to be an excellent representative of the class and VMI in the years to come.







19

FIRST



"Woody"



"Barry"



"Kittu"

**RONALD ALLAIRE WOODSON**  
HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA

History, Infantry—Private 4, 3, 1, Sergeant 2; History Club 3, 2, 1; International Relations Club 2, 1; Cadet Staff 2; Cadet Waiter 1; Judo Team 2, 1; Officers of the Guard Association.

Four years ago, Woody ventured forth from the Shenandoah Valley in search of higher education. He found the going a bit difficult amid the stacks of books and regulations. However, he has managed to pull himself through in pretty good shape. Since then, Woody has shown us qualities becoming the Southern gentleman that he is. His future looks bright—marriage to Bonnie, plus the determination to push forward to whatever success he desires. Everyone will agree that VMI has benefited by Woody's presence; it looks as though he has benefited himself.

**BARRY KENT WORST**  
HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

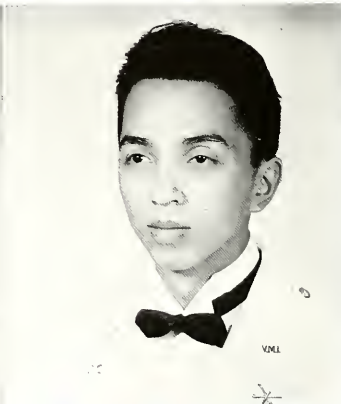
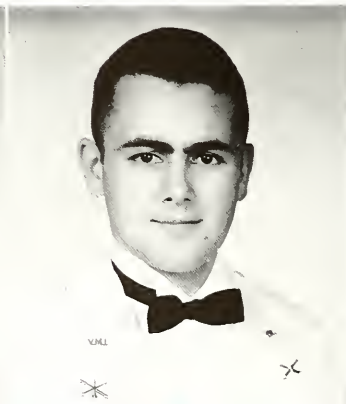
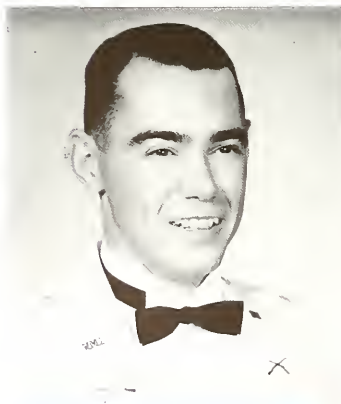
History, Armor—Private 4, 2, 1, Corporal 3; Wrestling 4; Intramurals 4, 3, 2, 1; Glee Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Monogram Minstrel 2, 1; History Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Tidewater Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Cheerleader 1.

Coming to VMI from Hampton, Barry rose to fame at the Crow's Nest and at Stevesville. More frequently referred to as "The Small," Barry produced laughter wherever he went. One of the most popular men of the class, he was an active member of the Glee Club and could be seen as "Howard" in the Monogram Minstrel. Our "Big Red" got a big boost from the cheers led by Barry and his fellow cheerleaders. And he will never be forgotten by the boys in the corner for his capacity and his girl troubles. With his bubbling personality and desire to get ahead, Barry will always stand out as a leader. We wish him luck and we are confident of his future success.

**KITTU XAIVAIVITHYA**  
BANGKOK, THAILAND

Civil Engineering, Artillery—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; Soccer Team 4; ASCE 4, 3, 2, 1.

After several years of globetrotting, Kittu finally came to rest at VMI. His time here was not spent in idleness, for he immediately began a four-year battle with the Civil Engineering Department. At last, after seemingly ages of questing for knowledge, he will breathe a sigh of relief as he leaves these portals for the last time. In addition to the good luck which shall be his, we hope he will be successful in whatever he decides to do, whether in military or in civilian life.



# CLASS



"George"



"Denny"



"Chuck"

## CHAN-HUE YEH NAN-AN, FU-KIEN, CHINA

Electrical Engineering, Armor—Private 4, 3, 2, 1; International Relations Club 4, 3, 2, 1; Armed Forces Club 4, 3, 2; Pilots Club 4, 3; American Institute of Electrical Engineers 2, 1; Distinguished in General Merit, 3, 2, 1; Distinguished Military Student.

From southern China came our Brother Rat George Yeh. At VMI he found himself a home away from home. George brought with him oriental determination and courage and the belief that if something must be done, it should be done to the best of one's ability. In the course of doing so, in his quiet, polite way, he has made a deep impression on countless friends that will never be forgotten.

His ability to study cannot go unnoticed, for he has that enviable something that has enabled him to take honors in his classes. A distinguished student, in academics and in military, George will graduate this June as the top E. E. His warm personality will be missed. Whatever he may choose to do in the future, we can be sure that the Institute will be heard from in China.

## ALBERT DENNIS ZAY NORTON, VIRGINIA

Chemistry, Artillery—Private 4, 1, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2; American Chemical Society 3, 4; Southwest Virginia Club 1; VMI Commanders 3, 2, 1; Glee Club 4.

The September of '56 the "white clover" arrived from the hills of Southwest Virginia, on the coalfield express. Since coming to VMI Denny has been a success in everything from academics to blowing bugles. He has even been known to indulge in various festivities with those less fortunate members of the opposite sex at nearby girls' schools.

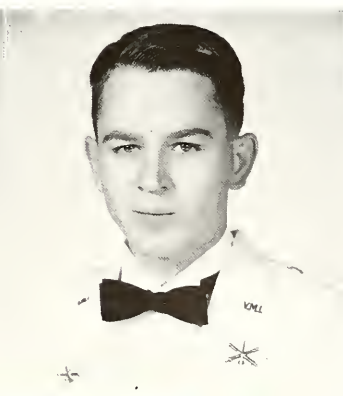
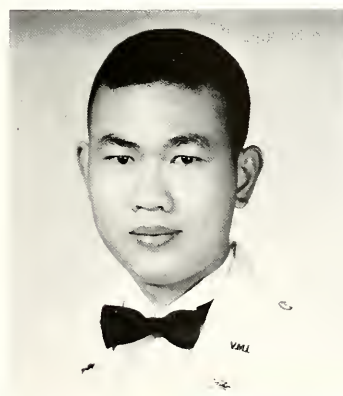
Denny is a fine youth with the utmost moral principles. He has chosen as his future endeavor the task of graduate school. Before he enters, however, he will be a member of the "stock room coffee Club" for two years. We have no fears about Denny's future, and I'm sure we'll see him roaring around the Old Dominion in his TR-3.

## CHARLES HORTON ZIMMERMAN, JR. HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

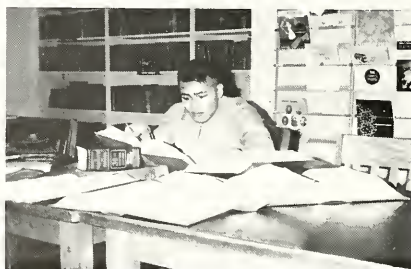
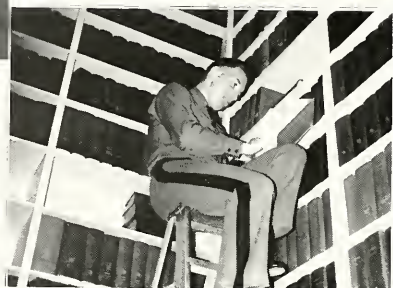
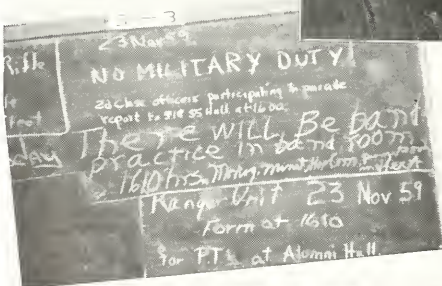
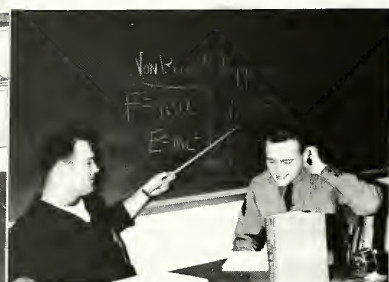
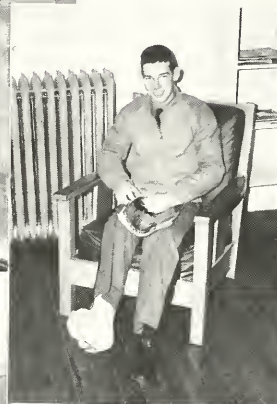
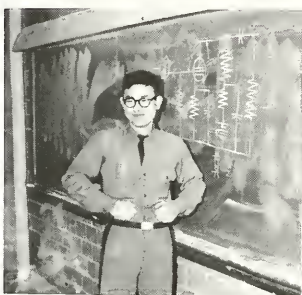
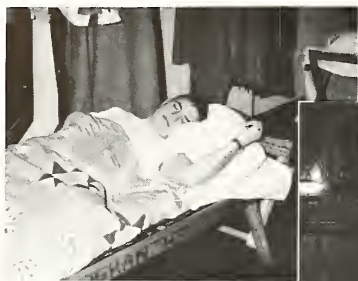
Biology, Armor—Private 4, Corporal 3, Sergeant 2, Second Lieutenant 1; Honor Court 1; Indoor and Outdoor Track 4, 3, 2; Co-Captain 1; Glee Club 4, 3, 2; President 1; Distinguished Military Student; Monogram Club; Episcopal Cadet Vestry 2, 1; Virginia Academy of Science; Athletic Council.

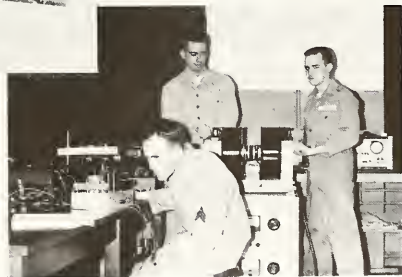
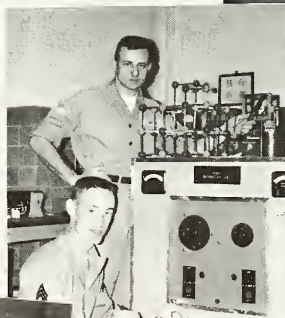
Chuck came to VMI in '56 with two ambitions: to go to Med School and to get married. After four years at the Institute it looks as if he is going to accomplish both, along with a multitude of other achievements. Perhaps one of the "Chuck's" most outstanding characteristics is his ability to always do a better than average job under even the most trying circumstances.

Co-captain of the varsity track team, Chuck has been a member of VMI's mile-relay team that has set new records in Southern Conference track. A distinguished classmate and a good friend, we wish for Chuck a life of rich reward.











## SECOND CLASS HISTORY

Why is it alumni of VMI are so faithful to their Alma Mater? It is obvious their pride is based in part on the excellence of the military and academic systems; however, it is the class organization that so strongly binds VMI men together as devoted schoolmates and later as loyal alumni. It is a compelling force, first initiated by the rigors of the Rat Line, developed by four years of close association in barracks, strengthened by graduation, and remembered by a glance at the ring finger of one's hand. Some have named this force the "Brother Rat Spirit;" this is probably as appropriate a title as one will find, for the memory a graduate retains of VMI is centered principally upon close personal ties with classmates.

As our Second Class year draws to a close, we sense more fully the significance of this spiritual tie. In the design of our ring we have included symbols of this spirit: the words "Honoris, Spiritus, Firmitas," engraved upon the ring, are meant to reveal the special quality of our class feeling. For us these words and all that they convey will live though the memory of Ring Figure will fade over the years.

Our classmates are a talented lot, both in academics and athletics. In all fields of study their intellectual quality is evident; and in athletics the heavy load being borne by those of '61 is gratifying: over half the starting berths on the championship football team were filled by Brother Rats; and the majority of the championship track team is from our class. Clearly, our classmates have demonstrated abundantly the courage, persistence and endurance required in highly competitive collegiate sports.

During our first three years in the Corps we have seen many changes take place. There has been a gradual tightening of the academic program. And along with this academic crackdown has come a more rugged military system, marked by the absence of the renowned "gross first-class private." Gone also from the present cadet's dictionary are such "Old Corps" expressions as "P. T. Road," "Step-off," "Shirt-tail Parade." One might be led to believe that, having survived this rigorous system for three years, the cadet of 1961 had become the model "citizen-soldier." However this may be, of more immediate importance is that the Class of '61 use this background to meet the great challenge of our First Class Year—fulltime leadership of the Corps. Next year we shall undertake this task along with that of learning the policies of a new superintendent and a new commandant, a combination faced by very few classes in the past. Let us strive so to use our abilities, individually and collectively, that our final year will be the best we have known at VMI.

ROGER WAYNE SPENCER

# S E C O N D C L A S S O F F I C E R S



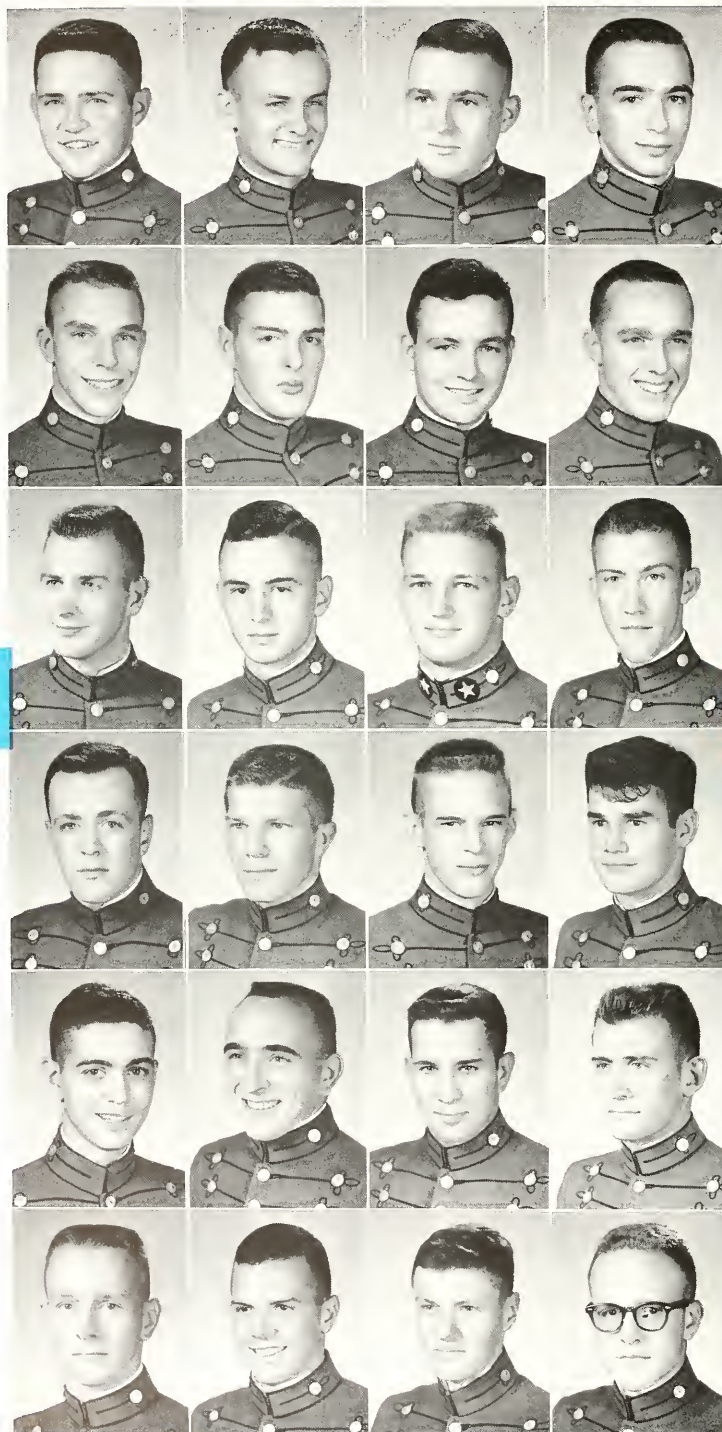
WYATT B. DURRETTE, JR. .... *President*

LEE D. BADGETT ..... *Vice-President*

ROGER W. SPENCER ..... *Historian*







Harbert Lee Rice Alexander  
Jackson, Tennessee  
Charles Henry Alligood  
Hampton, Virginia  
Thomas William Alvey, Jr.  
Fort Jackson, South Carolina  
Russell Wayne Andrews  
McGaheysville, Virginia

Louis John Anjier, Jr.  
Denver, Colorado  
Gerald Darden Austin  
Hampton, Virginia  
Kenneth Joseph Ayala  
Kakeland, Florida  
Frederick Hope Ayers, III  
Portsmouth, Virginia

George Russell Aylor, Jr.  
Alexandria, Virginia  
John Ronald Balb  
Ivor, Virginia  
Lee Douglas Badgett  
Belleville, Illinois  
Roy Charles Bailey, Jr.  
Fort McClellan, Alabama

# CLASS

Douglas Early Ballard  
Norfolk, Virginia  
Jeffrey August Barg  
Danville, New Jersey  
Alphonso Sledge Barger, Jr.  
Chattanooga, Tennessee  
Jackie Rayburn Bell  
Occana, Virginia

David Andrew Bella  
Riverside, Connecticut  
James Robert Berger  
Richmond, Virginia  
James Van Allen Bickford, III  
Norfolk, Virginia  
Norman Michael Bissell  
Marshfield, Massachusetts

Stanley Boleski, Jr.  
Jammond, Indiana  
John Clarke Booth, III  
Arlington, Virginia  
Walter Reeves Bossart  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
Thomas Clarke Bradshaw, Jr.  
Blackstone, Virginia

William Thomas Braithwaite  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Charles Sullivan Brown, Jr.  
Bayside, Virginia

Francis Henry Hill Browning, Jr.  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Walter Marvin Bryant, III  
Lynchburg, Virginia

Robert Edgar Burks  
Roanoke, Virginia

John Willard Butler, Jr.  
Portsmouth, Virginia

Richard Cary Butler  
Clifton Forge, Virginia

Robert Douglas Callander  
Alexandria, Virginia

Henry St. George Tucker Carmichael, III  
Lexington, Kentucky

Leonard George Christie, Jr.  
Pottersville, New Jersey

Heriot Clarkson  
Cismont, Virginia

Jerry Frank Coen  
Dallas, Texas

OF 1961

Robert Morton Coltrane, Jr.  
Hampton, Virginia

Larry Milfred Cook  
Hampton, Virginia

Robert Leigh Copeland, Jr.  
Portsmouth, Virginia

Warren Lynn Copenhaver  
Wytheville, Virginia

Stuart Joseph Crow  
Short Hills, New Jersey

Harvey Lacque Curlee, Jr.  
Yorktown, Virginia

Dennis Wade Currits  
Hopewell, Virginia

Harry Gray Daniel  
Richmond, Virginia

Jonathan Myrick Daniels  
Keene, New Hampshire

James William Daniels, Jr.  
Bon Air, Virginia

Edgar Collins Doleman, Jr.  
APO, San Francisco, California

Charles Alison Drescher  
London Bridge, Virginia







Wyatt Beazley Durette, Jr.  
Franklin, Virginia

Howard Dyer, III  
Greenville, Mississippi

Grant Lee Eddy  
Charlottesville, Virginia

Gerald Thomas Eubank  
Bronx, New York

William Ball Eubank, Jr.  
Richmond, Virginia

Paul Lee Everett, III  
Suffolk, Virginia

Donald Reed Fang  
Westminster, Maryland

Floyd Randolph Farleigh  
Portsmouth, Virginia

Dennis Smith Ferebee, Jr.  
Oceana, Virginia

William Shry Fout  
Frederick, Maryland

Edwin Firoved Fox, Jr.  
Frederick, Maryland

Harrison Lewis Fridley, Jr.  
Covington, Virginia

## CLASS

Scaton Bloodworth Fulghum  
Richmond, Virginia

Charles Harold Fuller  
Portsmouth, Virginia

John Phillip Gangeni  
Petersburg, Virginia

William Russell Gibbings  
Bayside, Virginia

Raine Michaux Gilbert  
Fairfax, Virginia

Paul Joseph Goldman  
Alexandria, Virginia

Hugh Foster Gouldthorpe, Jr.  
Warrenton, Virginia

Francis Joseph Grasso  
Gardena, California

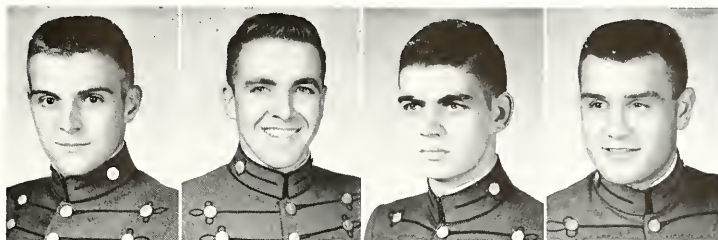
Frank Everett Grayson, III  
Radford, Virginia

Louis Andrew Grazulis  
South Boston, Massachusetts

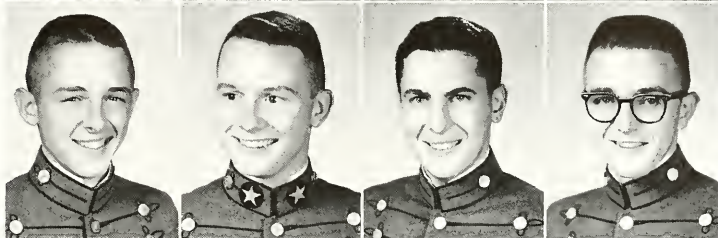
Rodger Wilbur Griffith, Jr.  
Glendale, Arizona

Gerald Francis Grogan  
Hampton, Virginia

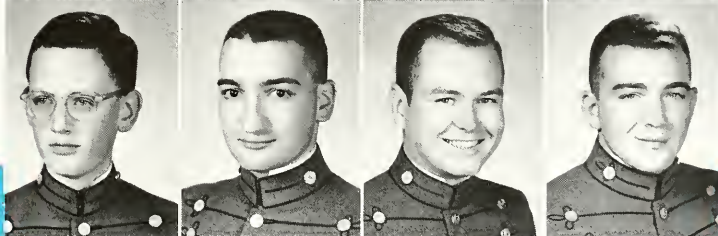
William Wendell Hala  
Monroe, New York  
David Vincent Harbach  
Reading, Pennsylvania  
Thomas Edgar Harman  
Arlington, Virginia  
James Lee Harrison  
Bedford, Ohio



Joseph Lynn Hartford  
Hamilton, Ohio  
John Battle Haslam, II  
St. Petersburg, Florida  
George Durham Henning  
Roanoke, Virginia  
Paul Eldon Hill  
Freeport, Pennsylvania

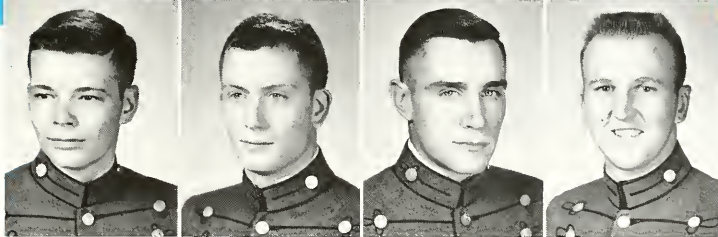


William Albert Hill  
Alexandria, Virginia  
Carl Martin Hirsch  
New York, New York  
Marvin Edgar Hollowell, Jr.  
Raleigh, North Carolina  
Ralph Rodney Hollowell  
Portsmouth, Virginia

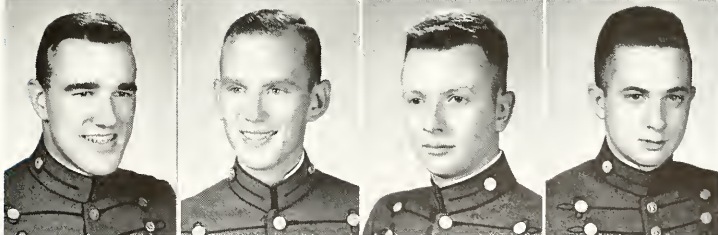


OF 1961

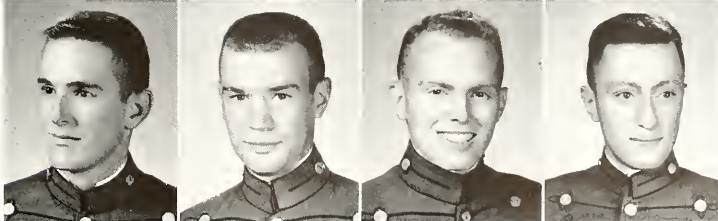
Horace Dunbar Hoskins, Jr.  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
Willard Dunbar Hoskins, III  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
Robert Edward Lee Huddle, III  
Wytheville, Virginia  
Hubert Bland Hudgins  
New Point, Virginia



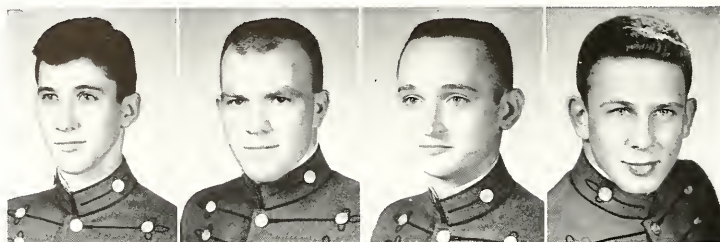
Roderick Malcolm Hudgins, Jr.  
Rutherfordton, North Carolina  
Richard Dillow Huneycutt  
Appalachia, Virginia  
Henry Cleveland Huntsberry  
APO, San Francisco, California  
Richard Swann Hurley  
Richmond, Virginia



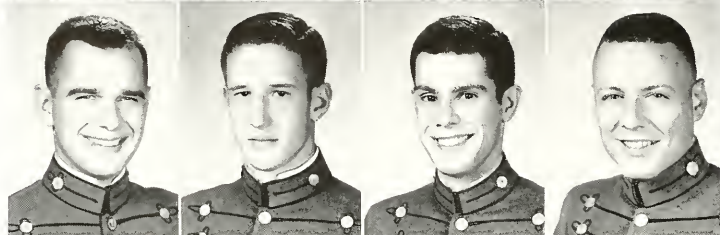
Richard Clayton Jarvis  
Glasgow, Virginia  
Paul Joseph Johnston  
New Rochelle, New York  
Lionel Troy Jones, Jr.  
Norfolk, Virginia  
Thomas Laurence Jones  
Freeport, New York



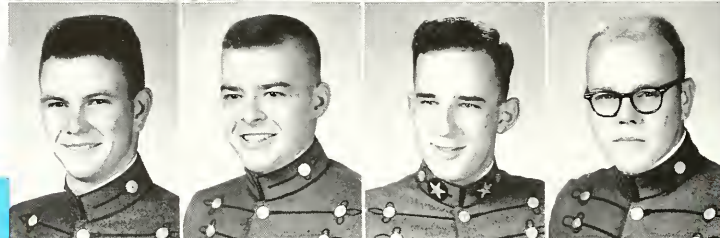




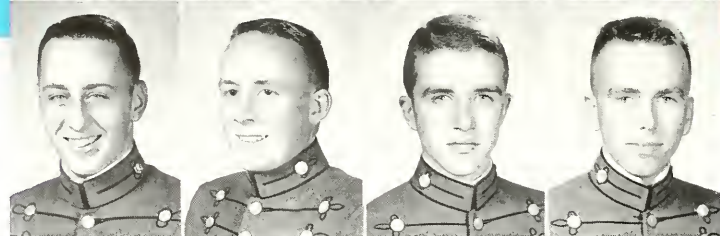
Michael Good Jutton  
Liverpool, New York  
William Henry Keech  
Richmond, Virginia  
Bruce William Kelly, Jr.  
Sanford, Florida  
Donald Frank Kern  
Norfolk, Virginia



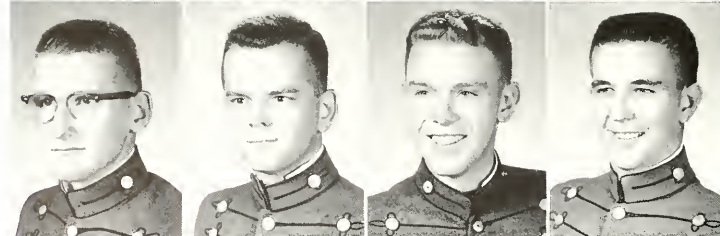
Louis Sherwood Kiger  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
Graham Oaks King  
Hinsdale, Illinois  
Roland Danny Kiser  
Arlington, Virginia  
Peter Shell Kleinberg  
Waban, Massachusetts



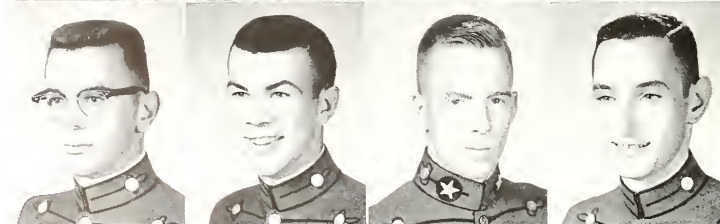
Mitchell Ronald Kot  
Milford, Connecticut  
Frederick Karl Kressierer  
Brooklyn, New York  
Harold Albert Kurstedt, Jr.  
Mountain Falls, Virginia  
William Murray Lackey  
Lexington, Virginia



Van Thomas Langdon  
Newport, Rhode Island  
Charles Alfred LeFon  
Richmond, Virginia  
Thomas Anthony Lento, Jr.  
South River, New Jersey  
Owen Akers Lester, Jr.  
Hopewell, Virginia



Richard Bruce Lindquist  
Rochester, Michigan  
Joseph Paul Lisiecki, Jr.  
Chicago, Illinois  
Benjamin Parrott Lynch, Jr.  
Portsmouth, Virginia  
Oscar Kent Mabry  
Lexington, Virginia



Thomas Smiley Madigan  
Lincoln, Illinois  
Joseph Patrick Mahoney  
Atlanta, Georgia  
Charles Lynnhaven Manley  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina  
Leonard Daniel Martin, Jr.  
Petersburg, Virginia

# CLASS

William Maurer  
Roslyn Heights, New York

John Craton Miller, II  
Webster Groves, Missouri

James Armet Miner, Jr.  
Madisonville, Kentucky

John Joseph Moorcones  
Purcellville, Virginia

John Kelly Moore  
New York, New York

James Vance Mowery  
Richmond, Virginia

Paul Barry Myatt  
Rahway, New Jersey

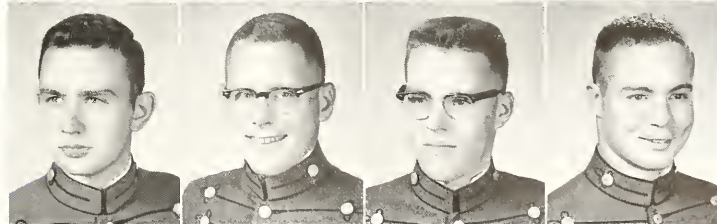
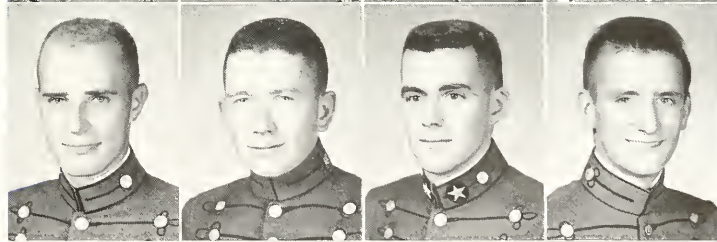
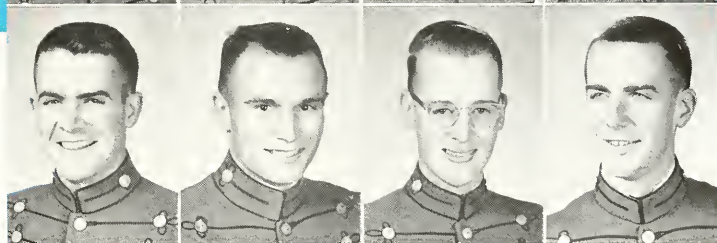
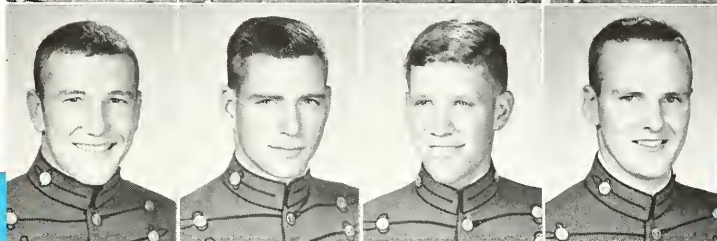
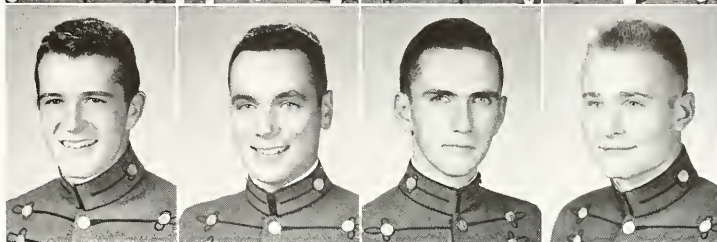
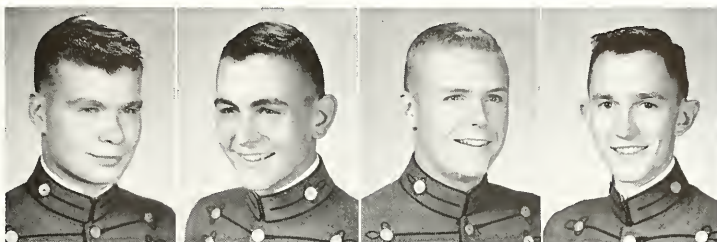
Allen Leslie McCormick  
Ravenna, Ohio

Eugene Russell McDannald, Jr.  
Norfolk, Virginia

James Robert McDonald  
Fort Bliss, Texas

John Wollen McDougall  
Nashville, Tennessee

Curtis Scranton McDowell  
Halstead, Kansas



Sylvester McGinn, Jr.  
Newton Center, Massachusetts

Judson Cole McLeister, III  
New York, New York

Richard Manning McMurry  
Decatur, Georgia

Warren Harding McNamara  
Hampton, Virginia

Harold Randolph McNemar  
Lexington, Virginia

James Stephen Needham  
Washington, D. C.

William Jackson Nelms, III  
Elmira, New York

Frank Anthony Oley, Jr.  
Levittown, New York

James Leroy Oliver  
Covington, Virginia

Philip Barry Orndorff  
Roanoke, Virginia

Richard Heath Parker  
Richmond, Virginia

Kenton Branch Patrick  
Haupton, Virginia

OF 1961





Gilbert Michael Payne, Jr.  
Alexandria, Virginia

William Dorsey Pender  
Norfolk, Virginia

Roland Willard Phillips  
Pungoteague, Virginia

James Thomas Phlegar  
Narrows, Virginia

Robert Curt Polk  
Norfolk, Virginia

Douglas Michael Popp  
Cranford, New Jersey

Paul Barnard Powers  
Ossining, New York

Joe Bertram Preston, II  
Culpeper, Virginia

Manning William Pnette  
Hendersonville, North Carolina

Archimedes Ramirez  
Norfolk, Virginia

William Anderson Redd  
Roanoke, Virginia

Robert Arthur Reitz  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

## CLASS

William Larry Respass  
Newport News, Virginia

Kemmer Crable Rice, III  
Courtland, Virginia

Gates Thornton Richards  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Thomas Ridout  
Tazewell, Virginia

James Kirk Ring, Jr.  
Roanoke, Virginia

Donald Clyde Rishell  
Mackeyville, Pennsylvania

Floyd Nelson Roberts  
Dunedin, Florida

Leonard Pascal Roberts, IV  
Roanoke, Virginia

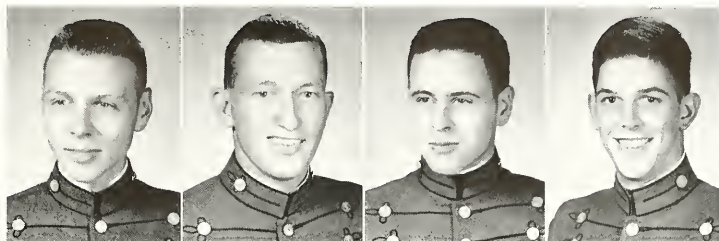
John Wayne Rudibaugh  
Rogers, Ohio

Marion Gilmer Runion  
Radford, Virginia

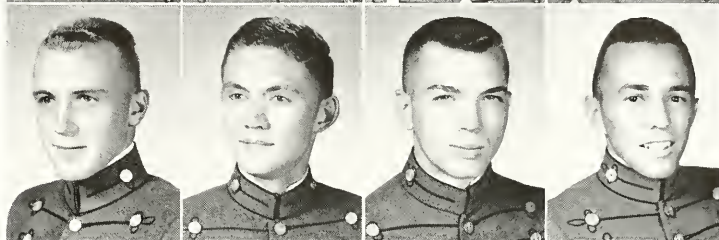
William Thomas Rutledge, Jr.  
Chase City, Virginia

Roy Franklin Schall, Jr.  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

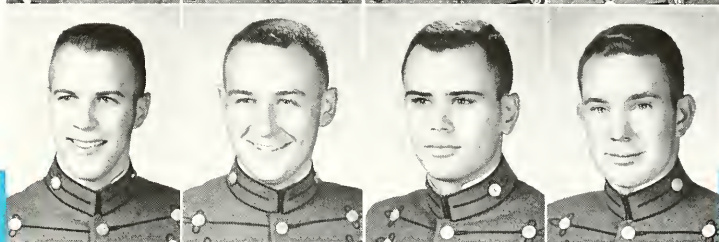
William Edward Schmidt, III  
Spring Hill, Alabama  
Beverly Hester Scott  
Franklin, Virginia  
Francis Marion Semans  
Buffalo, New York  
Ashton Carl Shaw  
APO, New York, New York



Stephen Edward Smallwood  
Petersburg, Virginia  
Leonard Clayton Smith  
Plasterco, Virginia  
Roger Wayne Spencer  
Richmond, Virginia  
John Beauford Staley, Jr.  
Colonial Heights, Virginia

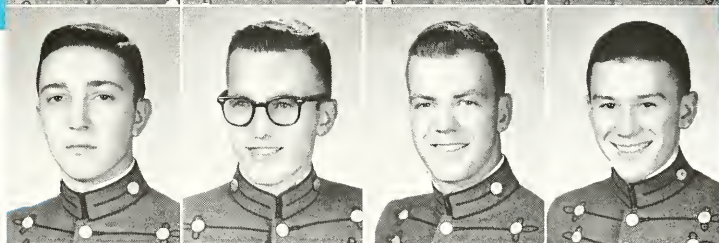


Arthur Thomas Stanley  
Redlands, California  
John Bonneau Steadman  
Richmond, Virginia  
Walter Off Stokes  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
Richard Byron Stone  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

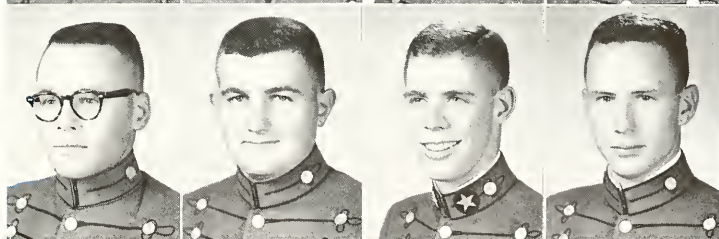


OF 1961

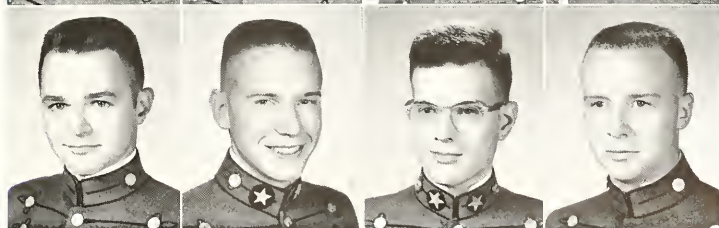
Russell Riley Stone  
Bassett, Virginia  
Roger Norman Suttler  
Roanoke, Virginia  
Howard Sutton, III  
Richmond, Virginia  
Alexander Michael Szczapa  
Lawrence, Massachusetts



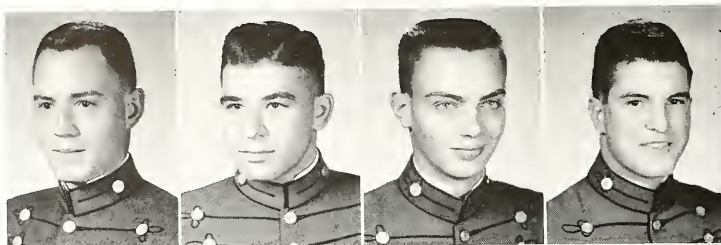
Mahone Taylor Tarrall, III  
Virginia Beach, Virginia  
William Bernard Tatterton, Jr.  
Susan P. O., Virginia  
Ashby Brooke Taylor, III  
London Bridge, Virginia  
Kenneth Shelor Templeton  
Lynchburg, Virginia



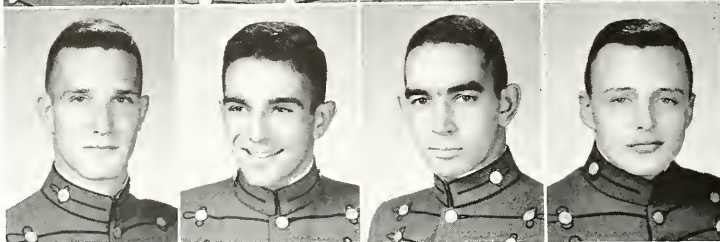
Andrew Jackson Thacker, Jr.  
Richmond, Virginia  
David Maxwell Thomas  
Marshall, Texas  
Paul Singer Thompson, IV  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Robert Daly Tyson  
Wrightsville, Georgia



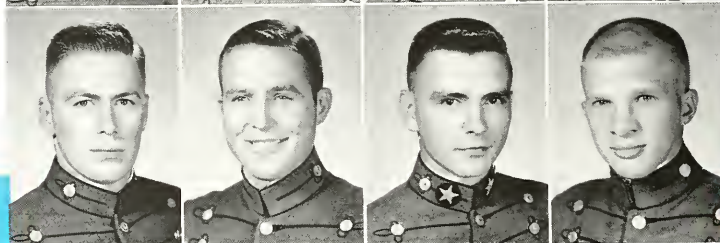




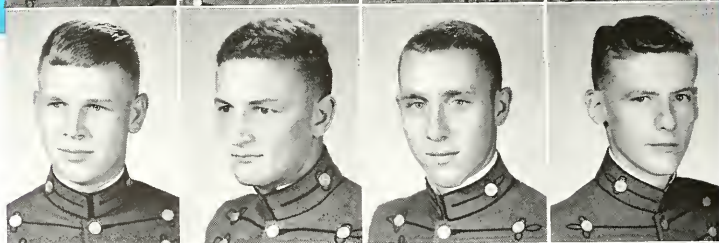
George Mason Van Orden  
Triangle, Virginia  
Salvatore John Vitale, Jr.  
Copiague, Long Island, N. Y.  
Carl Robert von Hellens  
Kabul, Afghanistan  
Christopher Walz  
Arlington, Virginia



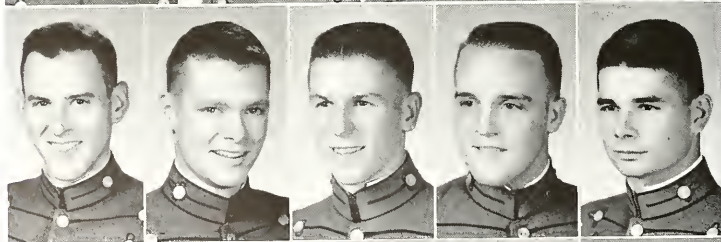
George Thorpe Ward, Jr.  
Mobile, Alabama  
Michael Roger Wash  
Travis Air Force Base, California  
Richard Duntun Weede  
San Diego, California  
Irvin Beech Wells, III  
Abingdon, Virginia



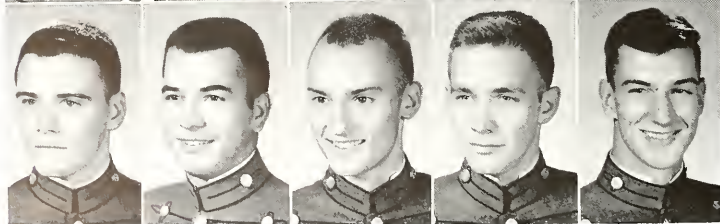
Lawrence Edward Wetsel, Jr.  
Warrenton, Virginia  
William Wyant Wharton, II  
Harrisonburg, Virginia  
Roy Wilson Whitehouse, III  
Hampton, Virginia  
John Dewey Wiggins, Jr.  
Falls Church, Virginia



Donald McLean Wilkinson, Jr.  
Oliville, Virginia  
Larry Ellsworth Williams  
Portsmouth, Virginia  
Robert Franklin Williamson  
London Bridge, Virginia  
James Joseph Wilson  
New Brunswick, New Jersey



St. Clair Frederick Winker, Jr.  
Dauville, Virginia  
William Robert Winslow  
Winter Park, Florida  
Donald Grant Wise  
Portsmouth, Virginia  
Stuart Edward Woodcock  
Richmond, Virginia  
John Howlett Woodfin  
Richmond, Virginia



William Luckett Woodford, Jr.  
Wytheville, Virginia  
Rex Wilson Wynn, Jr.  
Petersburg, Virginia  
David Haek Yerger  
Colonial Heights, Virginia  
Richard Henry Youngblood, Jr.  
Wilmington, North Carolina  
Karl Frederick Zick  
Gary, West Virginia

# CLASS



OF 1961





## THIRD CLASS HISTORY

On a balmy spring night in May of our Rat year, a howling, yelling rabble gathered in Jackson Memorial Hall and three hours later emerged fully organized. The Class of 1962 had chosen its class officers, and under their leadership we passed through an unforgettable year, ending with the coveted "Rat Picnic." "Picnic and Profit" was the slogan, and we did just that.

September rolled around and once again we found ourselves back at the Institute. Happy were the sounds of greeting as old friends and Brother Rats were reunited. A few of us did not return, and a few who did had added numerous body cells: the cry from the third stoop was, "That———blouse just won't fit!" The Rats were like new toys, but after a few days of fun and frolic we settled down to the task at hand, the administration of the Rat Line. However, the academic departments at VMI function well and we were soon burdened with unprecedented amounts of lessons, studies, assignments, problems and just plain work, work, work.

The main project upon our return was the design and selection of a class emblem and the ordering of our class sweaters. Designing the emblem, which had begun before we left school for the summer, continued with much interest. The spirit and enthusiasm shown by class members over this project was tremendous, and from this class unity came the proud emblem we finally adopted. Needless to say, we were a happy bunch when our sweaters arrived the week before Ring Figure.

Resurrections, we had been told, are just as hard on "thirds" as on Rats, and in November we found this to be all too true. Although hampered by the normal things, our first "Ressi" went fairly well and out of the chaos came a closer binding together of the class. Christmas was approaching and the week before Christmas furlough we gave the Rats our own special present—a "One-Day Special," and then, "Heigh-Ho," we were off for two weeks of pure pleasure.

Upon return from Christmas vacation we selected our Ring and Ring Figure Committees which began to function immediately. In February the Ring Committee, after several meetings with Josten's representatives, met with the head designer and completed the design of the ring. The theme of the ring design is centered on honors and achievements in the life of General George C. Marshall. An aquamarine stone was selected.

Our first attempt at Pine Room parties occurred the Saturday night of Ring Figure week end, and though it was not a financial success, the good time enjoyed by all more than made up for the loss. At Midwinters, however, just about the whole Corps turned out to enjoy one of the best parties ever. We returned to our slogan, "Parties and Profit," with Easter week end promising even better things.

After Midwinters, life settled into that monotonous day-by-day grind that continues until Spring Furlough. The Rats needed perking up and perked up they were as we staged our third resurrection. About this time we also elected our three representatives to the Honor Court.

After Spring Furlough—and when the Fort Lauderdale Rangers had recovered—everyone settled down to hard work. Corporals seriously began to look toward those sergeant stripes for next year. Routine was broken by Easters and the transformation of Rats into Fourth Classmen.

Spring Hike came at just the right time, although everyone returned in sad shape with exams just three days away. But with exams over, it was Finals. Finals! A magic word—a time of happiness, sadness, parades, class spirit, and our class picnic, a frolic everyone enjoyed to the fullest. Then it was June 14 and so long for the summer. But we left with the knowledge that a year of seasoning had drawn our class closer together and with the warm assurance that we were destined for great things.

JOHN MOTT ROBERTSON, JR.

# THIRD CLASS OFFICERS

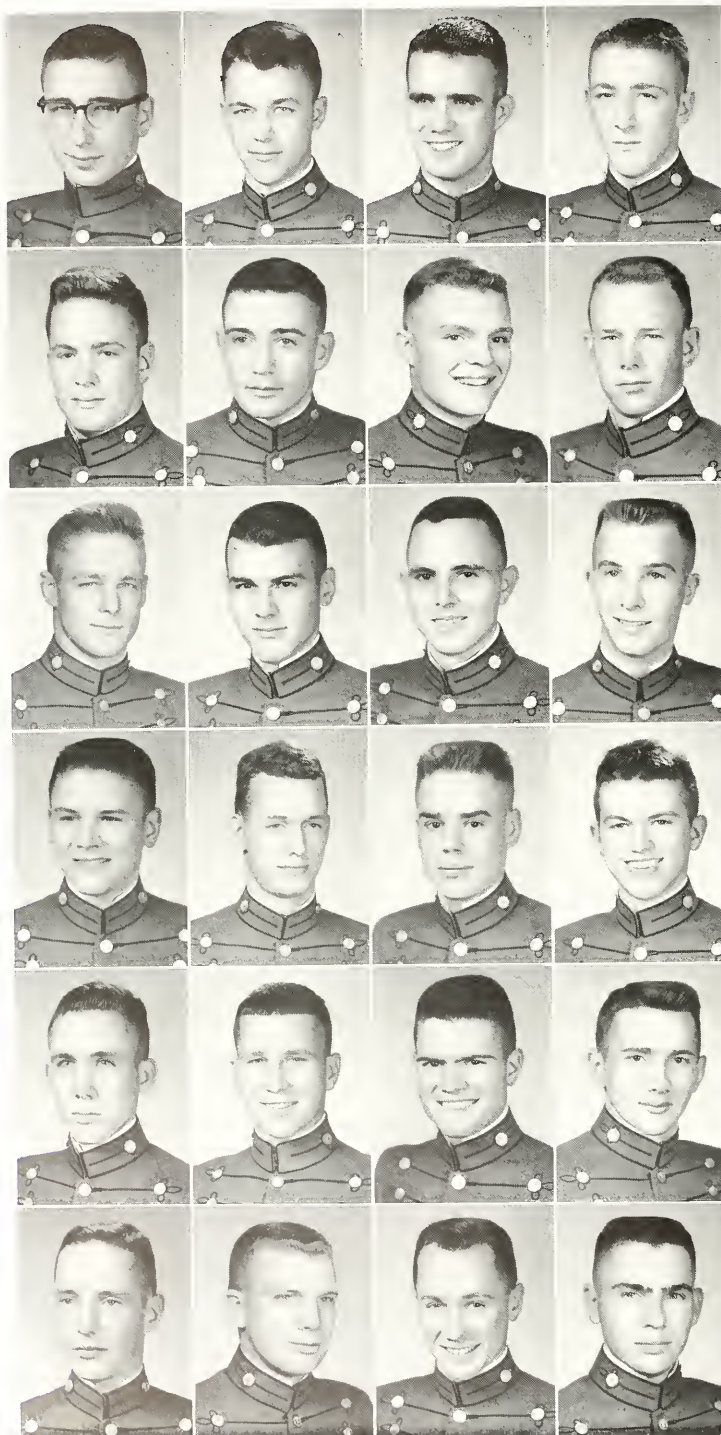


JOHN D. ANTHONY ..... *President*  
 RANDY E. CAMPBELL ..... *Vice President*  
 JOHN M. ROBERTSON, JR. .... *Historian*





# CLASS



Joseph Richard Alfonso  
Abingdon, Virginia

John Crile Allen  
Clarksburg, West Virginia

John Duke Anthony  
Richmond, Virginia

Donald Lurton Arey, Jr.  
Danville, Virginia

Robert Ashby Armistead, Jr.  
Roanoke, Virginia

Chester Allan Bamforth, Jr.  
Norfolk, Virginia

Thomas Rochelle Bandy, III  
Kingsport, Tennessee

Phillip Wayne Barnes  
DeWitt, Virginia

Richard Barrett Bartlett  
Portsmouth, Virginia

Donald Wayne Beckner  
Bellaire, Texas

Edward Bileley Beirne, Jr.  
Sandston, Virginia

Holland Trower Bell  
Machipongo, Virginia

James Wilson Bierman  
Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania

Marion Eldridge Blanton, III  
Tamworth, Virginia

Keith Stackhouse Block, Jr.  
Chatham, New Jersey

Joseph Rosser Bobbitt, III  
Norfolk, Virginia

Robert Harry Bookhamer, Jr.  
FPO, New York, New York

Rufus Sydney Bradbury  
Moseley, Virginia

Robert Downing Bradley  
Lynchburg, Virginia

Charles William Brown  
Lexington, Virginia

Clyde Matthew Bryant, Jr.  
Newport News, Virginia

William Cullen Bryant, Jr.  
Lewes, Delaware

Anton Joslyn Bueschen  
Buffalo, New York

Klaus Dieter-Herbert Burnmeister  
Worms, Germany

# OF 1962

Gerald Crain Burnett  
Buffalo Junction, Virginia

Gary Marvin Burns  
Norfolk, Virginia

Hughes DeCormis Burton  
Norfolk, Virginia

Randolph Edward Campbell  
Richmond, Virginia

John Staples Candler  
Lynchburg, Virginia

John Bruno Carles  
Jamaica, New York

Charles Richard Carlisle  
Fort Worth, Texas

Edward Carlsen, Jr.  
Lancaster, New York

Charles A. B. Carlton, Jr.  
Keyesville, Virginia

Farrell Braswell Carter  
Richmond, Virginia

Columbus Cartwright  
Occana, Virginia

Edward Lee Clarke  
Richmond, Virginia

James Larry Clay  
Hickory, North Carolina

Samuel Averett Clement, Jr.  
Winter Haven, Florida

Howard Evans Cobb  
Piney River, Virginia

Leonard Dimond Collins, Jr.  
Alexandria, Virginia

Benjamin Allen Connell  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Gerald Doran Conners  
Hamburg, New York

Frederic Egner Consolvo, III  
Norfolk, Virginia

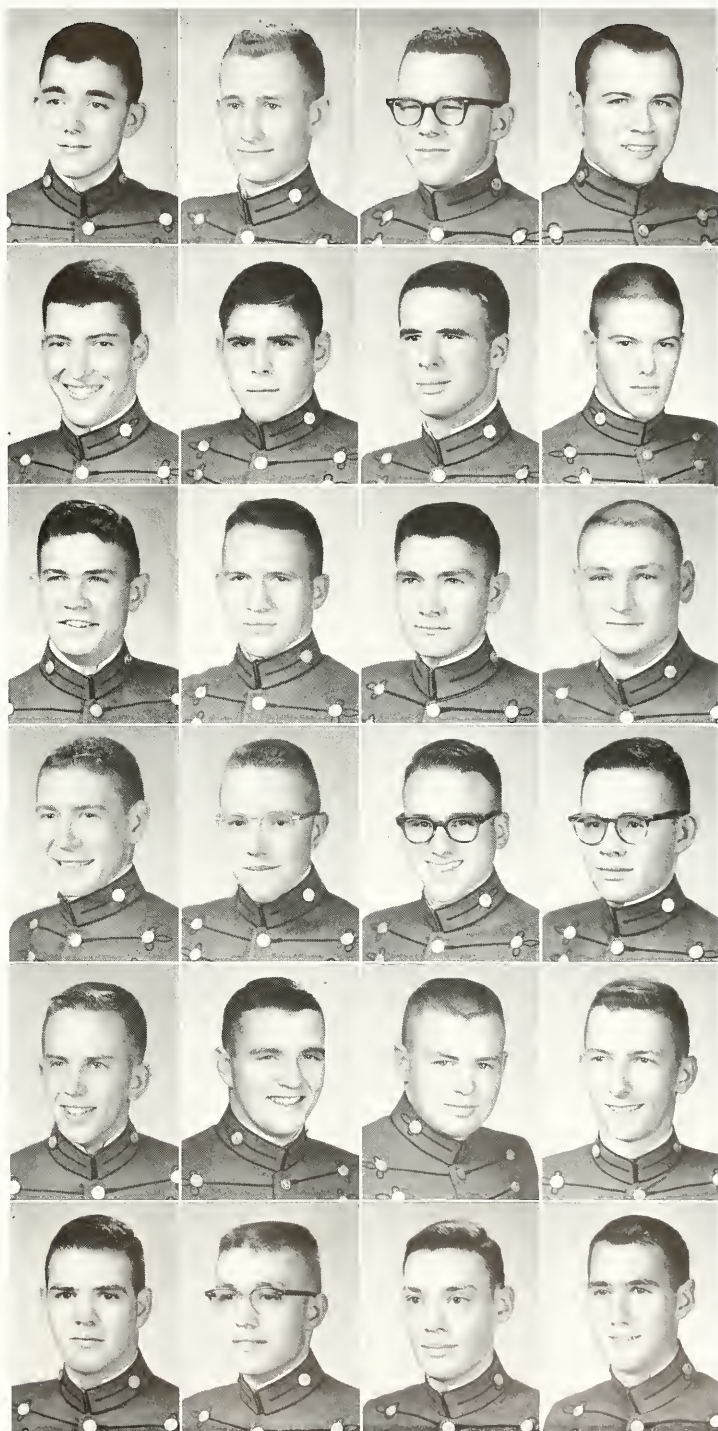
William Howard Cook  
Norfolk, Virginia

John Dahl Cooke  
Norfolk, Virginia

Theodore Calvin Cooley  
Waynesboro, Virginia

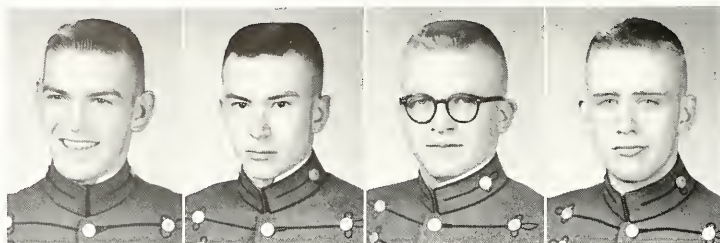
Thomas Edgar Coulbourn  
Richmond, Virginia

James Dewitt Cox  
Fannville, Virginia





# CLASS

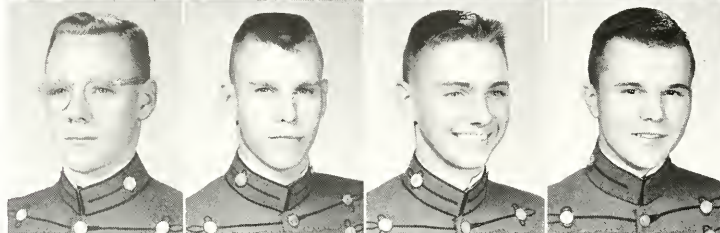


Alvin Hawkes Crannis  
Crewe, Virginia

Calvin Tabor Cronk  
Richmond, Virginia

Charlie Clemons Crowder, Jr.  
Danville, Virginia

John William Cummings  
Albany, New York

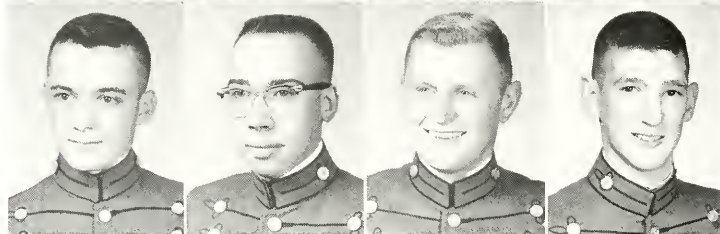


Anthony McBurney Curtis  
Fort Ord, California

Jefferson Elliott Davis, III  
Newport News, Virginia

Ryland Paul Davis, Jr.  
Charlottesville, Virginia

James William Dean  
Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina

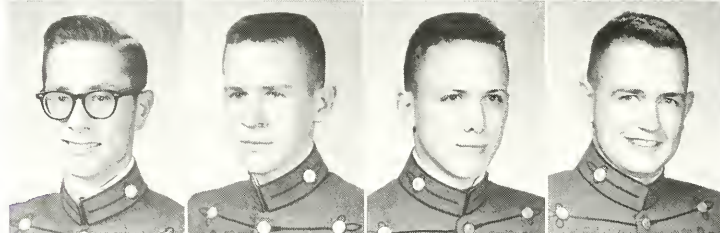


Elmer Herman Deidler, Jr.  
Fentress, Virginia

Donald Paul DeLuca  
Rockaway, New Jersey

Joseph Randolph Dunkley, Jr.  
Roanoke, Virginia

William Henry Dworin  
Suffern, New York

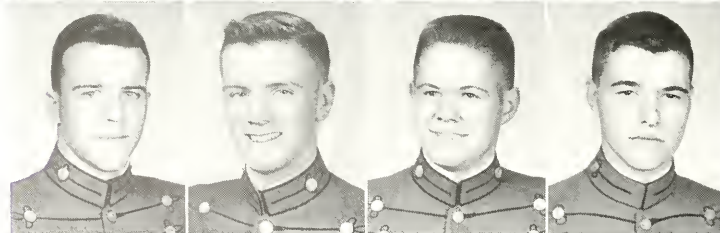


Dennis Flannagan Easley  
Caracas, Venezuela

Arlie Weldon Eddins, Jr.  
Arlington, Virginia

John Mitchell Eger  
Chicago, Illinois

Lewis Russell Elliott, Jr.  
Lexington, Virginia

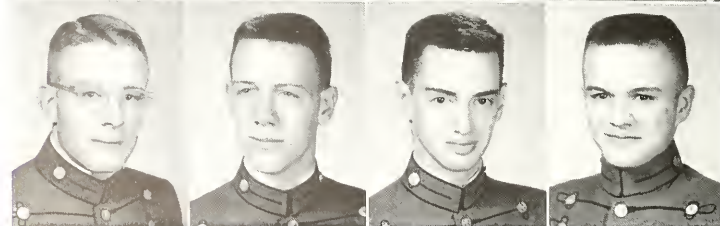


Thomas Nelson Elliott, Jr.  
Manassas, Virginia

Robert Rhys Evans  
Richmond, Virginia

Douglas Stratton Fielder  
Silver Spring, Maryland

William Harrison Fisher, Jr.  
Richmond, Virginia



Michael Otto Fox  
Wynnewood, Pennsylvania

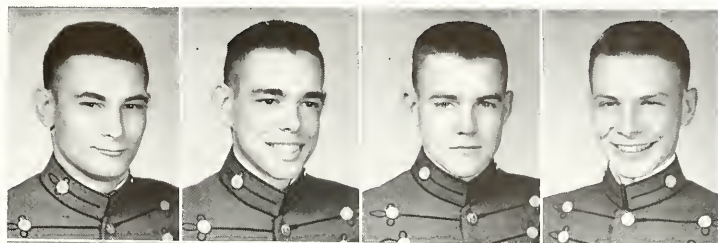
Richard Howe Fravel  
Plain City, Ohio

James Nelson Galloway  
Greenville, North Carolina

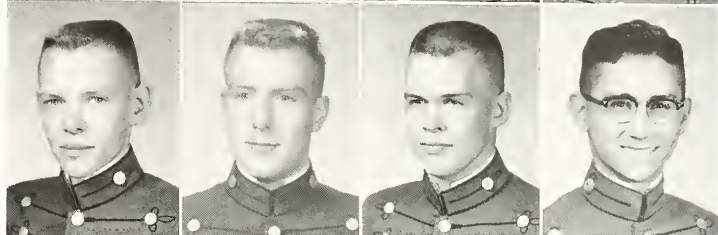
Douglas Lee Gates  
Alexandria, Virginia

# OF 1962

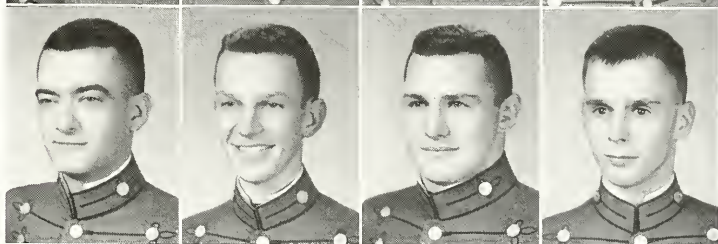
Herman Joseph Gedro  
West Point, Virginia  
Robert William Gesner  
Norwalk, Connecticut  
Ronald Meredith Gilman  
Ashland, Virginia  
Gary Blake Gilmore  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania



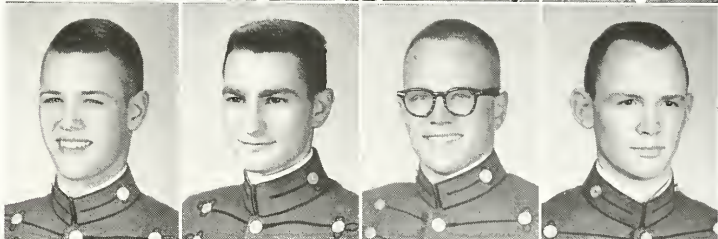
Clyde Merritt Glover, Jr.  
Clifton Forge, Virginia  
John Marshall Goldsmith, Jr.  
Radford, Virginia  
James Ronald Goodyear  
Hampton, Virginia  
Roberto Gorbea  
Santurce, Puerto Rico



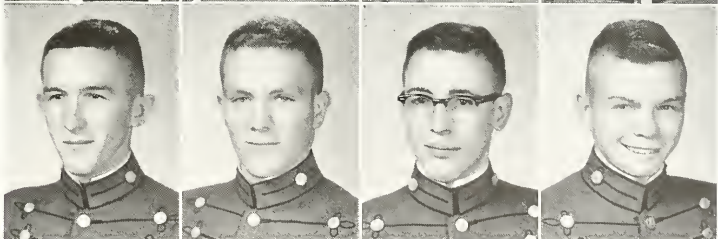
Edward Albert Gorsuch, II  
Garden City, New York  
Lewis Vaughan Graybill  
Buena Vista, Virginia  
Mark Hickerson Graybill, Jr.  
Salem, Virginia  
Allen Nathaniel Gustin  
Martinsville, Virginia



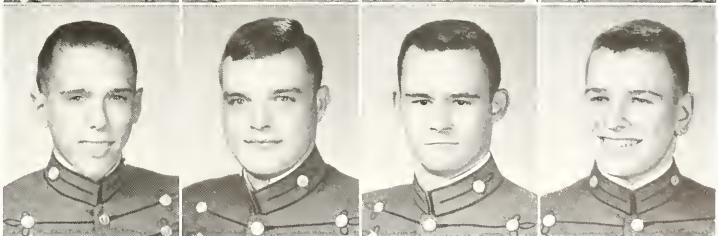
Walter Carl Gwaltney, Jr.  
Fredericksburg, Virginia  
Norman Halberstadt  
Brooklyn, New York  
Randolph Marshall Hammer  
Birmingham, Michigan  
Richard Benjamin Hardy, III  
Richmond, Virginia



William Douglas Harris  
Portsmouth, Virginia  
Frederick Charles Hart  
Richmond, Virginia  
Stanley Eugene Henning, IV  
Huntsville, Alabama  
Thomas Hollinger Henriksen  
West Palm Beach, Florida

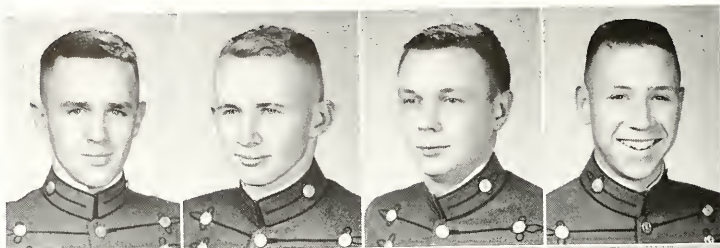


James Weeks Hiller  
Canajoharie, New York  
Richard Havis Hoagland, Jr.  
Covington, Virginia  
John Weldon Hobbs  
Oakton, Virginia  
William Clarence Hochl  
Pittsain, Pennsylvania





# CLASS

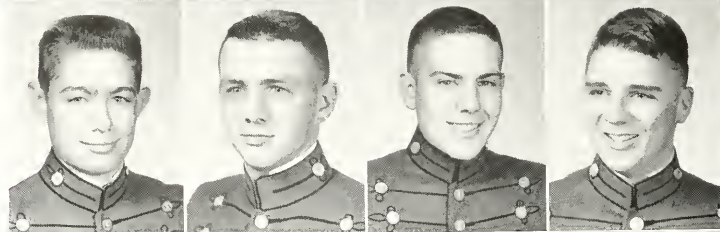


James Walter Hogue, III  
Arlington, Virginia

Walton Reichard Hood  
Portsmouth, Virginia

William Cameron Hope, III  
Sabot, Virginia

Walter Traynham Houston, Jr.  
Asheville, North Carolina

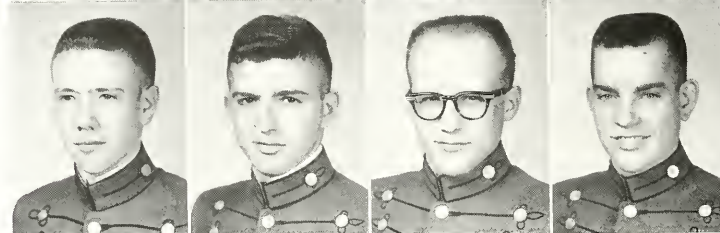


Robert Mason Howard, Jr.  
Montgomery, Alabama

Thomas McGrath Howard  
Norfolk, Virginia

Edward George Howe  
Endicott, New York

George Derbyshire Huger  
Lexington, Virginia

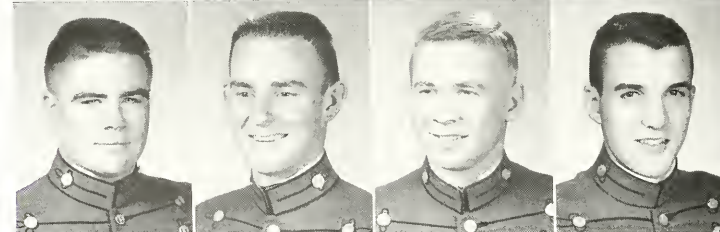


Walter Henry Hylton, III  
South Hill, Virginia

Carmine John Inteso  
Terrawa Terrace, North Carolina

Larry Lynn Jackson  
Bryan, Ohio

James Donald Johnson  
Fort Lee, Virginia

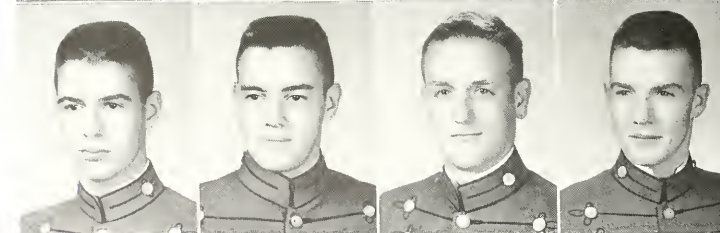


James Roland Johnson  
Arlington, Virginia

Kenneth Franklin Johnson  
Waverly, Virginia

Robert Lee Stinson Jones  
Dallas, Texas

Carl Moore Jordan, Jr.  
Norfolk, Virginia

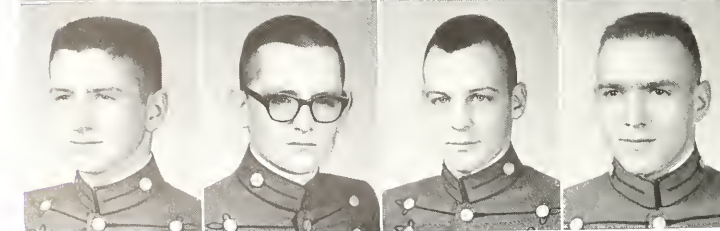


Victor Donaldson Kane  
Newport News, Virginia

Gary Robert Kaylor  
Roanoke, Virginia

Roland Danny Kiser  
Arlington, Virginia

Robert Walter Lambert  
London Bridge, Virginia



Louis Cemar Landry, III  
New Iberia, Louisiana

Walter Patrick Lang, Jr.  
Lompoc, California

Chauncey Martin Lapp, Jr.  
Corning, New York

Francis Michael Larkin  
Durham, North Carolina

# OF 1962

Thomas Norwood Layne, III  
Farmville, Virginia

Eugene Nicholas Lazaroff  
Ford City, Pennsylvania

Richard Driggs LeMay, Jr.  
New Britain, Connecticut

William Allen Lewis  
Lottsburg, Virginia

Jon Michael Lilge  
McLean, Virginia

Calvin Arthur Lloyd  
New Berlin, New York

Carlyle Marsden Lowe, Jr.  
Scarsdale, New York

William Hubbard Loyd, III  
Lynchburg, Virginia

Vernon Lee Lynch, II  
Rocky Mount, Virginia

Mercer Reeve MacPherson  
Portsmouth, Virginia

Per Ingvald Madsen  
Glenshaw, Pennsylvania

Alfred Richard Mangino  
Scheneectady, New York

Conrad Douglas Marechal  
Roanoke, Virginia

Brandt Dawes Mason  
Drexel Hill, Pennsylvania

Stephen Brauder Matthews  
Richmond, Virginia

William Clifton McCormick, III  
Raphine, Virginia

Michael David McMakin  
Dorwell, Virginia

John Bernard McQuaid  
Manchester, New Hampshire

John Whitman McWane  
Milan, Ohio

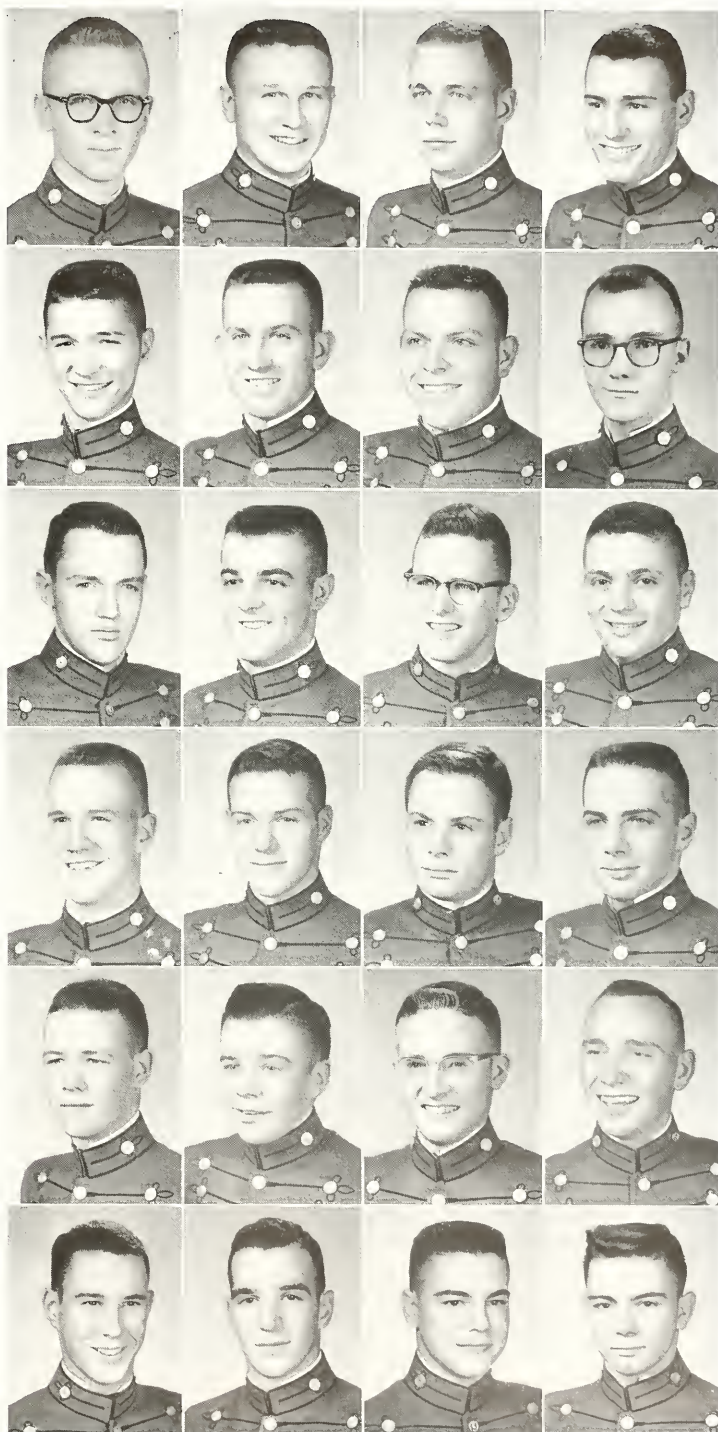
Thomas Richard Meler  
Salem, Massachusetts

George Minor Meredith, II  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Anthony Dennis Merklinger  
Short Hills, New Jersey

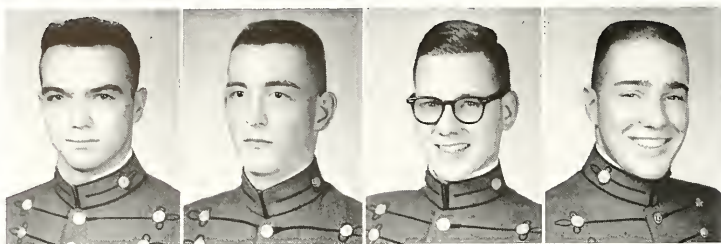
Floyd David Merrey, Jr.  
Locust Valley, New York

John Arthur Merrill  
Mahwah, New Jersey

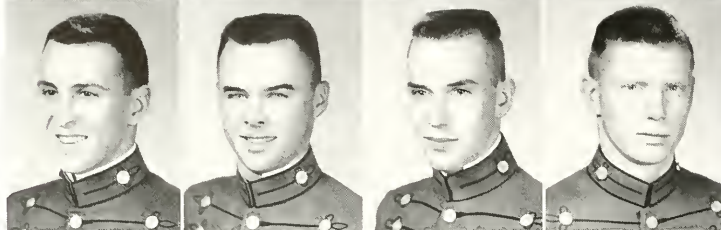




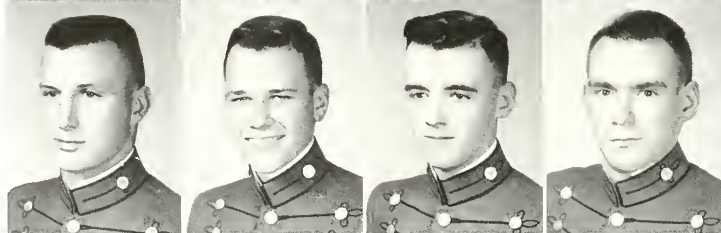
# CLASS



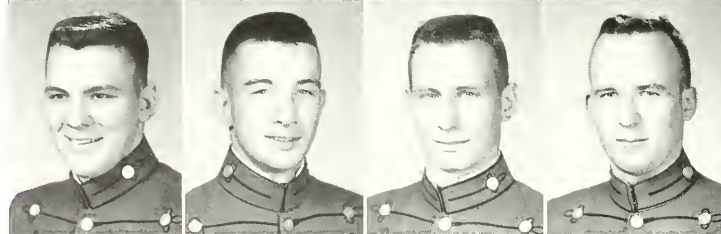
James Anthony Michaels  
South Boston, Virginia  
Robert Anderson Miller  
Hubbard, Ohio  
Geoffrey Sewell Mitchell  
Ewing, Virginia  
Robert Theodore Mitchell, Jr.  
Alexandria, Virginia



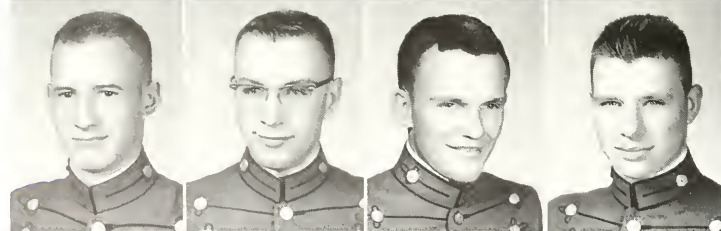
William Kendall Mizell, Jr.  
Martinsville, Virginia  
Charles Gamewell Montgomery  
Eutaw, Alabama  
John Franklin Morris  
Portsmouth, Virginia  
Patrick John Morrison  
Portsmouth, Virginia



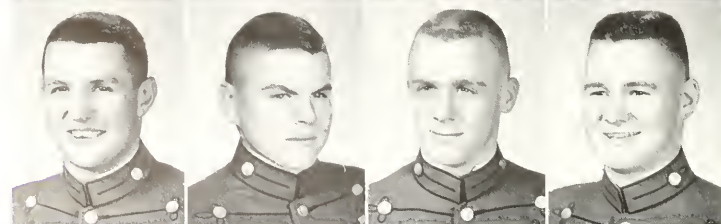
Thomas Walthall Murphree  
Troy, Alabama  
Henry Kedward Murray, Jr.  
Greenwich, Connecticut  
Marcus Whitman Muth  
Yonker, New York  
Nowell Darden Nelms, Jr.  
Hampton, Virginia



Billy Jim Nester  
Emporia, Virginia  
Willard Barlow Nicholson, Jr.  
Hampton, Virginia  
Edward Danby Northrop, Jr.  
APO, New York, New York  
Neil Andrew O'Conner  
Winnetka, Illinois



Ralph Edward O'Harrow  
Charles City, Iowa  
Henry Wayne Pacine  
Hopewell, Virginia  
Jay Dee Patton, Jr.  
Richmond, Virginia  
Chester George Pauska  
Richmond Hill, New York



Lawrence William Payne  
Arlington, Virginia  
James Henry Binford Peay, III  
Richmond, Virginia  
Carl Emil Pedersen, Jr.  
Rantoul, Illinois  
James Bowles Pender, Jr.  
Greenwood, Florida

# OF 1962

Walter Cateshy Perrin, II  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Leonard Overton Pettit, III  
Richmond, Virginia

David Ellis Pierce  
Kinston, North Carolina

Noel Price Pinckard  
Rocky Mount, Virginia

Richard Donald Plogger  
Lexington, Virginia

Michael David Porter  
Salem, Virginia

William Baird Potts, III  
West Lawn, Pennsylvania

Josef Daniel Prall  
Madison, Wisconsin

John William Price, Jr.  
Lynchburg, Virginia

Nelson Brian Prince  
Miamisburg, Ohio

Gerald Lee Quirk  
Richmond, Virginia

Roy Alexander Raney, Jr.  
Zuni, Virginia

William Byrd Rawlings, Jr.  
Richmond, Virginia

William Leonard Redden, Jr.  
Buffalo, New York

Lewis Warren Reed  
Newport News, Virginia

Wyatt Hassell Respass  
Newport News, Virginia

Herbert Paul Rhodes, Jr.  
Winchester, Virginia

James Cooper Richards  
Arlington, Virginia

William Augustus Ricketts, Jr.  
Newport News, Virginia

Gorman Carlin Ridgely, Jr.  
Alexandria, Virginia

Carl Theodore Ripberger, III  
Kenbridge, Virginia

Louis Cloud Ritchie, Jr.  
McLean, Virginia

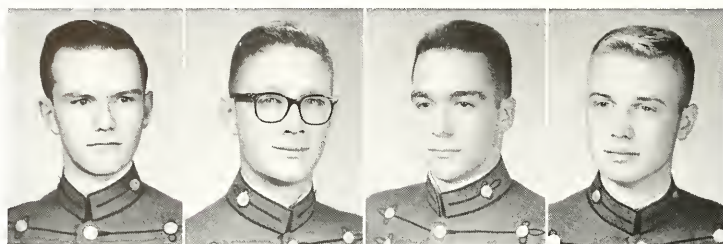
William James Ritchie, Jr.  
Glen Ridge, New Jersey

George William Robbins, III  
Bayside, Virginia

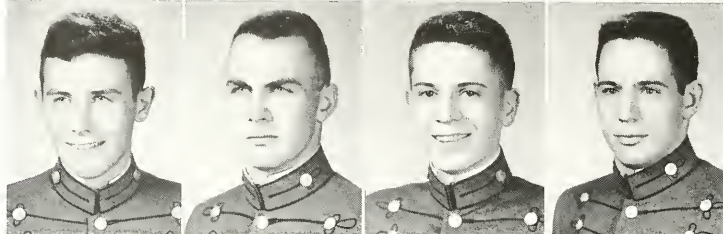




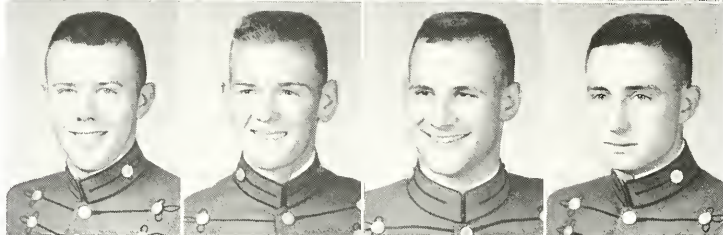
# CLASS



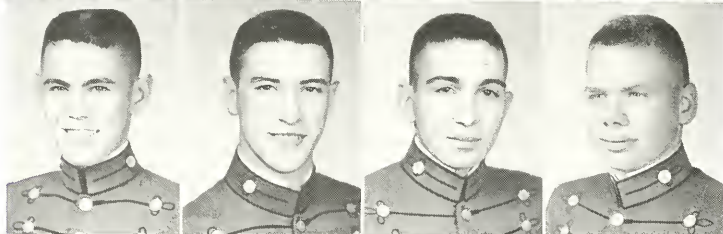
Joseph Baylor Roberts, Jr.  
Arlington, Virginia  
James Francis Roberts  
Melville, Missouri  
John Mott Robertson, Jr.  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
Dennis Hardesty Robinson, Jr.  
Bedford, Virginia



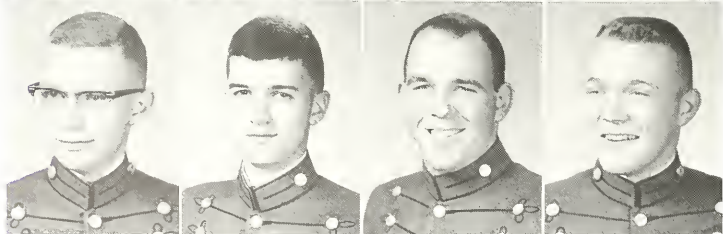
Henry Burwell Robinson, II  
Portsmouth, Ohio  
James Paul Rogan  
Lancaster, California  
Paul Buren Ross  
Martinsville, Virginia  
Paul Frank Rouser  
Homestead, Pennsylvania



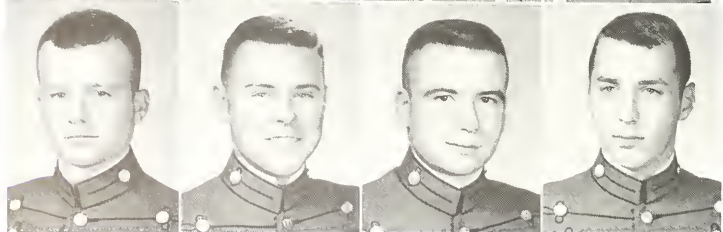
John Orian Rowell, Jr.  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
James Madison Russell, III  
Newport News, Virginia  
Seymour Samuels, III  
Nashville, Tennessee  
William Edward Samuels  
Danville, Virginia



Jay Raymond Sculley  
Falls Church, Virginia  
Bruce George Seiling  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
Orlando Charles Severo, Jr.  
Old Greenwich, Connecticut  
Calvin Clarence Seybold  
Mount Carmel, Illinois



Robert Carnegie Sheldon  
Geneva, Ohio  
John Coleman Shelhorse, III  
Fredericksburg, Virginia  
Frederick William Shirley  
Silver Spring, Maryland  
Ronald Arthur Shoemaker  
Manassas, Virginia



Robert Franklin Shropshire  
Martinsville, Virginia  
John Anthony Sibilsky  
Laurium, Michigan  
Norton Dunlop Smiley  
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania  
David Lawrence Smith  
Staten Island, New York

# OF 1962

James Alfred Smith  
Falls Church, Virginia

William Ware Smith, Jr.  
Roanoke, Virginia

Ralph William Spaulding  
St. Petersburg, Florida

Richard Rinehart Speidel  
Turtle Creek, Pennsylvania

John William Spence  
London Bridge, Virginia

David Adren Spivey  
Portsmouth, Virginia

James Joseph Stepnowski  
Oyster Bay, New York

Edmund Root Strickler  
Oceana, Virginia

Frederick Carlyle Sullivan  
Richmond, Virginia

Thomas Whitney Sweeney  
Lynchburg, Virginia

William Carrington Sydnor  
Winchester, Virginia

George Frederick Sykes, Jr.  
Norfolk, Virginia

Peter Dorsch Tattersall  
Staunton, Virginia

Jack Draper Taylor  
Roanoke, Virginia

Charles Richard Thomas, Jr.  
Norfolk, Virginia

John David Thomas  
Decatur, Georgia

John Edward Traynham, III  
Waynesboro, Virginia

James Brounley Trice  
Coral Gables, Florida

Paul Edward Trusik  
Natrona Heights, Pennsylvania

Walter Louis Turnage  
Buena Vista, Virginia

Peter Michael Vanderwerff  
Danville, Virginia

Joseph Heaton Van Deventer, Jr.  
Roanoke, Virginia

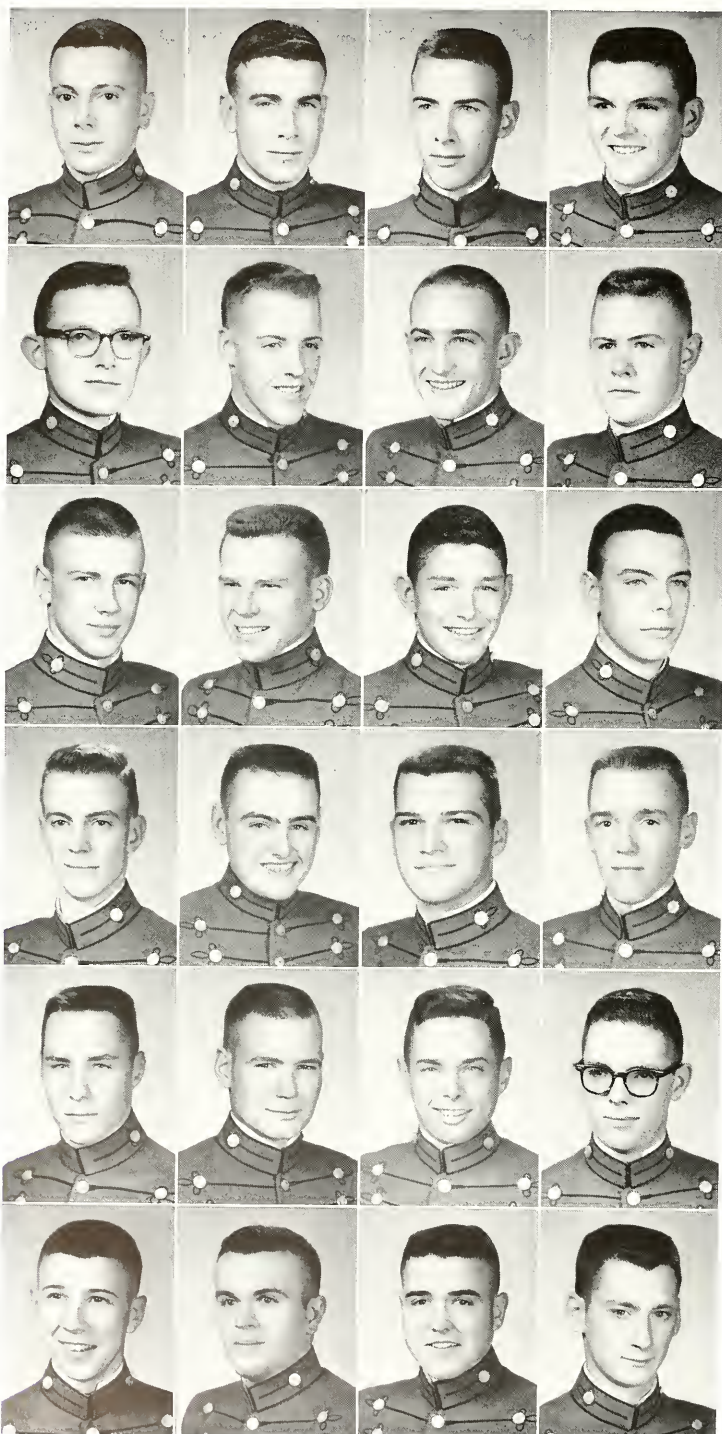
Dan Wilbur Vaughn  
Wichita, Kansas

James Aurick Vest  
Bedford, Virginia





# CLASS



Edward Randolph Vinieratos  
Hampton, Virginia

David Webster Wagner  
Richmond, Virginia

Jerry Thomas Wagner  
Front Royal, Virginia

Ronald Lee Wagner  
Bluefield, Virginia

William Frederick Walker  
Fentress, Virginia

Richard Baird Ward  
Arlington, Virginia

William Cartier Ward, Jr.  
Poquoson, Virginia

Richard Waterman, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Joseph Lauck Weakley  
Culpeper, Virginia

Peter Frederick Wendt  
Alexandria, Virginia

James Claiborne West, Jr.  
Norfolk, Virginia

Gordon Rawlings White, Jr.  
Waynesboro, Virginia

William Clinton White, Jr.  
Englewood, Colorado

David McFadden Whitney  
Taylorville, Illinois

Richard Norman Willard  
Richmond, Virginia

Montgomery Cecil Williams, III  
Portsmouth, Virginia

Thomas Hunter Williams  
Farmville, Virginia

Eugene Kelsey Wilson, III  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Laurence Burke Wilson, Jr.  
Falls Church, Virginia

James Marshall Wood, Jr.  
London Bridge, Virginia

John Darby Wood  
Smithfield, North Carolina

Joseph Craig Wool, Jr.  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

DeWitt Stewart Worrell  
Ardmore, Pennsylvania

William Stuart Young  
Shaker Heights, Ohio

OF 1962





## FOURTH CLASS HISTORY

On 9 September 1959, a cross-section of young America began to file past Limits Gates and follow the directions and instructions of the immaculate cadremen. The proud traditions of an old school were a part of the atmosphere that we felt as we set foot on the post. Many thoughts were racing through the minds of 347 of us who—for better or worse—had determined to wear the title—VMI Men.

Each had a different reason for coming—a father, a friend, or a favorable impression gained from a printed page. It would be safe to say that *MARDI GRAS* and Pat Boone had something to do with the Institute's popularity. As we were to learn with some dismay, we had to walk before we could run. Only time, repetition, and determination make a cadet.

The first week of cadre quickly passed and culminated in a picnic back in the hills. Leaving the long, black shadow of barracks behind, there we met the boys who would be our Brother Rats for life. The cadremen even appeared human when studied in a new light. The day was too good to last, for the next day the old cadets returned from their summer furlough. The nightmarish days which followed were a daze of "What's your cognomen?," "Whoa, Rat," and "What's for dinner, mister?." The relaxation of the rat line for cheer rallies and football games gave us the needed respite. The first hops were here and gone all too quickly, but we had something to think about during that first resurrection—battle drill to the administration.

The bleak days between Thanksgiving and Christmas furlough were counted off by the whole Corps, when the turnout blared "Dismissed," a great weight was lifted for the shortest two weeks of a lifetime. Civilian life was strange, but the feeling had a faint familiarity. The cold days following the return to the Hill hung on while we took our first college exams. The halfway mark was reached and passed. The year flew without anyone's noticing. Before anyone was aware, white ducks were the uniform. New Market Day had gone, the spring hike was just a recollection of blistered feet and sore muscles, and Finals with its many diversions was history.

The year had not been as bad as it had seemed.

After being weighed in the balance and found to be of the proper quality, we took our rightful place as the Class of 1963. We *were* the old cadets.

The Rat year accomplished a lot and aroused new interest in ourselves and in our Brother Rats. We had passed the acid test as a class. It is for us, the members, to assure its continued spirit and cohesion. By learning to work together, we learn to work for ourselves. The school presents a challenge—accept and fight, or get out. The students of yesterday become today's instructors. It is our duty to prepare others to face tomorrow with confidence.

The opportunity is here; we *will* use it well.

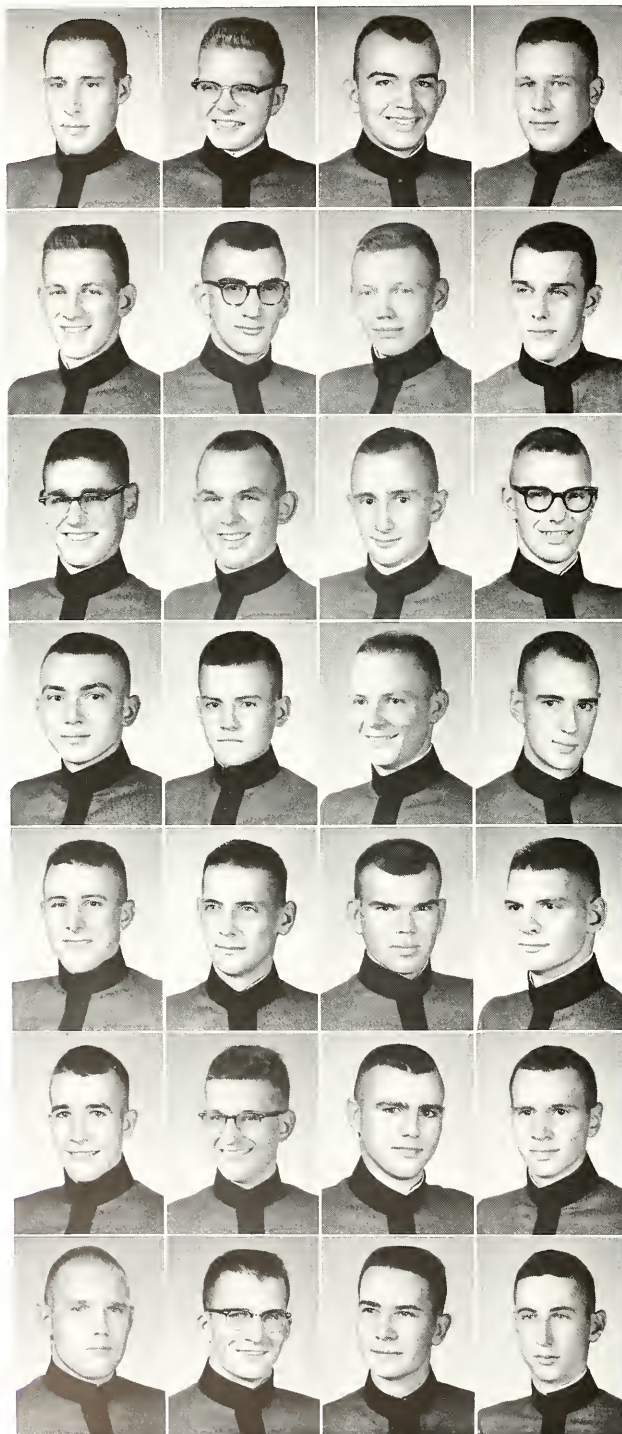
TED CLARK CHILCOTE

# FOURTH CLASS





# CLASS



Claude Ashley Abernathy  
Alberta, Virginia

Berkley Green Adkins, Jr.  
Danville, Virginia

Aaron Francis Allison, Jr.  
APO, New York, New York

Charles Reginald Amory, Jr.  
Hampton, Virginia

John Rudolph Amos  
Goochland, Virginia

John Michael Anastas  
Albany, New York

Warren Thorsten Anderson  
Clarks Summit, Pennsylvania

George Milton Atkins, Jr.  
Amherst, Virginia

Robert Fenton Atkins, Jr.  
Virginia, Virginia

Robert Renton Baldwin  
West Orange, New Jersey

Richard Theodore Ballentine  
Grosse Pointe, Michigan

William Franklin Ballentine  
Portsmouth, Virginia

George Gerald Balog  
Baltimore, Maryland

Vernon Mountcastle Balthis  
Lyndon, Kentucky

Joseph Hudson Barker, II  
Birmingham, Alabama

Clifford Marcellus Beasley, Jr.  
Richmond, Virginia

William Augustus Bell, Jr.  
Courtland, Virginia

Richard Hare Belsha  
Norfolk, Virginia

John Stephen Belvin  
Yorktown, Virginia

Charles Dodson Bennett, Jr.  
Danville, Virginia

Jerry Clinton Bennett  
Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina

Lance Vincent Bevins  
Middleburgh, New York

Richard Lee Blackwell, Jr.  
Tappahannock, Virginia

George Hardy Blood  
Hampton, Virginia

Kris Kottke Boring  
Tampa, Florida

John Richard Boyda, Jr.  
Carnegie, Pennsylvania

Frederick Edward Brazee  
Marion, Virginia

Richard Wayne Brooks  
Tappahannock, Virginia

# OF 1963

Joseph Hubbard Brown  
White Stone, Virginia

Richard Lee Brown  
Hampton, Virginia

Pierre Ernest Brunel  
East Aurora, New York

Thomas Michael Bryan  
Richmond, Virginia

Walter Herbert Buffalow  
Tazewell, Virginia

Josiah Bunting, III  
Ventnor, New Jersey

Theodore Alan Burbank  
Pembroke, Massachusetts

Harvie Nelson Butler, Jr.  
APO, New York, New York

Robert Leo Byrd  
Fort Belvoir, Virginia

Marion Leland Caldwell, Jr.  
Roanoke, Virginia

Carl Patrick Campbell  
Danville, Virginia

Paul Donald Campbell  
Martinsville, Virginia

William Andrew Canepa  
Hampton, Virginia

Isaac Lewis Cannon  
Portsmouth, Virginia

Noel Armstrong Carpenter  
Atlanta, Georgia

James Cannon Carr  
Atlanta, Georgia

William Rufus Cato, II  
Emporia, Virginia

Ted Clark Chilcote  
Tyler, Texas

Vincent Michael Ciminino, Jr.  
Haledon, New Jersey

Paul Christopher Clare  
Yonkers, New York

Robert Louis Clark  
Havana, Cuba

Fitz Ormon Clarke, Jr.  
Whaleyville, Virginia

John Haile Cloe  
Stafford, Virginia

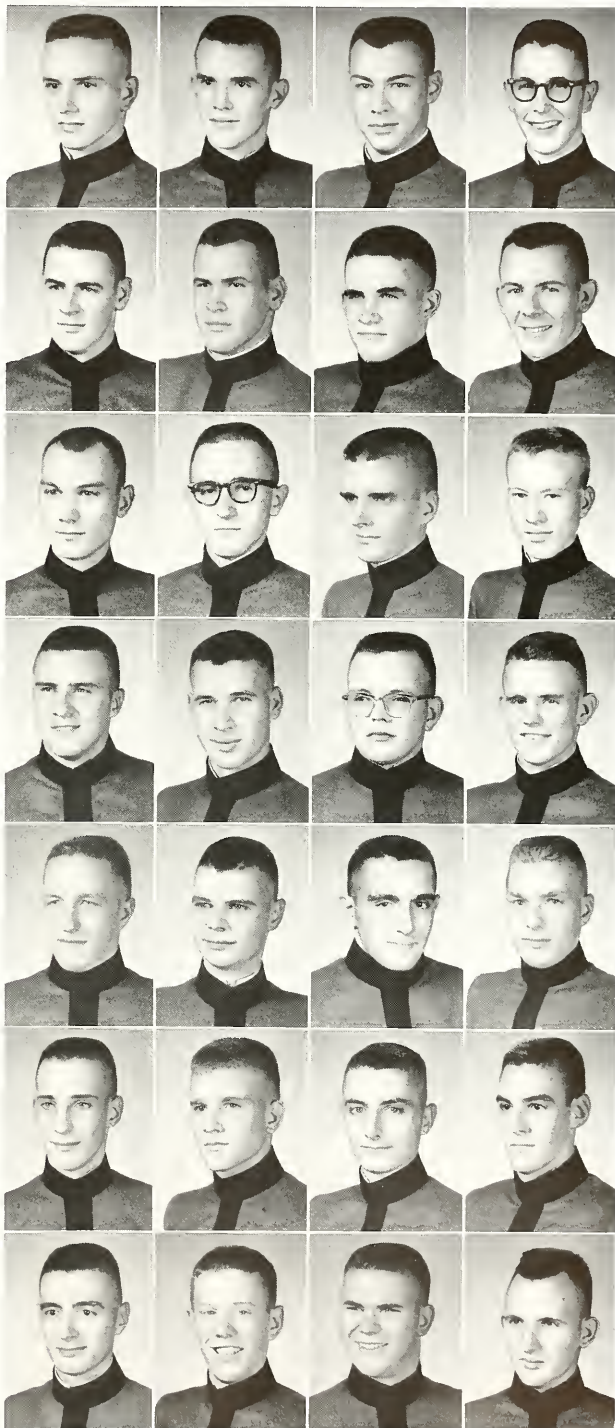
John Sotheron Cockey, Jr.  
Suffolk, Virginia

Albert Ronald Colan, Jr.  
Arlington, Virginia

Douglas Crawford Collingwood  
Egbertsville, New York

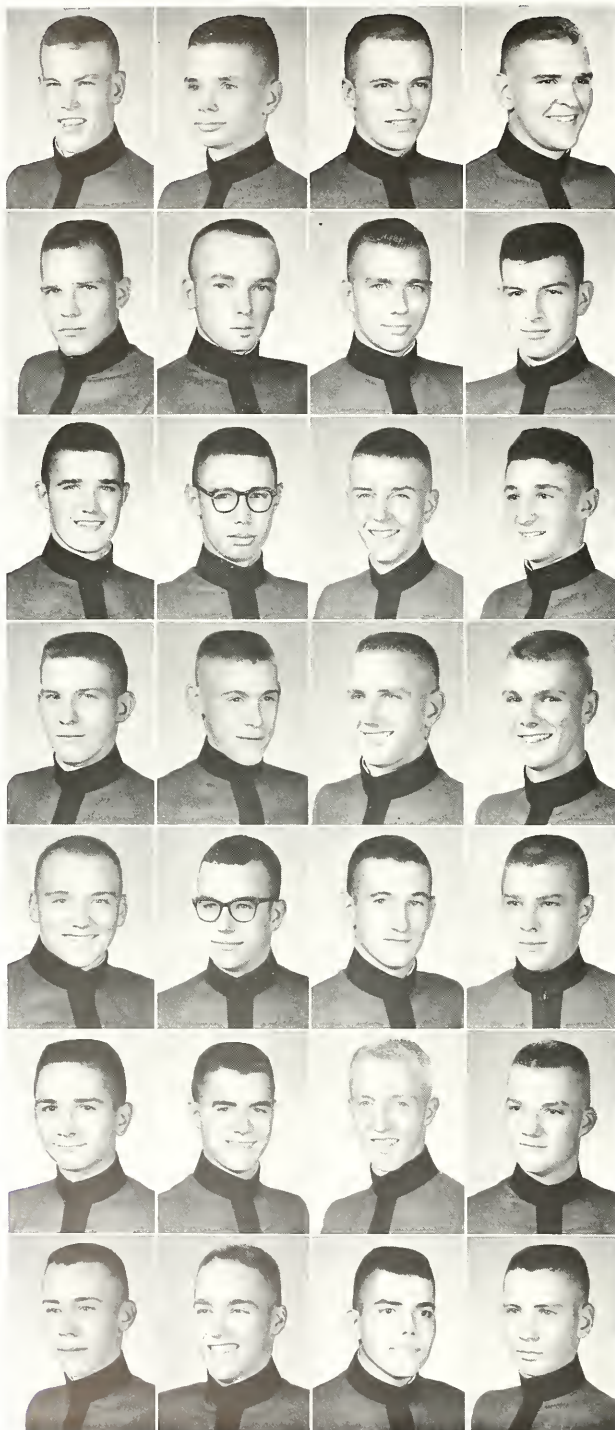
Carl Morgan Colonna  
Norfolk, Virginia

Charles William Corwin  
Front Royal, Virginia





# CLASS



William Carter Cowardin, Jr.  
Newport News, Virginia

James MacLeod Cox  
Port Chester, New York

James Roger Craddock  
Alexandria, Virginia

Richard Starr Craighill, Jr.  
Arlington, Virginia

William Gorham Crisp  
Staunton, Virginia

Dennis William Crowley  
Rochester, New York

Michael Joseph Curley  
Richmond, Virginia

Wayne Wattson Custer  
Staunton, Virginia

Thomas Joseph Daly  
Orchard Park, New York

James Reginald Davis  
Farmville, Virginia

Mackenzie Leo Davis  
Metuchen, New Jersey

William Thomas DeLeo  
Stamford, Connecticut

George Herbert Delk, Jr.  
Lovingston, Virginia

Joseph Vincent Dellapenta, Jr.  
Hampton, Virginia

David Millea Dibbs  
Tampa, Florida

Henry Eugene Doar, Jr.  
Portsmouth, Virginia

James Uriah Downs  
Shreveport, Louisiana

Francis Dalton Drake  
Baltimore, Maryland

Thomas Earl Drewery  
Wakefield, Virginia

Robert August Earle, Jr.  
Annandale, Virginia

Gary Charles Eifried  
Clifton, New Jersey

Guy Kenner Ellis  
Greenville, Mississippi

James Flippen Ellis  
Falls Church, Virginia

Frederick Lettean Engels, II  
Sarasota, Florida

Roy Evan Evans, Jr.  
Hart, Michigan

Thomas Wellington Evans, Jr.  
Richmond, Virginia

Lathan Monroe Ewers, Jr.  
Lynchburg, Virginia

Carlton Douglas Finney  
Martinsville, Virginia

# OF 1963

Francis Glenn Fleming  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Walter Samuel Flory, III  
Boyce, Virginia

Larry Alan Foster  
Forest Park, Georgia

Robert McLane Frasche  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Lewis Irving Freifeld  
Brooklyn, New York

Leonard Kenneth Fuscaldio  
Tuckahoe, New York

Eric Jan Fygi  
LaJolla, California

Frederick Wayne Garrett  
Abingdon, Virginia

Charles Edward Gibson  
Liberty Grove, Maryland

David Malcolm Glantz  
Port Chester, New York

Harry Hobbs Goodwin  
Richmond, Virginia

David Allen Gootee  
Alexandria, Virginia

Jan Maynard Gray  
Lee Hall, Virginia

Fred Kyger Green  
Leavenworth, Kansas

John William Greene  
Buena Vista, Virginia

Robert Gordan Gregory, Jr.  
Portsmouth, Virginia

James Archer Griffin  
Wilmington, Delaware

Turner Eugene Grimsley  
Warrenton, Virginia

Graham Leslie Gross  
McLean, Virginia

Charles Barnett Hammond  
Covington, Virginia

Lonis Anthony Hancock  
Roanoke, Virginia

Donald Francis Hargy  
Catonsville, Maryland

Christian Leonhardt Harkness  
Norfolk, Virginia

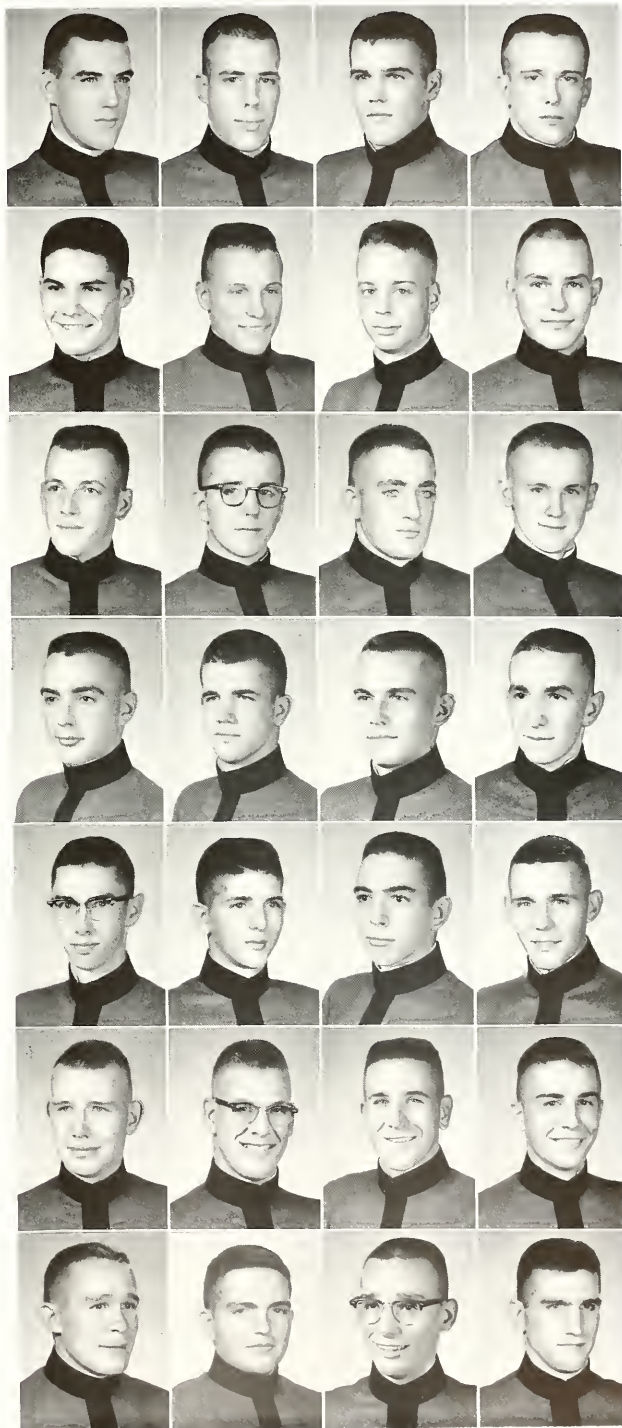
John Paul Harris, III  
Fredericksburg, Virginia

Roy Leon Hartless  
Lexington, Virginia

Robert Carroll Heth  
Falls Church, Virginia

Gary Ray Hermon  
Lima, Ohio

Timothy Holmes Herty  
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania





# CLASS



James Laurence Hickerson  
Norfolk, Virginia

Carl Vinson Hickle, Jr.  
Staunton, Virginia

James Benson Hoge  
Lynchburg, Virginia

William Mitchell Hoover, III  
Coral Gables, Florida

James Thomas Horn  
Norfolk, Virginia

Anthony Kidd Houltry  
Fort Eustis, Virginia

Preston Wayne Houltry  
Fort Eustis, Virginia

Tazewell Taylor Hubbard, III  
Norfolk, Virginia

Douglas Kintner Hudson  
Falls Church, Virginia

Peter John Ippolito  
Rockaway, New Jersey

Lawrence Turley James, Jr.  
Warrenton, Virginia

Logan Reed Jennings  
Roanoke, Virginia

Edwin Arthur Johnson  
Abington, Virginia

Joseph Ernest Johnson  
Raleigh, North Carolina

Jay Robert Johnson  
Dallas, Texas

Clarence Frederick Johnston, III  
Abington, Virginia

Harry Thomas Jones, III  
Richmond, Virginia

Willis Oran Jones, III  
Richmond, Virginia

John Wesley Jordan, IV  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Kenneth Michael Jordan  
Petersburg, Virginia

George Frederick Kahle, Jr.  
Evanston, Illinois

Floyd Sale Kay, Jr.  
Lexington, Virginia

James Patrick Kelly, III  
Lexington, Virginia

Garry James Kemple  
East Liverpool, Ohio

Francis Edward Kennedy, Jr.  
New Haven, Connecticut

Fred George Kennedy, Jr.  
Portsmouth, Virginia

Jimmie Scott Key  
Roanoke, Virginia

Kyle Frank Kisan  
Kingsport, Tennessee

# OF 1963

Donald Martin Killmon  
Craddockville, Virginia

Jack Arthur Kirby  
Willard, Ohio

Walter Jay Kleine  
Quantico, Virginia

William Joseph Peter Klobus  
Little Neck, New York

Robert Leslie Knowles, Jr.  
Portsmouth, Virginia

Stanley Wayne Kohlwes  
St. Louis, Missouri

John Joseph Lacy, Jr.  
Richmond, Virginia

Mell Jeter Lacy, Jr.  
South Boston, Virginia

Clyde Campbell Lamond, III  
Alexandria, Virginia

Hinton Lampley, Jr.  
Eufaula, Alabama

George William Lanahan  
Winchester, Virginia

Karl Frederick Lanier, Jr.  
Newport News, Virginia

Oliver Bradley Latham  
Reading, Massachusetts

David Morris Lepchitz  
Pulaski, Virginia

Joseph Charles Liberti  
Alexandria, Virginia

Robert Neff Lineweaver, III  
Staunton, Virginia

John Robert Lockridge  
Deerfield, Virginia

Carlos Arbra Loop, Jr.  
Rocky Mount, Virginia

William Clark Lovell, Jr.  
Martinsville, Virginia

John Howard Macrae  
Richmond, Virginia

John Rogers Malloy  
Falls Church, Virginia

Robert Dennis Marchant  
Moline, Illinois

Philip Barber Marley, Jr.  
Johnstown, Pennsylvania

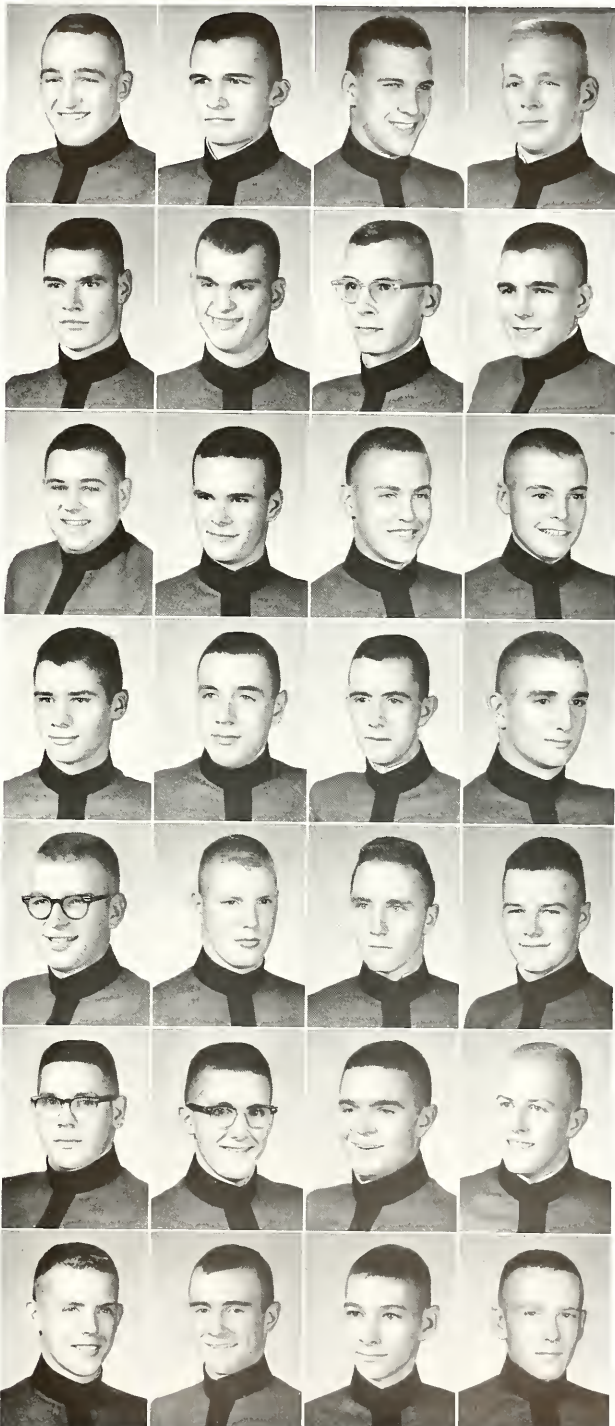
Fielding Lewis Marshall, III  
Mobile, Alabama

Robert Chrisman Mathews  
Charleston, West Virginia

Charles Frederick McBride  
Falls Church, Virginia

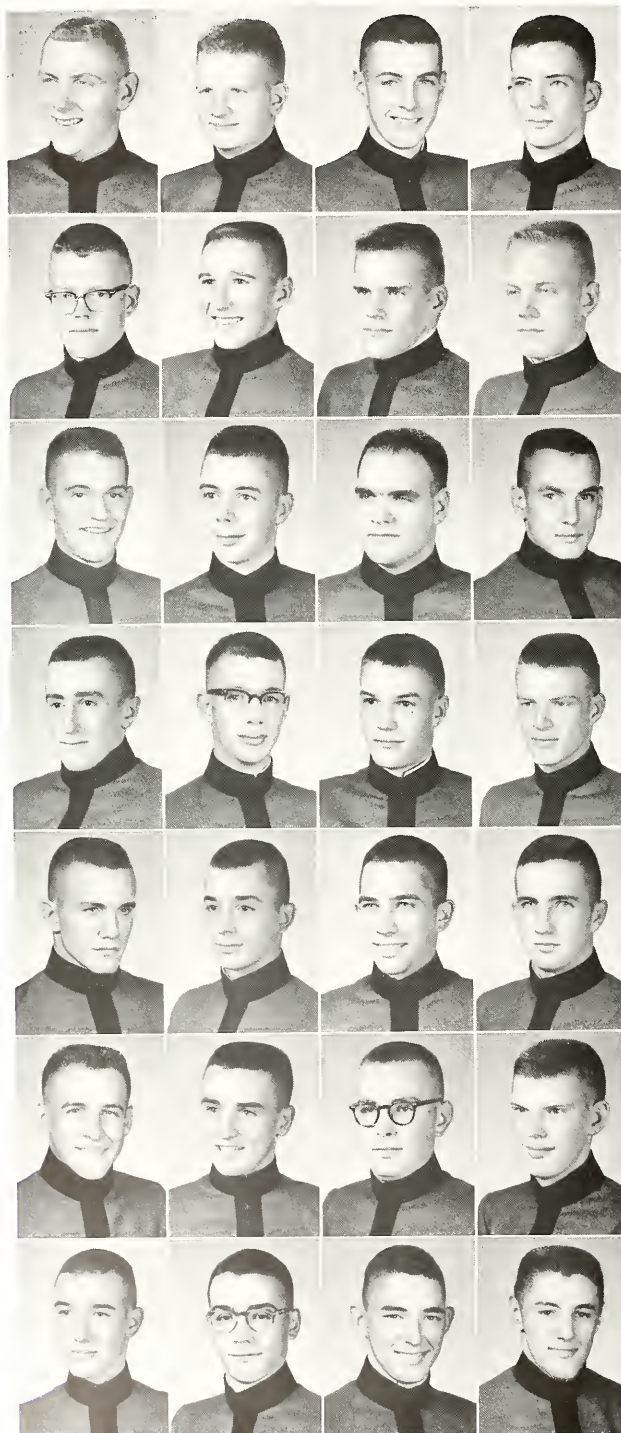
Richard Maxon McCormick  
Richmond, Virginia

Donald Kent McCraney  
Portsmouth, Virginia





# CLASS



Charles Meade McKee  
Mcdonald, Pennsylvania

Ray McKinney, Jr.  
Tappahannock, Virginia

James Vance McMahon  
Speedway, Indiana

Frederick William McWane, III  
Lynchburg, Virginia

James Lawrence Meem, IV  
Charlottesville, Virginia

Donald Karl Miller  
Kennett Square, Pennsylvania

John Clifford Miller, III  
Richmond, Virginia

Joseph Albert Miller, Jr.  
West Pittston, Pennsylvania

Lloyd Jackson Miller  
Wytheville, Virginia

John Auburn Mills, III  
Richmond, Virginia

George Gilmer Minor, III  
Richmond, Virginia

John Blair Mitchell  
Roanoke, Virginia

Robert Orestes Modarelli, Jr.  
Union City, New Jersey

Fausto Edward Molinet, Jr.  
Warren AFB, Wyoming

Presely William Moore, Jr.  
Staunton, Virginia

William George Morris  
Richmond, Virginia

Thomas Charlton Myers  
East Liverpool, Ohio

Lowell Park Nemir  
Arlington, Virginia

Robert Trafton Nussey  
Springfield, Pennsylvania

John Michael O'Connor  
Miami, Florida

Phillip Ray Ogden  
Glasgow, Virginia

Daniel James Aloysius Ogle  
Aldan, Pennsylvania

David Berger Oglesby  
Charlottesville, Virginia

Wayne Laverne O'Hara, Jr.  
Wright Patterson AFB, Ohio

Thomas Tucker Oliver  
Bedford, Virginia

Thomas Callaway Olsen  
Roanoke, Virginia

John Lester Parks, Jr.  
Exmore, Virginia

Edward Joseph Patnesky  
Lawrence, Pennsylvania

# OF 1963

Abram Minter Patterson, Jr.  
Rocky Mount, Virginia

William Martin Pearson, II  
Franklin, Virginia

William Nelson Pendleton  
Wytheville, Virginia

Russell Austin Pennington, Jr.  
Alexandria, Virginia

Denver Edward Perkins, Jr.  
Gonzales, Texas

Leonard Leckel Peters  
Glen Rock, New Jersey

Arthelius Augustus Phaup, Jr.  
Richmond, Virginia

Eric Sidney Pohl  
Studio City, California

James David Poindexter  
Rocky Mount, Virginia

Robert Bragg Powell  
Warrenton, Virginia

Donald Francis Prystaloski  
Fredericksburg, Virginia

Paul Martin Quinter  
Point Pleasant, New Jersey

Russell Lenwood Rabb, Jr.  
Richmond, Virginia

Kenneth Luther Reams, Jr.  
Richmond, Virginia

Harry Coleman Redd, III  
Alexandria, Virginia

Kenneth Rodney Reeder  
Wilmington, Delaware

John Frederick Reid  
Springfield, Virginia

Timothy Joseph Renaud  
Batavia, Illinois

Howard Irvin Reynolds  
Roanoke, Virginia

Theodore Albert Riedinger  
Schenectady, New York

Steven Riethmiller  
Richmond, Virginia

Thomas Edward Rountree  
Portsmouth, Virginia

Douglas Stephen Rowe  
Richmond, Virginia

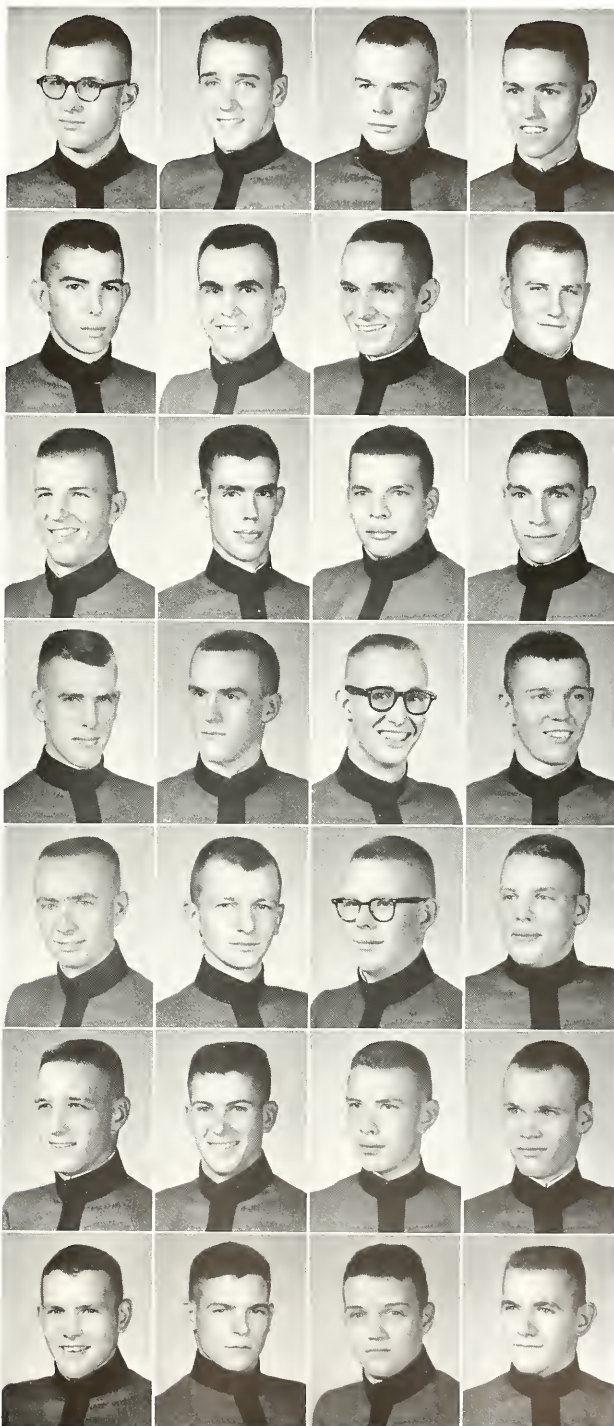
Richard Stockton Royce  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

William Ruckelshaus  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Kenneth Augustus Rugb, Jr.  
Ligonier, Pennsylvania

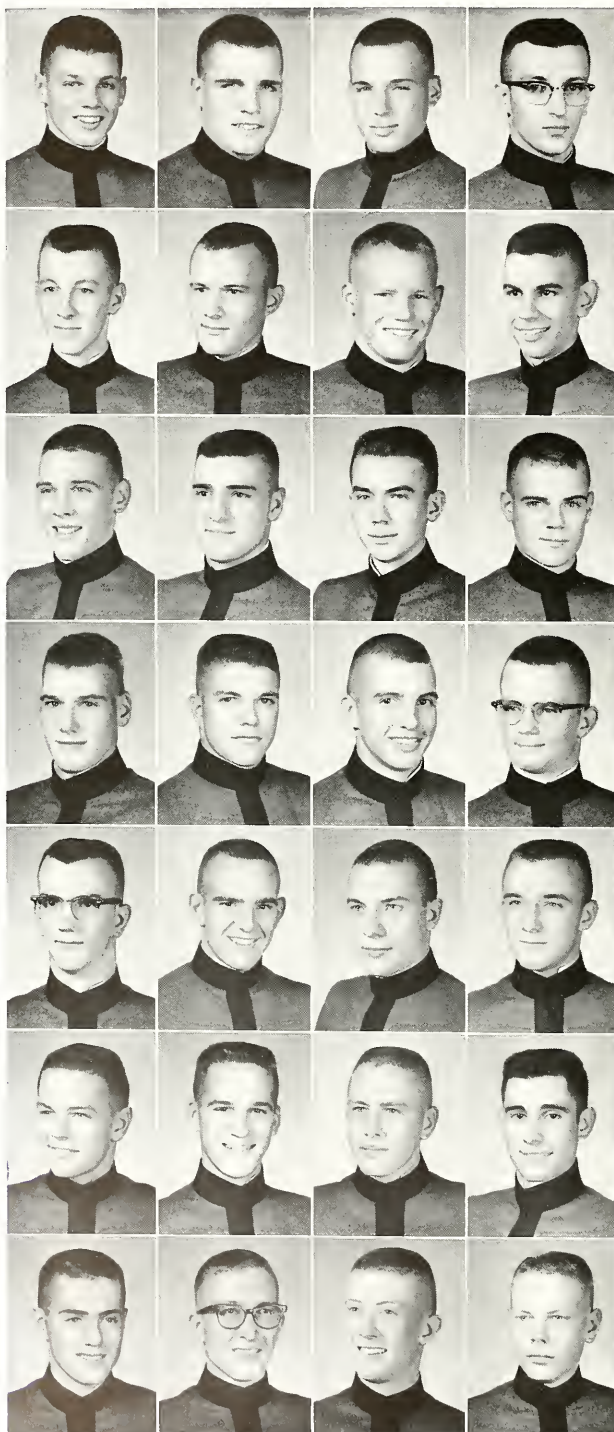
Harold Kenneth St. Clair  
Alexandria, Virginia

Kenneth LeRoy Saunders  
Vinton, Virginia





# CLASS



George N. Savage, III  
Danville, Virginia

William Barrett Schenck  
Great Lakes, Illinois

James Curtis Schornick, Jr.  
Ebensburg, Pennsylvania

Michael Joel Schwartz  
Youngstown, Ohio

Alexander Robinson Scott  
Spring Lake, New Jersey

Robert McDonald Scott  
Arlington, Virginia

Samuel Beverly Scott, Jr.  
Richmond, Virginia

William Willard Scott  
Lexington, Virginia

Robert Oliver Seebach  
Rochester, New York

Ronnie McCray Shafer  
Buena Vista, Virginia

William Thomas Shauer  
Portsmouth, Virginia

William Frederick Shepherd  
Arlington, Virginia

Edward Henderson Shield  
Richmond, Virginia

Robert Carroll Showalter  
Kenbridge, Virginia

George Earl Siegfried  
Richmond, Virginia

Milton Treat Simpson, II  
Danville, Virginia

Norman Arvid Skinrood, Jr.  
Arlington, Virginia

George Albert Smith  
Maidens, Virginia

Jerry Townsend Smith  
Roanoke, Virginia

Michael Shenberger Smith  
York, Pennsylvania

Thomas William Smith  
Grosse Pointe, Michigan

Michael Trent Smither  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Robert Earle Spence, Jr.  
Portsmouth, Virginia

Michael Cain Spencer  
Albany, New York

Richard Lee Spessard  
Danville, Virginia

Thomas Frederick Steigelman, II  
Newport News, Virginia

John Douglas Sterrett, III  
Lexington, Virginia

Michael Meade Stockdell  
Richmond, Virginia

# OF 1963

Robert Bunce Stocks  
Vernon, Connecticut

James Banister Stone, III  
Richmond, Virginia

John Henry Storm  
Columbus, Ohio

Charles Edward Straub, III  
Christiansburg, Virginia

Robert Edward Strauss, Jr.  
Richmond, Virginia

William John Rowland Suerken  
Milford, Connecticut

John Maxwell Taft  
Milford, Connecticut

Charles Yancey Talbott, Jr.  
Fort Mornoe, Virginia

Harry Fletcher Tatam  
Anchorage, Kentucky

James Daniel Taylor  
Silver Spring, Maryland

David Romulus Thomas, III  
Augusta, Georgia

Henry Lankford Thompson  
Lynchaven, Virginia

Paul Rice Thomson, Jr.  
Roanoke, Virginia

Ian Hsieh Tissot  
Brooklyn, New York

James George Todd, III  
Portsmouth, Virginia

William Jay Todd  
Amherst, Virginia

Frederick William Traggott, Jr.  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Robert Chambliss Troxler  
Jacksonville, Florida

Kenneth Vernon Turner, Jr.  
Pearisburg, Virginia

William Paul Turner  
Bedford, Virginia

Ralph Essex Turpin, Jr.  
Lovingston, Virginia

Wayne Edward Underhill, Jr.  
Woodstock, New York

Philip Matthews Vaughan, Jr.  
Newport News, Virginia

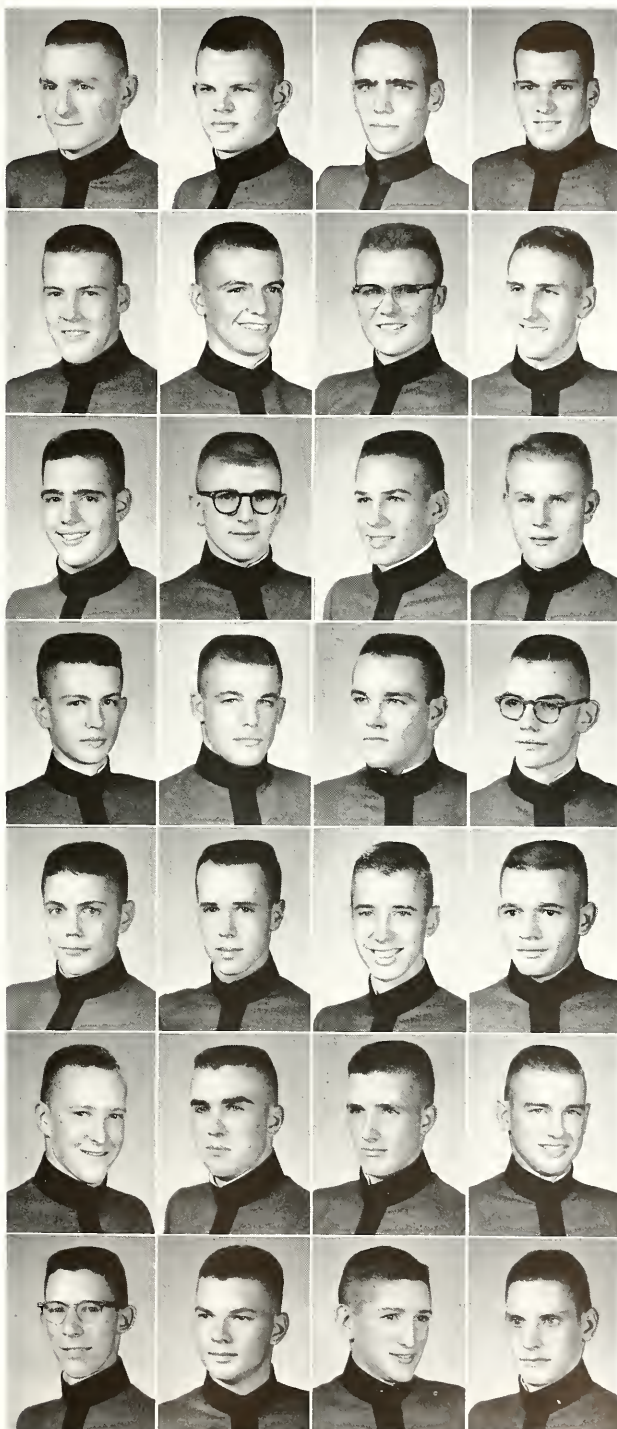
Stephen Wallace Veasey  
Roanoke, Virginia

William Eben Vick  
Cape Charles, Virginia

George Irving Vogel, II  
Roanoke, Virginia

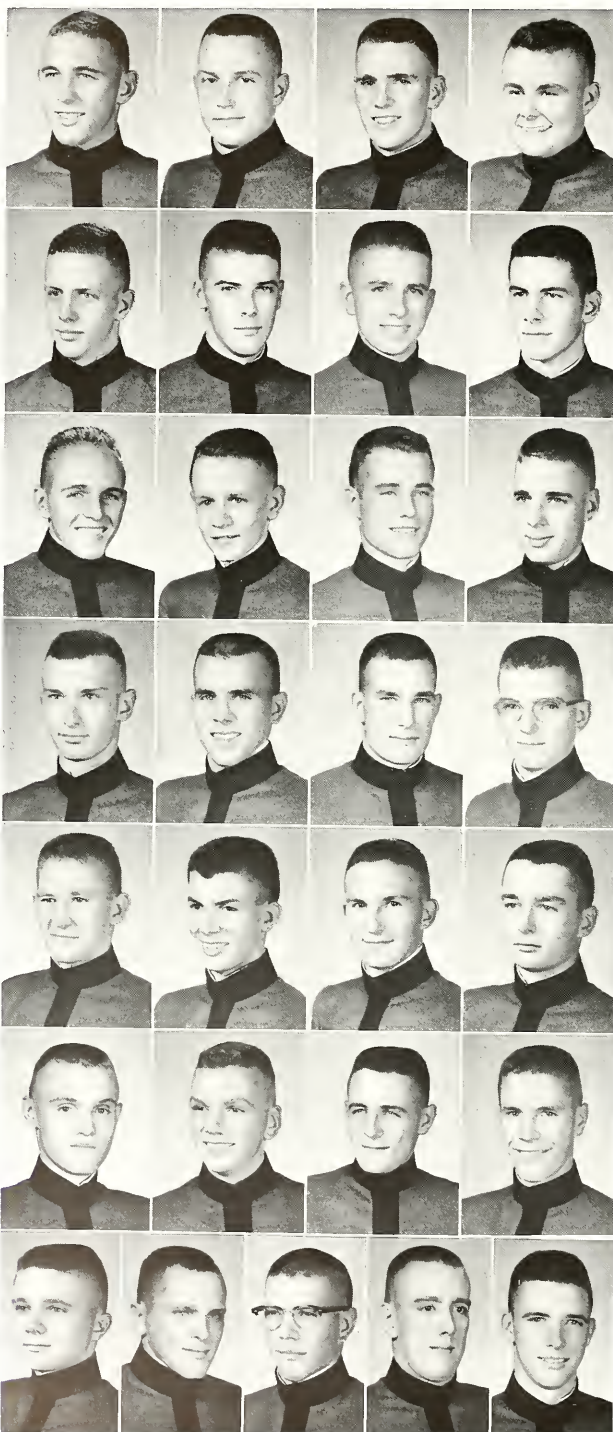
David Leroy Vogler  
Levittown, Pennsylvania

David Carlisle Wade, III  
Greenville, North Carolina





# CLASS



Montroville Bowen Walker, III  
APO, New York, New York

Charles Michael Walton  
Hampton, Virginia

Robert Sherwood Walton, III  
Hampton, Virginia

Richard Franklin Ward  
Winchester, Virginia

Stanley Taylor Ware, Jr.  
Dunnsville, Virginia

Richard Dines Warren  
Townsend, Virginia

Joseph Michael Warring  
Silver Spring, Maryland

Robert Henry Warsing  
Arlington, Virginia

Charles Harold Watson, III  
Vinton, Virginia

David Earl Way  
Hampton, Virginia

Charles Foreman Weddington, Jr.  
Waco, Texas

Williams Adams Wells  
Buena Vista, Virginia

Robert Anthony Weskerna  
Maplewood, New Jersey

Herman Arthur Whisenant, Jr.  
Bessemer, Alabama

James Patton Whitaker  
Midland, Texas

Edwin Sledge White, Jr.  
Norfolk, Virginia

John James White  
Rockford, Illinois

John Maxwell White, Jr.  
Waynesboro, Virginia

Newton Kirke White  
Abington, Virginia

Tom Way Whitford  
Richmond, Virginia

Peter Lawrence Wick  
Arlington, Virginia

Charles Randolph Williams  
Richmond, Virginia

William Garrett Williamson, III  
Westfield, New Jersey

Ashby Stephen Wilson, Jr.  
Hampton, Virginia

Kent Scott Wilson  
Alexandria, Virginia

Jeffrey Hunter Wolford  
Alexandria, Virginia

William Earl Wray, Jr.  
Reidsville, North Carolina

Frank Buford Young, Jr.  
Roanoke, Virginia

John Paul Yurachek  
Richmond, Virginia

OF 1963





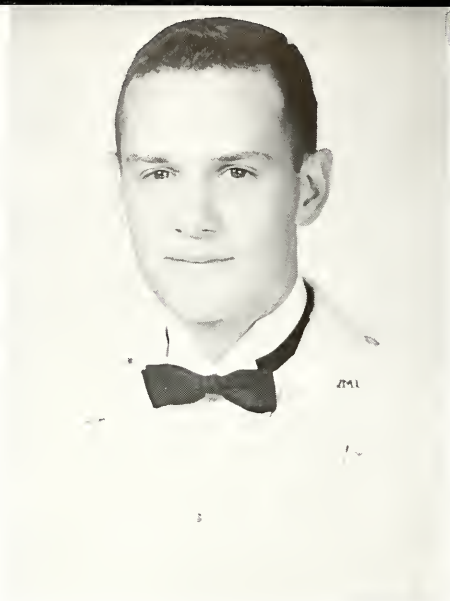


*"And fair specimens of citizen soldiers."*



# THE ACTIVITIES





H. G. SHIRLEY  
President

## HONOR COURT

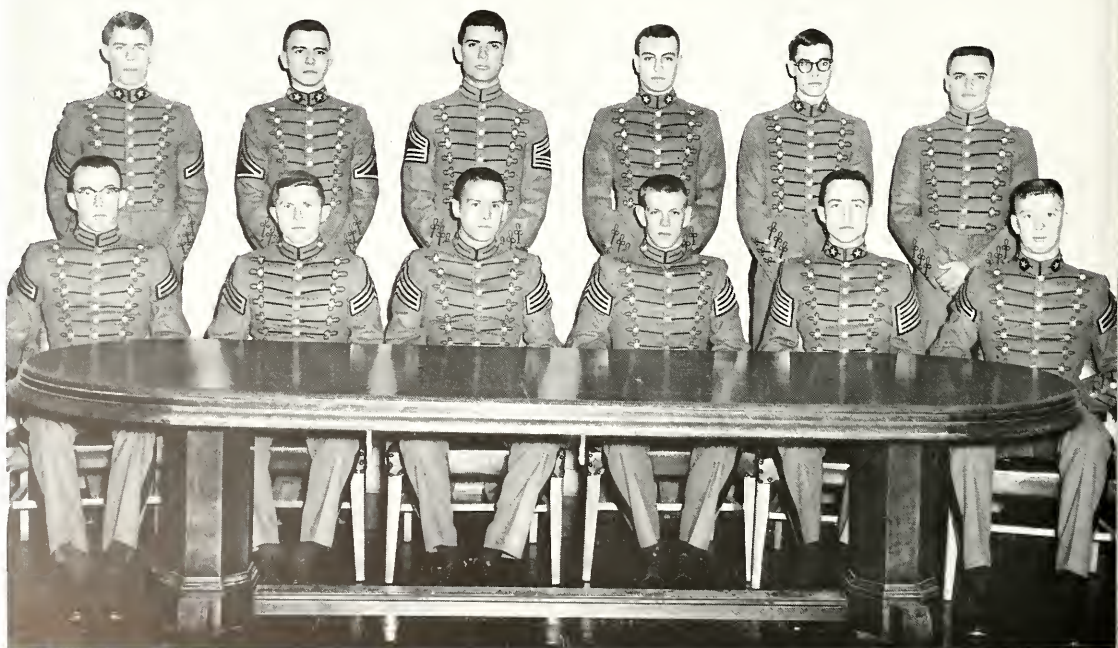
The VMI Honor System is one of the most important aspects of a cadet's life at the Institute, and it probably contributes more to the character building of students than any other concept. The Honor System applies basically to three things—lying, cheating, and stealing.

The keystone of the system lies in the fact that members of the Corps are honor bound to report any violation of the code that comes to their attention. There is only one penalty for a person found guilty by the Court—dishonorable dismissal.

The Honor System is administered by the Corps through its Honor Court which is composed of twelve voting members, nine from the First Class, three from the Second Class, and three non-voting members from the Third Class.

VMI was founded on the belief that along with thorough development of the intellect of the college student there must be development of those personal qualities which will contribute to a life of integrity and self-discipline. For this reason, our Honor System is the most important aspect of a cadet's life.

First Row: Zimmerman, Giles, Shirley, Smith, Tumlinson, Shiner  
Second Row: Taylor, Whitehouse, Barr, Clay, Braithwaite, O'Dell





*Seated: Maddox, Hamric, Quinn, Savage, Knowles, McGue  
Standing: Campbell, Anthony, Spencer, Durette, Badgett*

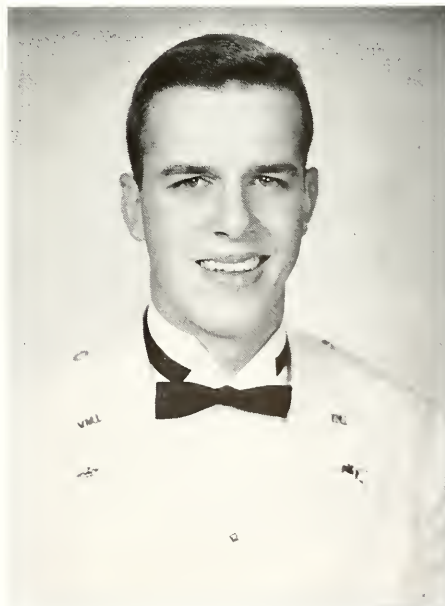
## THE EXECUTIVE AND GENERAL COMMITTEES

R. G. QUINN  
*President*

Whenever a group of men live in as close association as they do at VMI, there must be organizations to mediate the many problems which quite naturally arise in such an existence. Posted on the lockers of every room in barracks are a set of regulations and guides as set forth by the Executive and General Committees, and which are "of, by, and for the cadets." It is this sheet that is a reminder to the cadet of the traditions, customs, class privileges and reputation of the Corps.

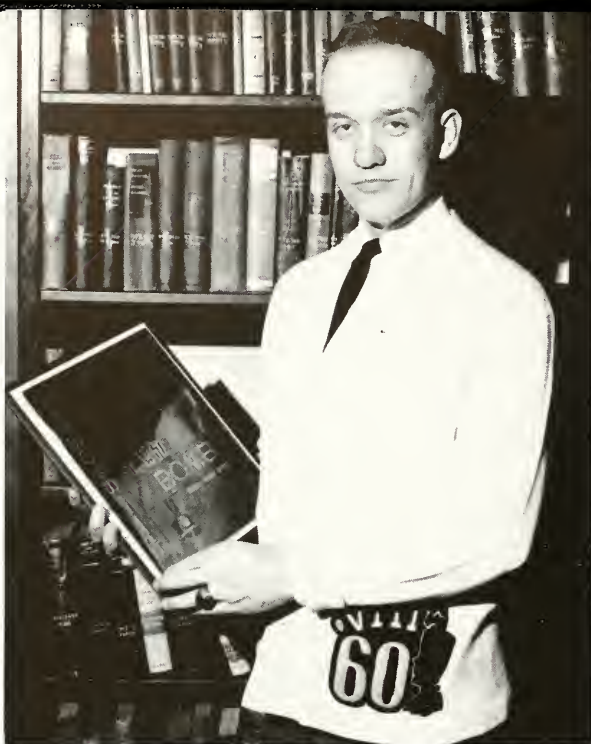
To create a unity without a corresponding loss of individuality, to promote a harmony between, and to maintain the distinctive privileges of, the upper three classes without depriving any one class of its just rights—this class privilege tradition has shown itself to be an excellent preceptor in teaching respect to those in a higher position—to punish fairly and impartially any infraction of privileges as well as breaches of gentlemanly conduct which reflect on the reputation of the Corps, and to uphold the traditions of VMI. To these ends the Executive and General Committees are devoted.

Membership is representative of the Corps leaders, and thus any action taken is upheld, not only by the Corps, but by the Institute as well.





# 19 BOMB



JAMES O. GIBSON  
*Editor-in-Chief*



W. O. GILES  
*Picture Editor*



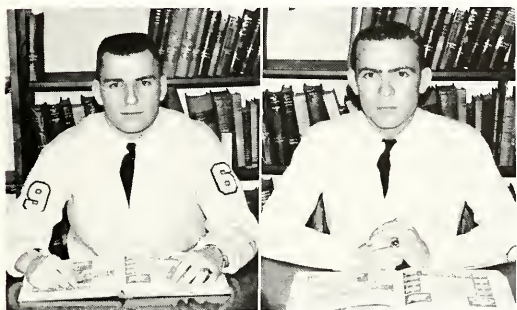
W. C. BONLEY  
*Literary Editor*

## EDITORIAL STAFF

*Seated:* Dyer, O'Dell, Wilkinson  
*Standing:* Miller, Evans, Wagner, Mitchell, Berger

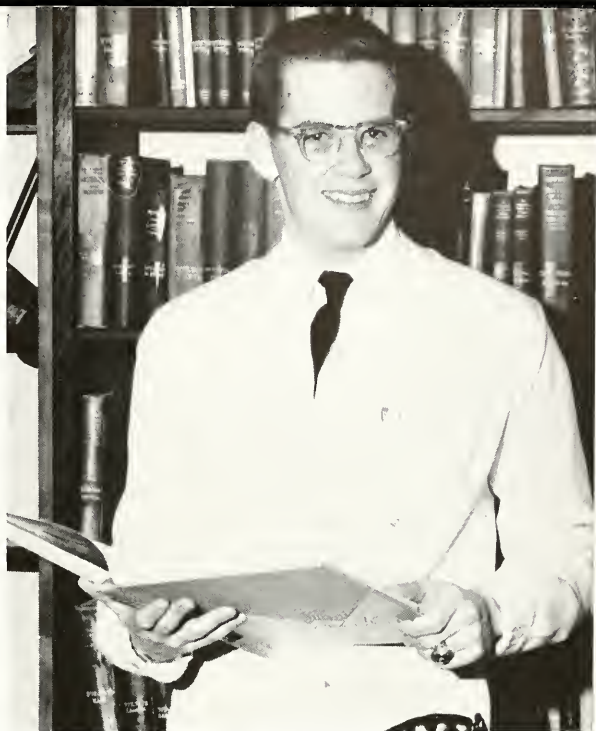


# GO STAFF



H. T. Moss  
*Sports Editor*

C. A. MALLORY  
*Circulation Manager*



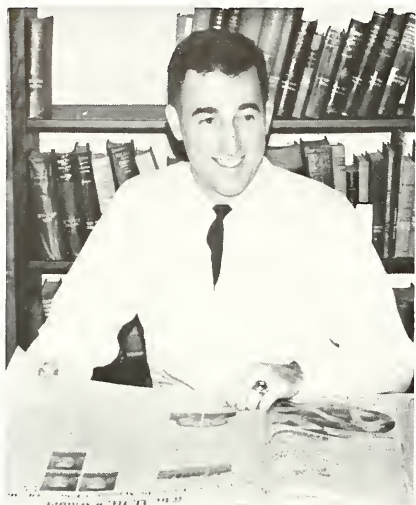
P. A. T. BIBB  
*Business Manager*

## BUSINESS STAFF

*Seated:* Templeton, Keech, Richards  
*Standing:* Porter, Cook, Rawlings, Murphree







A. F. E. SMITH  
*Editor-in-Chief*

# The VMI



J. B. CARY  
*Military Editor*



R. W. SPENCER  
*Managing Editor*

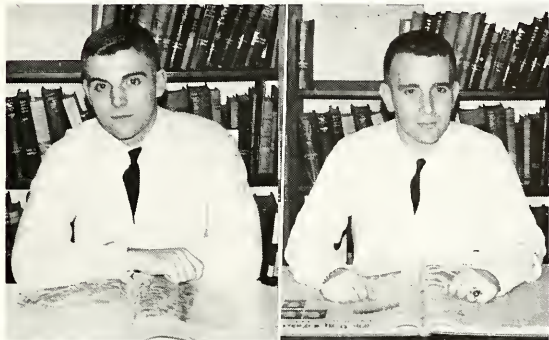
## EDITORIAL STAFF

*Seated:* Thompson, Clement, Davis, Spicuzza

*Standing:* Taylor, Jennings, Patton, Johnson, Coen, Steadman, Browning, Bissell, Hurley

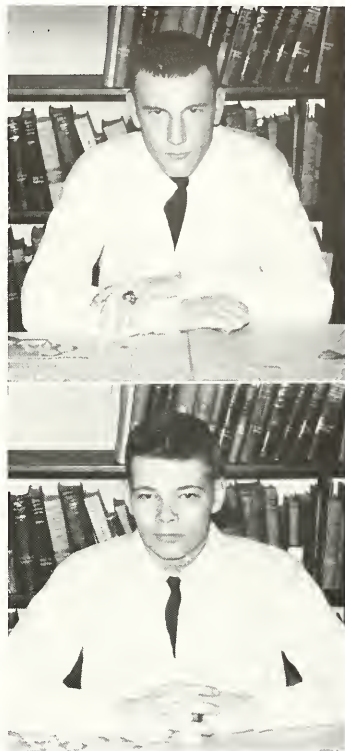


# Cadet



W. W. HALA  
*Sports Editor*

T. J. SPICUZZA  
*Advertising Manager*



E. R. McDANNAULD  
H. D. HOSKINS  
*Business Managers*

## BUSINESS STAFF

*Seated:* Hood, Respass  
*Standing:* Houltry, A. K., Houltry, P. W., Troxler, Taylor







## THE GLEE CLUB

C. H. ZIMMERMAN, JR. .... *President*  
 D. T. ROYSTER, JR. .... *Vice-President*  
 O. J. BRITTINGHAM. .... *Business Manager*

CAPTAIN JOSEPH C. PEARCE  
*Director*



The Glee Club of the Virginia Military Institute is one of the foremost choral groups in the South. During the more than twenty years of its existence the Club has become an accomplished musical organization with a wide reputation of excellence. It has grown to be an integral part of cadet life and is the largest and one of the most popular extracurricular activities at the Institute.

The Club began informally in the early thirties when cadets fond of song collected for serenades on the barracks "stoops." In 1934, "First Classman" Herbert Nash Dillard organized the first group to sing together as a unit.

Because of an increased load of duties as Head of the English Department, Colonel Dillard found it necessary to relinquish directorship of the Club.

In September, 1958, Captain Joseph C. Pearce became the Club's director. He is responsible for the quality of the music selected for the Club and acts as an advisor. The Glee Club is set up as an organization run entirely by the cadets themselves.



## THE COMMANDERS

JACK CHRISTIE..... *Leader*

PENN WHITESCARVER..... *Business Manager*

"An outstanding new sound." This was typical of the many comments which followed the '59-'60 Commanders wherever they went. This year's 14-piece orchestra has more than lived up to its pre-season expectations, establishing new enthusiasts and followers, and of course, retaining the old ones. Aside from providing smooth, danceable music of current popular and standard selections from its large and varied repertoire, the Commanders this year featured its Combo, which supplemented the larger groups with Dixieland jazz, rock and roll and progressive jazz. The full band also had its special added attractions, tributes to the big name bands by which the Commanders copied their sound and style.

Able led by Jack Christie, the Commanders were filled with young talent in addition to five first classmen. Jack, as well as Penn Whitescarver, Buck Gough, Al Zay, and Bill King began their pleasurable trips four years ago and helped to uphold the Commander's widespread musical reputation.

Musically, this versatile and colorful organization surpassed the fame of any other cadet group ever heard in the four-state area.







## THE HOP COMMITTEE

JOSEPH T. STEWART..... *President*  
 WILLIAM O. GILES..... *Vice President*  
 RICHARD L. SAUDER..... *Treasurer*

Again this year, the Keydets' friend, the Hop Committee, has done its best to please. A steady succession of the finest music-makers in the land, such as Glenn Miller, Buddy Morrow, Kai Winding, Lionel Hampton, and George Shearing, have greatly added to the enjoyment of the Keydets, and to their short, ever pleasant, reprieve from normal hum-drum activities. In addition, a new set of hop privileges was instituted this year, which, at the outset, pleased the Corps, as well as the patrons of the Institute. The Hop Committee tries to please, and obviously has done so, more this year than in the past.

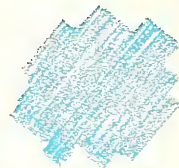
*Left to Right: Boxley, Daley, Coogan, Giles, Stewart, Bibb, Greathead*



# HOP WEEKEND







# RING FIGURE





The student chapters of the American Society of Civil Engineers have been organized to help college men learn as much as possible about the "practical" sides of their future profession. Here at VMI we are indeed fortunate to have one of the most active chapters in the country. The ASCE Chapter now holds more awards from the National ASCE than any other chapter in the country. This record stands without an equal among colleges in the United States.

The membership of the student chapter is comprised of all first, second and third class civils. Each year the department provides field trips to various points of local and state interest. These trips provide additional engineering information that the student cannot possibly obtain in the classroom.

All these activities of the ASCE combine to make the VMI Civil Engineering major a better prepared man, both academically and socially, for the professional world.



E. C. EMERSON..... *President*  
 K. B. PATRICK..... *Vice-President*  
 O. R. POOL..... *Secretary*

## AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS





ROBERT S. COCHRAN.....Chairman  
O. J. BRITTINGHAM.....Vice-Chairman  
KENNETH W. COATES.....Secretary

The AIEE student branch is a professional group formed at approved colleges and universities having Electrical Engineering curricula. Students in these branches, assisted by a faculty member called the Counselor, meet and work together to practice the skills of communication, cooperation, and organization so necessary to the practicing engineer and businessman today.

The VMI branch was chartered on 1 May 1920. In the past forty years the organization's objectives have been to foster those qualities not developed in the classroom, to broaden the cadet's knowledge of the modern world of engineering, and to provide a place where the cadet can receive recognition for his ideas and achievements.

This year's organization has been entertained by guest speakers and cadets alike. In the second semester a student technological paper competition was held to give each cadet an opportunity to present his ideas.

## AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS







## AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY

The Chemical Society at VMI is a student affiliate of the American Chemical Society. The Society consists of the chemistry majors from the upper three classes. It is not mandatory to join but generally everyone who is eligible does so.

The purpose of the ACS is to present to the chemistry majors a program pertaining to their field of study and act as a supplement to the chemistry curriculum.

The programs generally consist of a movie or a speaker from some industrial firm or a professor from another college. In the spring, the first classmen make several field trips to nearby industrial firms. At the end of each year the ACS final banquet is held and the president for the coming year and the faculty advisor are selected by the students.

W. C. SIMPSON.....*President*  
 R. L. COUPLAND.....*Secretary*  
 J. G. UNGER.....*First Class Representative*





## AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS

W. C. KEENS.....*President*  
 G. I. COULBOURN, JR.....*Vice-President*  
 J. D. MARTIN.....*Secretary*

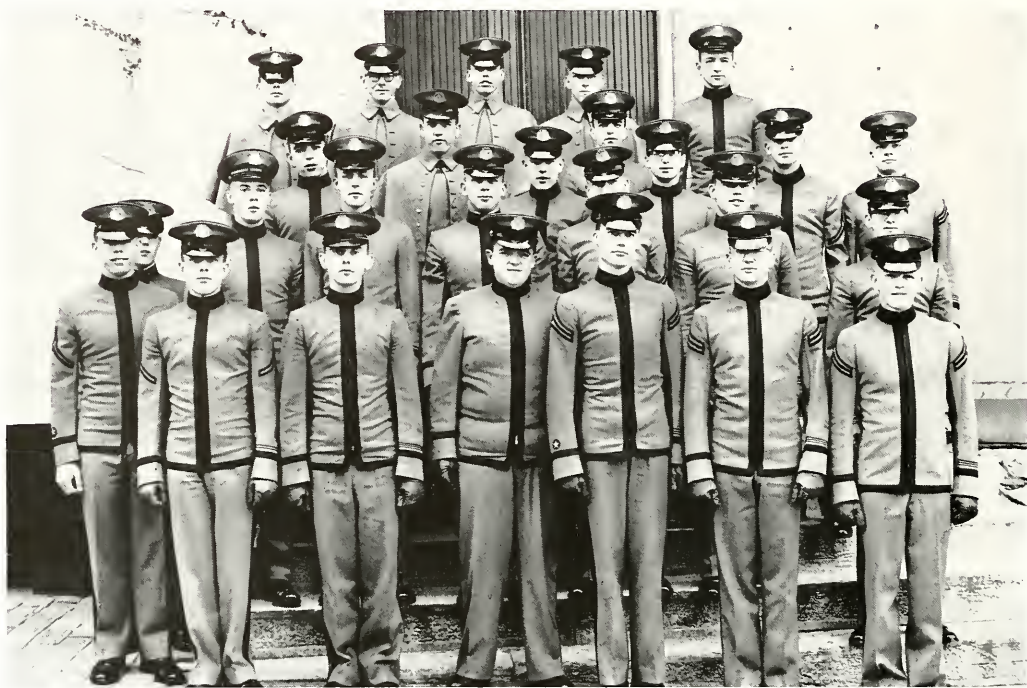


The growing opportunities in the field of physics can be evidenced here at the Institute by the greatly increased number of students enrolled in that curriculum. The American Institute of Physics has grown equally, and has become a valuable aid in correlating the everyday academic endeavors with their practical application outside the classroom.

A great deal of interest has been shown toward the programs presented to the group. These include movies, pertinent speakers, trips to areas of interest to the potential physicist, and parties for nothing better than good fellowship.

This year should prove to be a bright one for the AIP, and we hope will serve as a stepping-stone to an even better one next year.





## VIRGINIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

The Virginia Academy of Science is a state-wide organization composed of men and women interested in the sciences and their advancement.

The VMI Chapter is composed of members of the Biology curriculum who show interest in this type of activity, particularly those cadets that desire to broaden their classroom and laboratory work with a related activity.

Each year the officers of the club and Dr. Bromfield Ridley, faculty advisor, attempt to present a variety of programs from various fields of science to help develop and encourage interest and give valuable information for medical school and the years to come.

Each year the VMI Chapter sends representatives to the annual state convention.

TROY H. WILLIAMS..... *President*  
 ASHBY B. TAYLOR..... *Vice-President*  
 GEORGE W. ROBBINS..... *Secretary*





JERRY L. LAWSON.....*President*  
D. EDWARD SMITH.....*Vice-President*  
JON M. DANIELS.....*Program Chairman*

The function of the Raymond E. Dixon English Society, as expressed in its constitution, is to provide the members of the Corps with programs of a cultural nature. This function was carried out this year with the showing of five famous movies and the sponsoring of lectures, often by Institute professors.

Colonel Tutwiler opened the year with a talk on his tour of England and France last summer, followed by Colonel Lancaster's lecture on Faust Legends.

In its second year of existence, the Society is composed of thirty members, some of which are members of the faculty. The programs so far have been few, but in the future the Society hopes to gain a greater distinction in the cultural life around Lexington.

## THE RAYMOND E. DIXON ENGLISH SOCIETY





THE DEEPEST PERIL  
OF RIGHTS

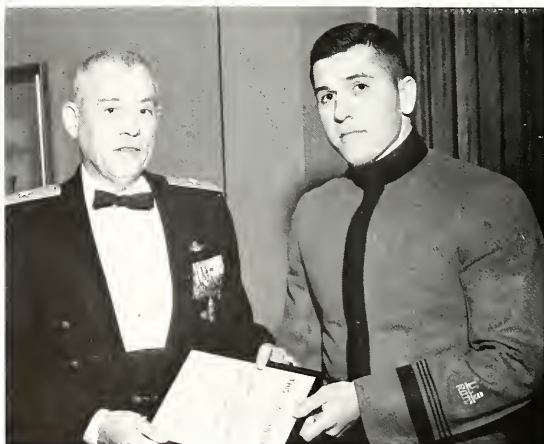


## THE ARMED FORCES CLUB

The Armed Forces Club of the Virginia Military Institute is composed of cadets interested in the military and provides a program which consists of movies, guest speakers, field trips and demonstrations and various other activities throughout the year. The club has the distinction of being the largest organization within the Corps.

This year the club visited Langley Air Force Base so that the members could see the various activities being conducted there. The club succeeds not only in furnishing cadets with valuable information but provides a well-rounded entertainment program throughout the year. Their programs are usually well attended by nonmembers, too.

FRANK L. FERRIER.....President  
WILLIAM O. STOKES.....Secretary  
J. RICHARD EVANS.....Treasurer





J. J. MOORECONES ..... *President*  
 S. L. SLATTERY ..... *Vice-President*  
 W. W. MAURER ..... *Secretary*

The International Relations Club this year has taken great steps forward under the leadership of its president, John Moorecones. The club has taken a position of leadership in the organization of the clubs in the southeast region of the country, as well as in Virginia.

Cadet Moorecones, having been elected president of the southeast region of IRC clubs this year, has led a drive to promote IRC work in Virginia.

Distinguished speakers from different areas of the world have been a fairly regular part of the bi-monthly meetings. Debates, panel discussions, organizational meetings and social functions with other schools have brought the clubs into a greater degree of cooperation.

The IRC is concluding one of its most successful years in its history at the Institute and through the combined efforts of its members will leave a sound foundation for the clubs that follow.

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS CLUB







L. R. GRAVES, JR. .... *President*  
 J. P. WHITESCARVER. .... *Vice-President*  
 P. B. MYATT. .... *Secretary*  
 T. C. BRADSHAW. .... *Treasurer*  
 A. R. MANGINO. .... *Clerk*

The VMI Religious Council is the coordinating body of all religious activity for Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish cadets. It is comprised of representatives from religious clubs organized in barracks.

The Religious Council provided for the new cadets a religious service on their first Sunday here, and a picnic at which time they learned about religious activities at VMI, enjoyed recreation and a vesper service.

The JM Hall services started last year have met with a great deal of success. Because of contributions of the Corps at these services the Religious Council is now in a financial position to aid local needy organizations, thus becoming an integral part not only of the Corps of Cadets but also of the community to which the Corps belongs.

Through the chapel services, church services in Lexington, Bible study, and Sunday evening fellowships in the churches in Lexington, the Council strives to provide for cadets a program that will help them to develop spiritually as well as intellectually.

## THE RELIGIOUS COUNCIL





#### WESLEY FOUNDATION

*Seated:* Roberts, Boleski, Pierce, Merry  
*Standing:* Riedinger, Atkins, Bell, Ramirez



#### WESTMINSTER FELLOWSHIP

*Seated:* Christie, Booth, Steel, Andrews  
*Standing:* Davis, Baldwin, Olsen, Wilson



#### BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

*Seated:* Rowell, Whitescarver, Lynch, Berger, Bradshaw  
*Standing:* Morris, Scott, Tatum, Hall, O'Hern, Turpin, Colan



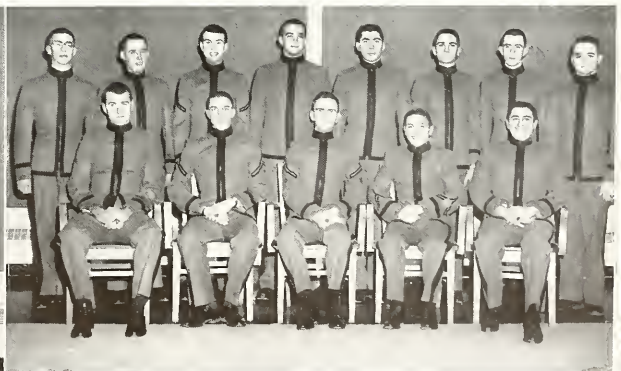
#### LUTHERAN CLUB

*Seated:* Maurer, Martin, Hill, Herty  
*Standing:* Kressier, Ward, Miller



#### CANTERBURY CLUB

*Seated:* Reed, Graves, Greathead, Graham  
*Standing:* Mills, Lammond, Babb, Dibbs

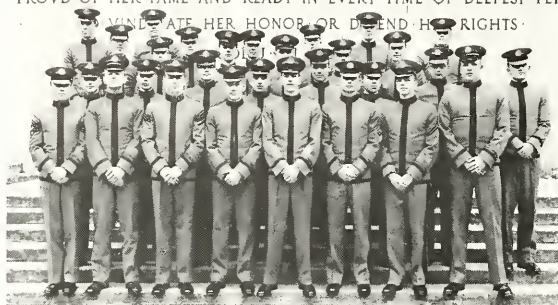


#### NEWMAN CLUB

*Seated:* Slattery, Anjier, Myatt, Mangino, Grasso  
*Standing:* Molinet, Goth, Mahoney, Hollowell, DiCaprio, Eifried, Liberty, Thacker



SPECIMENS OF CITIZEN SOLDIERS ATTACHED TO THEIR NATIVE STATE  
 PROVD OF HER FAME AND READY IN EVERY TIME OF DEEPEST PER  
 VINDICATE HER HONOR OR DEFEND HER RIGHTS



# REGIONAL

## RICHMOND CLUB

H. E. VAUGHAN.....President  
 J. T. WILLARD.....Vice-President  
 H. T. MOSS.....Secretary

## ROANOKE CLUB

S. M. BROWN.....President  
 D. L. LENNON.....Vice-President  
 P. A. T. BIBB.....Secretary

## LYNCHBURG CLUB

R. F. CRICKENBERGER.....President  
 W. D. HOSKINS, III.....Vice-President  
 R. D. BRADLEY.....Secretary

## ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY CLUB

J. P. HAMRIC.....President  
 L. E. TOLLEY.....Vice-President  
 O. K. MABRY.....Secretary

## SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA CLUB

J. R. O'DELL.....President  
 T. N. DANIEL, JR.....Vice-President  
 H. H. BLACKWELL.....Secretary

CLUBS

DEEP SOUTH CLUB

- J. A. SMITH, JR. .... *President*
- T. W. MURPHREE. .... *Vice-President*
- K. S. SHELBURNE. .... *Secretary*



TEXAS CLUB

- R. L. S. JONES. .... *President*
- D. W. BECKNER. .... *Vice-President*
- J. F. COEN. .... *Secretary*



YANKEE CLUB

- W. E. SPENCE, JR. .... *President*
- H. W. ROTH. .... *Vice-President*
- R. J. HANLEIN. .... *Secretary*

SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIA CLUB

- R. B. STONE. .... *President*
- W. K. MIZELL. .... *Vice-President*
- J. P. BARNETT. .... *Secretary*



TIDEWATER CLUB

- J. D. COOGAN. .... *President*
- E. R. BARNES. .... *Vice-President*
- C. A. DRESCHER. .... *Secretary*



A GRATIFYING SPECTACLE AN HONOR TO OVR COUNTRY AND OVR STATE OBJECTS OF HONEST PRIDE TO THEIR INSTRUCTORS AND FAIR SPECIMENS OF-CITIZEN SOLDIERS ATTACHED TO THEIR NATIVE STATE PROVD OF HER FAME AND READY IN EVERY TIME OF DEEPEST PERIL TO VINDICATE HER HONOR OR DEFEND ER RIGHTS







## Officers of the Guard Association

P. J. McGUE. . . . . *President*

D. L. ROBINSON. . . . . *Secretary*

J. W. GALE

C. F. LEONARD

J. E. MOORE

J. B. WILLIAMSON

G. E. HERRMANN

B. T. BOWLES

R. J. GIANELLA

*Company  
Representatives*



## Archeology Club

F. L. FERRIER. . . . . *President*

H. L. R. ALEXANDER. . . . . *Vice-President*

J. B. MITCHELL. . . . . *Secretary*



## Timmins Music Society

J. L. LAWSON. . . . . *President*

J. S. POWELL. . . . . *Vice-President*

J. M. DANIELS. . . . . *Director*

L. G. CARMINE. . . . . *Program Chairman*

# VMI FOUNDATION

The VMI Foundation, Inc., established in 1936, is the alumni-sponsored agency of the Institute which promotes the academic advancement of VMI. Among its projects are scholarships, fellowships, a faculty retirement program, a faculty group life insurance program, funds to help cultural cadet extracurricular activities (such as the Timmins Room, the Taft Room, and the Glee Club), and a host of other worthy projects.

The capital funds of the Foundation now total well over a million dollars. The immediate goal is for three million dollars; the income from which is to be used for support of a planned minimum working program.

The Class of 1960 recently established in the Foundation a fund in its name through dividends from individually purchased life insurance policies. The purpose of this fund will be determined at the twenty-fifth reunion of the class.



*Seated at desk: Mr. Joseph Neikirk, Executive Vice-President  
Standing: Mr. Gregory Taylor, Secretary*

# VMI ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



Col. Herbert Jacob, Executive Secretary, VMI Alumni Association

On the day following the graduation of the first class at VMI—16 in number—the members met in the Hall of the Society of Cadets and organized the Alumni Military Society. This meeting took place on July 5, 1842. The name was changed a few years later to the Society of Alumni. Still later it became the VMI Alumni Association and in 1919 was incorporated under this name.

Any cadet who leaves VMI in good standing—not expelled by the Honor Court—automatically becomes a member of the Association. There are no dues but a member is expected to annually contribute through his class agent a sum in proportion to the obligation he feels to the VMI.

The Alumni Association meets annually on Alumni Day at Finals. However, there are call meetings, if necessary. The officers of the Association consists of a President, two Vice-Presidents (1st and 2nd), Executive Secretary, and a Treasurer.

The governing body is the Board of Directors, formerly known as the Executive Committee. This Board, which meets four times a year, is elected by the membership of the Alumni Association and is fifteen in number, 1, 20th of which must be from classes that have graduated in the last ten years. Each Chapter having a membership of twenty-five or more is entitled to one additional member on the Board. Chapter Representatives, while elected by the Chapters, are confirmed by the General Association at Finals. They have the same rights and privileges as the elected members and are governed by the same rules and regulations.

The Alumni Association is financed by monies annually raised by the Class Agents. Our Budget is about \$35,000 a year and the money raised is spent in services to the Alumni, which are briefly stated as follows: Financing the Alumni Office, Operation of Alumni Hall, *Alumni Review* free to all Alumni four times a year, banquet at Finals, sending speakers to Alumni meetings, salaries, part salary to the Public Relations Officer, Social Security and Pension Plan for employees, presenting Bixous to Virginia High Schools, banquet to First Class, Reservation Hostess, Class Agent expenses, Alumni automobile, entertaining the Governor and his Advisory Committee, entertaining Legislative groups, financial help to the Placement Committee, and paying for the hundreds of small jobs and services that the Secretary must perform as part of his duties.





*"Attached to their native state, proud of her fame,  
and ready in every time of deepest peril to vindicate  
her honor or defend her rights."*

COLONEL J. T. L. PRESTON



# THE ATHLETICS





T. W. "WOODY" GRAY  
*Athletic Director*

Faculty chairman of the Athletic Council is Colonel S. Murray Hefflin. Long devoted to VMI athletics, he is now head of the Physics Department in addition to his duties as Council Chairman.

The Athletic Council is the governing body of the VMI Athletic Association. Membership consists of seven Institute officers appointed by the Superintendent, three Corps-elected cadets and three members of the Alumni Association.



COLONEL S. MURRAY HEFFLIN  
*Chairman, Athletic Council*

## THE ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

Thomas W. "Woody" Gray, '39, is the Director of Athletics and Administrative Assistant to the Superintendent. As a cadet, Gray participated in football, baseball and wrestling, graduating with honors. He was former coach and assistant principal of Woodrow Wilson High School in Portsmouth before his coming to VMI.

"The Dean of Southern Conference Trainers" is Herb Patchin who has been at the Institute since 1929. Officially he is the Director of Physical Education, but he is best known for his ability to patch up wounded Keydets.

A hard and tedious, but almost thankless, job belongs to Henry Johnson, Manager of Equipment. Henry is responsible for the well keeping of all the athletic equipment.

The financial ace of the department is Tom Joyner. Tom is Publicity Director and Business Manager of Athletics. Bill Roberts is head of Intramurals at the Institute, serving as Director and also handles ticket sales during the football season.

MR. TOM A. JOYNES  
*Business Manager and Sports Publicity Director*

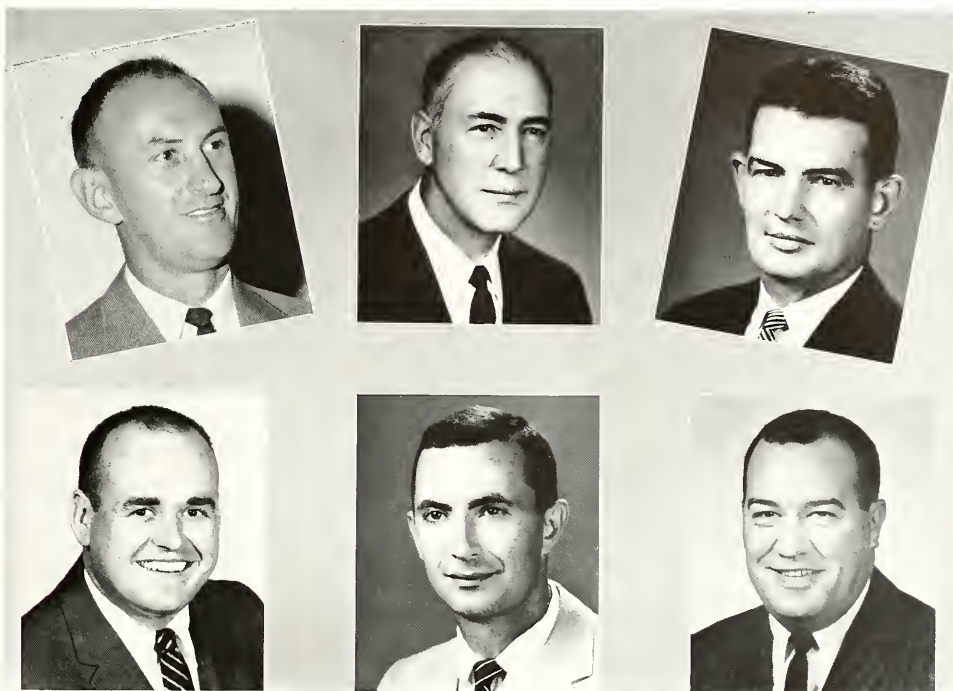
MR. WILLIAM O. ROBERTS  
*Intramural Director*



MR. HERBERT PATCHIN  
*Director of Physical Education*



HENRY JOHNSON  
*Manager of Equipment*



*Top: COACHES MILLER, McKENNA, KING  
Bottom: COACHES MCGINNIS, RAGAZZO, CROWE*

## COACHING STAFF

Head Coach John McKenna, a native of Lawrence, Massachusetts, attended Villanova where he played center on their undefeated 1937 team. He has been head coach at the Institute since 1953, moving up after a year as line coach under Tom Nugent. In 1959 he produced his second Conference Championship, in a rebuilding year. Essentially, McKenna is a master of fundamentals and strives to make each team a single working unit.

Clark King, McKenna's right hand man, is the backfield coach. He came to VMI the same year as McKenna, in the capacity of end coach, and later moving to the backfield. A graduate of Nebraska State Teachers College, King played and coached at Camp Lejeune and coached high school teams before coming to the Institute.

Vito Ragazzo holds the position of line coach. Now

in his fourth year at VMI, Vito came with considerable experience, having played with the Hamilton Tiger Cats in Canadian professional football.

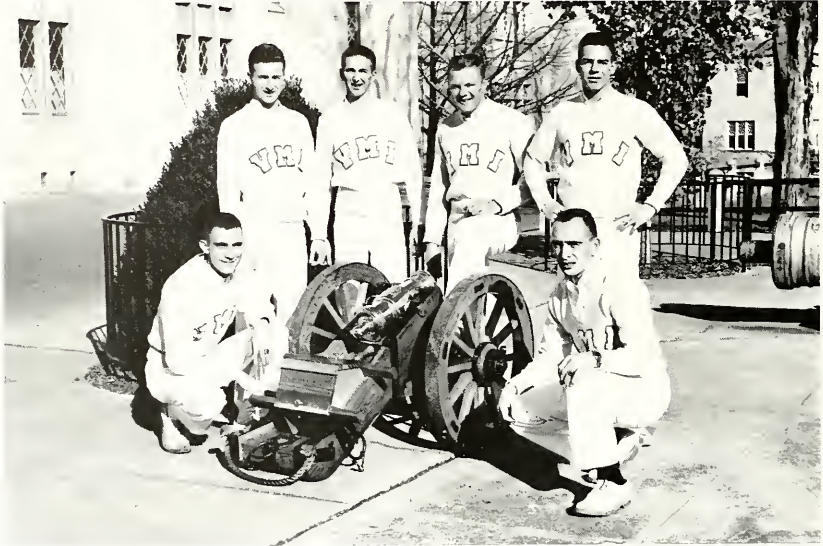
"Weenie Miller" is the in-between of the staff, being head basketball and baseball coach in addition to serving as a football scout. Coach Miller sent the first Keydet basketball team to the Conference Tournament this year since 1953.

The Rat team is under the able leadership of Chuck McGinnis, a graduate of Virginia Tech, now in his third year at the Institute. He was with the Lakeland Air Force team and a coach at Nelson County High School before coming to VMI.

Burley Crowe is the new addition to the coaching staff this year. Coach Crowe came from West Reserve University last year as assistant coach and has already moved up to coach the Rat basketball team.



## CHEERLEADERS



*Left to right: Richards, Bayliss, Crickenberger, Gates, Williamson, Berger*

## THE MONOGRAM CLUB



*Left to right: Drescher, O'Dell, Willard, Bickford, Barnett, Dyer, Henning, Williams, Mabry, Cohn, Crow, Bowles, Zimmerman, Spencer, Reitz, Emerson, Eunniss, Gillespie, McDougall, Farleigh, Coogau, Ondos, Weede, Badgett, Powell, Traynum, Jones, Modine, Jarvis, Evans, Winslow, Jones, L. T., Kane, Tolley*

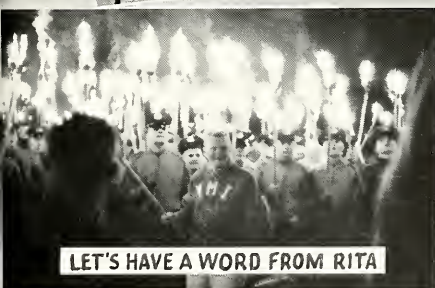
**A SALUTE TO THE 1959  
SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS**



**A GREAT JOB, SAM**



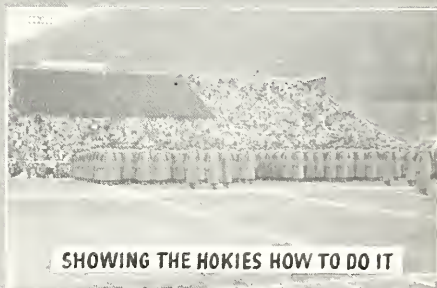
**LITTLE JOHN**



**LET'S HAVE A WORD FROM RITA**



**LET'S HAVE A FOOT TRICK**



**SHOWING THE HOKIES HOW TO DO IT**



**WELL PLANNED MENU**



**SEE, I TOLD YOU SO**





*First Row, Left to Right:* Morabit, Ondos, Scott, O'Dell, Daniel, Moss, Horner (Captain), Evans, Kurkoski, Quinn, Duncan, Murray, Hamric.  
*Second Row:* Graybill, Willard, Murphree, Mitchell, Powell, Shuba, Legum, Weede, Traynham, Merklinger, Morrison, Jones, Dyer.  
*Third Row:* Hoehl, Campbell, Wetsel, Connors, Badgett, Clarke, Hollowell, Peay, Elliott, Rouser, Price, Candler, Patrick. *Fourth Row:* Caples, Haberlein, Kern, Shirley, Dunkley, Langdon, Shelburne, Polk, Armistead, Worrell, Durette. *Fifth Row:* Managers Johnston, Daly; Assistant Coaches Miller, King; Head Coach McKenna; Assistant Coaches Ragazzo, McGinnis, Crowe; Manager Hillard.

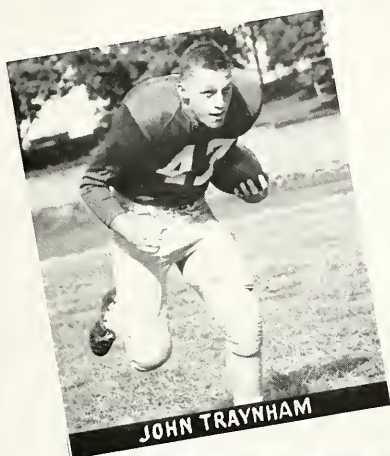
## VARSITY FOOTBALL



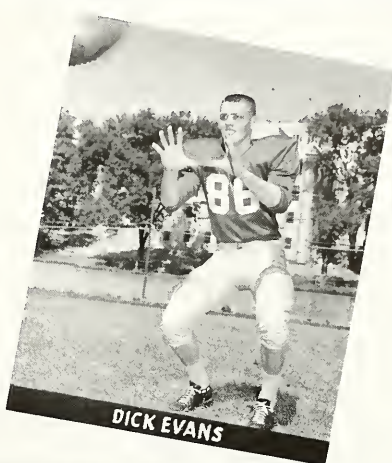
Sam Horner  
 Captain

### SEASON RECORD

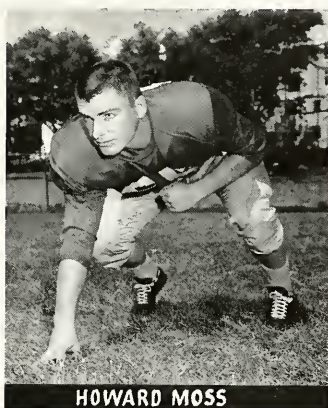
VMI.....	46—Marshall College.....	0
VMI.....	0—Penn State.....	21
VMI.....	14—Richmond.....	14
VMI.....	19—University of Virginia.....	12
VMI.....	26—William and Mary.....	7
VMI.....	34—Davidson.....	7
VMI.....	28—George Washington.....	6
VMI.....	7—Lehigh.....	6
VMI.....	32—Citadel.....	8
VMI.....	37—Virginia Tech.....	12



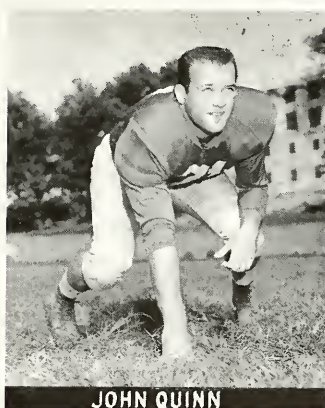
JOHN TRAYNHAM



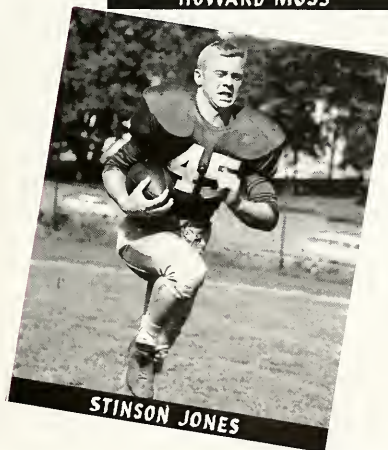
DICK EVANS



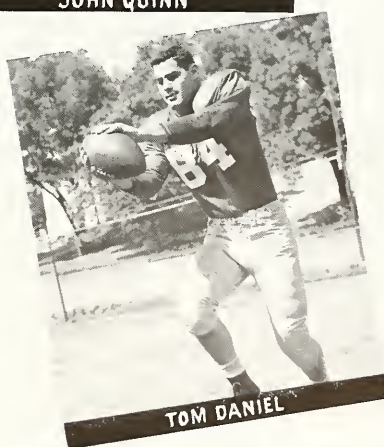
HOWARD MOSS



JOHN QUINN



STINSON JONES

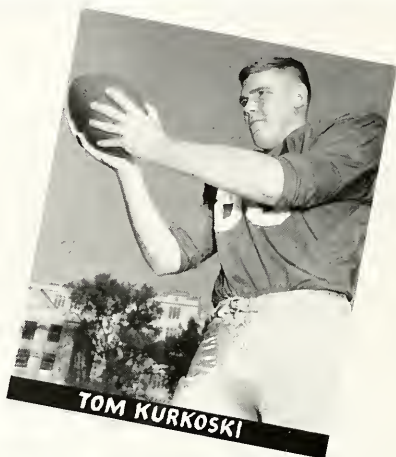


TOM DANIEL

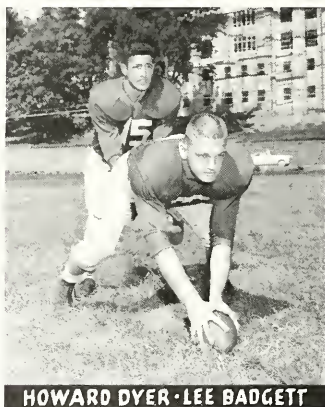




**JIM O'DELL**



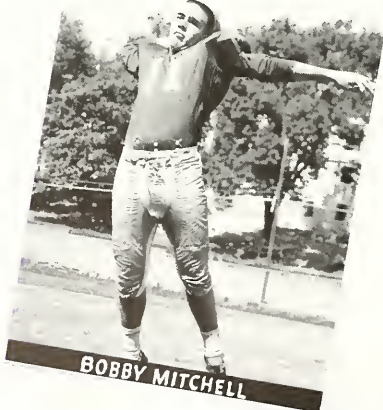
**TOM KURKOSKI**



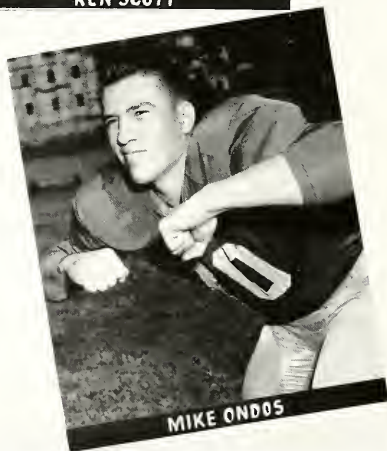
**HOWARD DYER · LEE BADGETT**



**KEN SCOTT**



**BOBBY MITCHELL**



**MIKE ONDOS**

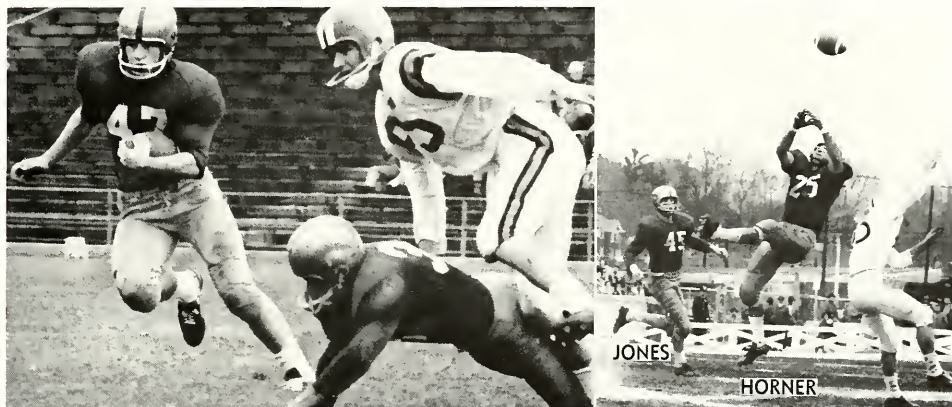
## VMI 46 — MARSHALL COLLEGE 0

The "Jet" Keydets opened the 1959 football season by rolling over an outclassed Marshall College team, 46-0. The Keydets, displaying blinding backfield speed and rugged line play, scored with four minutes left in the first quarter and from then on it was all VMI.

VMI, supposedly rebuilding and inexperienced this year, was led by its sophomores, who figured in four scores. John Traynham scored twice, once on a brilliant 49-yard run. Other scores were registered by Captain Sam Horner, Stinson

Jones, Don Kern, Tom Daniel, and Dick Weede, the latter two scoring on losses from quarterback Howard Dyer. Soph Nelson Elliott booted the four extra points.

Coach John McKenna, expecting a sterner test from the Big Green, emptied his bench and was especially pleased with all his defensive units. However, all was not roses, as Horner sustained a knee injury which would keep him from regular action for three games—an immeasurable loss to the Keydets.



Left: Armistead springs Traynham for 17 yds. Right: Almost near interception by Horner

## VMI 0 — PENN STATE 21

On a sunny September afternoon in University Park, Pennsylvania, against the powerful Nittany Lions of Penn State, the potential of the VMI football team became evident. Penn State, nationally ranked and heavily favored came off the field at the final gun with a great deal of respect for this VMI team.

The Keydets threw up a tight defense, led by Quinn, Shuba, Badgett, Haberlein, and Caples, that all but stymied the Nittany Lions early in the game. It appeared as if it would be a scoreless tie at halftime, but Penn State moved 50 yards in the closing minutes to register their first score and made it 7-0 at the intermission.

Early in the second half the Keydets made a serious scoring

threat. After Stinson Jones intercepted a Richie Lucas aerial on Penn State's 31, Howard Dyer hit Dick Evans on the 16 for a first down. On the next play, Evans dashed into the end zone, but Dyer's pass pulled him just beyond pay dirt.

Penn State scored their second and third touchdowns in the fourth quarter when their superior depth began to show. VMI threatened seriously once again when they moved to the Nittany Lions' 3, but weren't able to push the ball over. The final score showed Penn State, 21, VMI, 0.

The Keydets suffered another setback, in the way of injuries. Jim O'Dell the Big Red's outstanding senior quarterback, suffered a shoulder separation which would keep him out of the regular lineup for the remainder of the season.



Left: Mitchell hits Daniel for 25 yds. Center: A mere interception by Morrison and Kern. Right: Evans third TD of the evening



## VMI 14 — RICHMOND 14

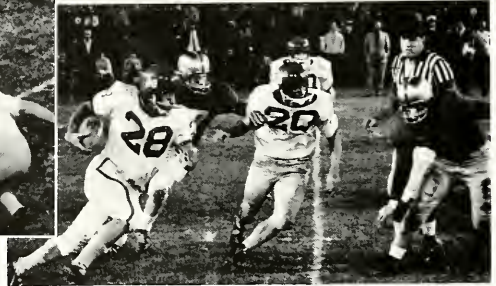
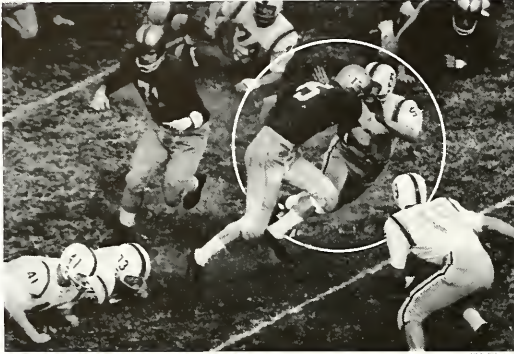
A bruised and battered VMI team came to Portsmouth on this warm October evening to take on the fired-up Spiders of the University of Richmond.

Richmond hit pay dirt first, scoring on a 75-yard drive midway in the first quarter. Early in the second period, VMI tied it up on one electrifying play, an 85-yard dash by John Traynham. Traynham appeared to be stopped behind the line of scrimmage, but broke loose, eluded two more would-be tacklers, and outraced everyone for the TD. After several goal-line stands by the Keydets the half came to a close with the score tied 7-7.

Richmond hit pay dirt again in the third quarter on a 30-yard pass play, making the score 14-7. It stood this way with

but four minutes remaining in the game. At this point, the Keydets gained possession of the ball on Richmond's 44-yard line. Quarterback Howard Dyer immediately took to the air, and four passes later the Keydets had the ball on the Richmond one, and Dyer took it over himself. Coach McKenna elected to go for the sure one point and Nelson Elliott split the uprights, tying the score 14-14.

With 40 seconds remaining, VMI kicked off, and the Spiders began passing. With ten seconds left, Howard Moss picked off a Richmond pass on his own 35-yard line and streaked down the sidelines. Too fast for his blockers, Moss was tripped up on the Richmond 20 and the gun went off before another play could begin.



Left: QB Howard Dyer goes for the first down. Right: Shuba stops Dunnington for short yardage

## VMI 19 — U. VA. 12

VMI, playing before the entire Corps for the first time of the season, downed the University of Virginia on a rainy afternoon in Lynchburg.

The Keydets hit the scoring column twice in the first quarter taking advantage of a pair of U. Va. fumbles. After being penalized 35 yards, the Big Red drove 45 yards for their first score, with Stinson Jones going the final 5 yards on a pass from Bob Mitchell. The second score came after a 40-yard drive,

with Mitchell sneaking over from the one. Nelson Elliott added the PAT and the score was 13-0, which stood at half-time.

The fired-up Cavaliers scored once in the third quarter and once in the fourth to make the score 13-12. Late in the final period, Soph Butch Armistead picked off a Virginia aerial and raced 20 yards to put the game on ice for the Keydets.



Left: Tom Daniel recovers loose Virginia fumble. Right: Traynham moves close to Cavalier goal line

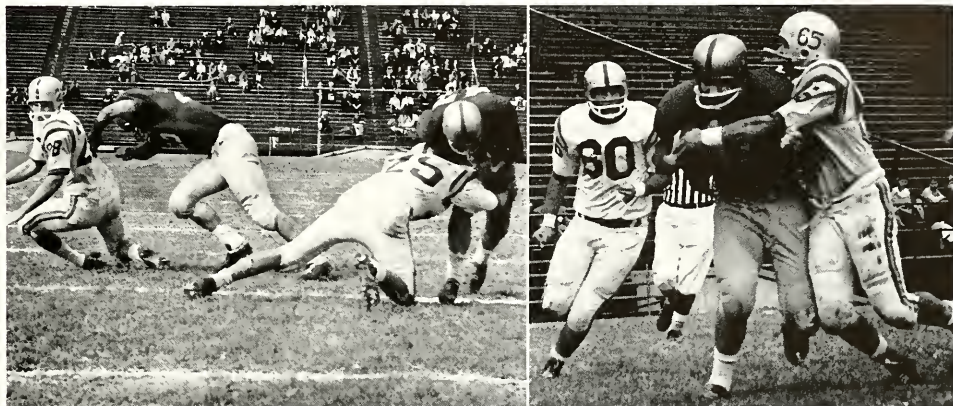
## VMI 26 — WILLIAM AND MARY 7

The "Keydet Kiddie Korps," as one Norfolk sportswriter called the Big Red, were anything but Kiddies this afternoon as they solidly thumped a William and Mary team, favored in some quarters to win by a touchdown. Bobby Mitchell, only in his second season of college ball, displayed brilliant choices of tactics as QB, was chosen Most Valuable Player of the game, and was awarded the Civitan Trophy for this honor. The Jet Keydets were on one of their finest offensive sprees and too, it was obvious the return of the team captain Sam Horner to the lineup gave a moral boost to the Keydets, as well as the advantage of his fine play.

VMI scored its first touchdown on a 40-yard drive, capped

off by John Traynham's spinning power drive from the seven. Less than four minutes later, the Big Red scored again. This time, Mike Ondos recovered a W&M fumble on their nine yard line, and two plays later Bob Mitchell went seven yards on the option for the score. After Elliott's conversion, the score stood 14-0, and the half ended that way.

Early in the second half, the Big Red marched 66 yards for their third score, this time Stinson Jones doing the final honors with a 7-yard burst off tackle. Later in the third quarter, the Keydets wrapped it up, scoring after a 64-yard drive. Tom Kurkowski made a diving catch in the end zone of a Mitchell pass for the TD.

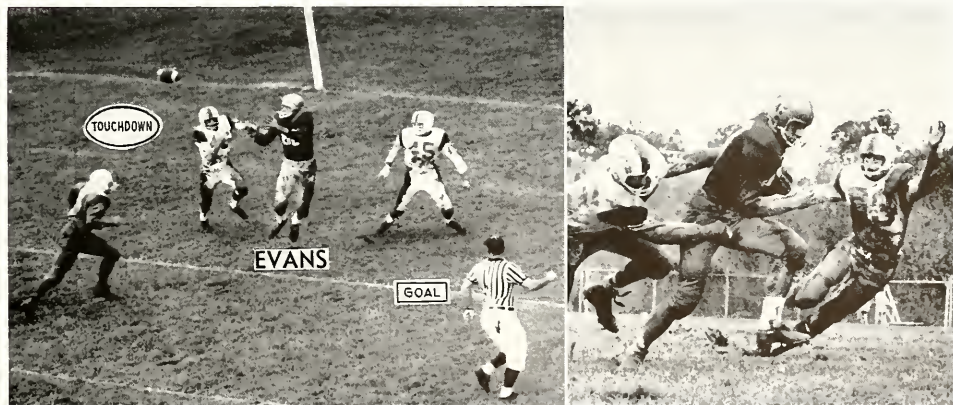


Left: Traynham drives over W&M line for first TD. Right: Mitchell finds going rough against W&M tacklers

## VMI 34 — DAVIDSON 7

Playing at home for the first time during the season, the Keydets gave the home crowd a fantastic display of aerial offense. With the field a sea of mud and the rain still coming down, VMI found themselves facing a tight eight-man line that virtually stopped their usually fast and deceptive ground game. With Howard Dyer at the helm the Keydets took to the air and

completed the first five passes and had a total for the day of seven out of nine. Three of the seven were for touchdowns and the "Mississippi Gambler" added another one himself on a quarterback sneak that gave the Keydets a 34-7 victory over Davidson.



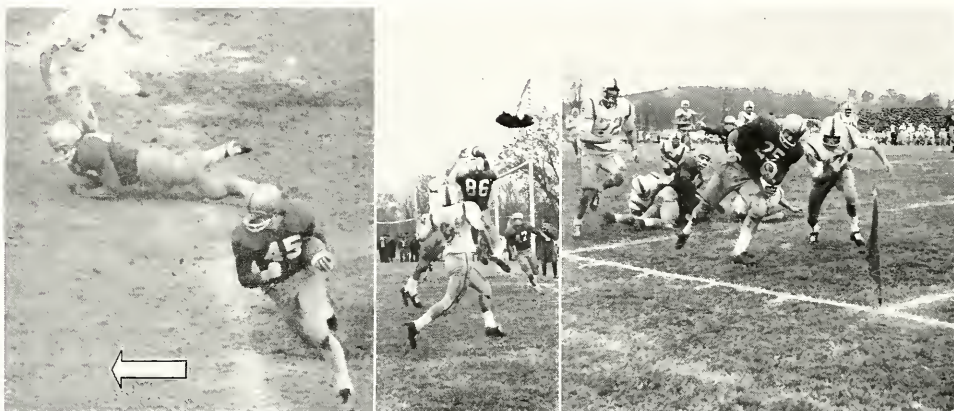
Left: Dyer to Evans pass good for 2nd TD. Right: Traynham returns punt for 68-yard TD run



## VMI 28 — GEORGE WASHINGTON 6

The entire cadet corps traveled to the "Capital City" to give the "Big Red" team the necessary backing and support to encourage the 28-6 trouncing of George Washington University on a cool, crisp, night in Griffith Stadium. The cadet corps saw again a quick, alert VMI team that was in its stride and improving with every game. Dyer picked up his passing wizardry from where he left off in the Davidson game, hitting his favorite receiver Dick Evans for three touchdowns. The first time the Keydets got the ball they marched sixty-eight yards

with Captain Sam Horner turning on the speed to score from seven yards out. Guards Lou Shuba and Bill Haberlein led the Keydet line that continually threw the passing Colonials for large losses. The hard-charging Keydets kept G. W. quarterback, Hino, off balance the entire game which resulted in four intercepted passes by the VMI defensive backs. In addition to Horner, Don Kern, John Traynham, and Stinson Jones, showed power and speed in the Keydet backfield as they repeatedly drove for long yardage.

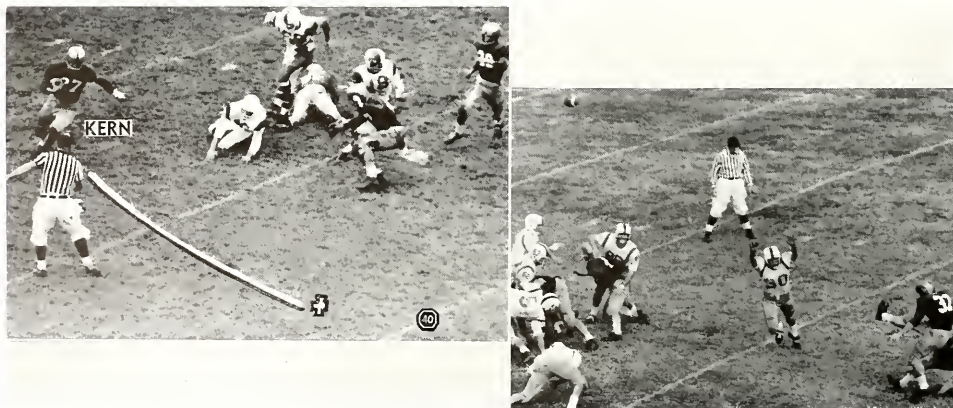


Left: Stinson Jones moves into scoring territory. Center: TD pass is gathered in by Evans. Right: Horner circles right end for Keydet score

## VMI 7 — LEHIGH 6

It was a cold, rainy, dreary day in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania when the Keydets of VMI arrived at Taylor Stadium. It was the kind of day you want to curl up in front of the fire just to stay warm. But the Big Red Team had a job to do and they knew it, so the boys from the warm South prepared themselves to do what they knew they had to do. Playing in thick mud and a freezing wind the Keydets combined a deadly passing game and a good running game to completely dominate the half game. Even though the Big Red team played in Lehigh's end of the field almost the entire duration of the game, they only

managed to score once with an explosive 46-yard pass play from Howard Dyer to Dick Evans. Nelson Elliott kicked for the conversion which proved to be the winning point. The "Engineers" managed to score in the 2nd half on a pass play: the Big Red led by Shuba, Caples, and Haberlein stopped them cold on an attempted two-point try. When the gun ended the Keydets were cold and muddy, but there were smiles on their faces because they had fought hard against the elements and the "Engineers" to come out on the long end of a 7-6 victory.

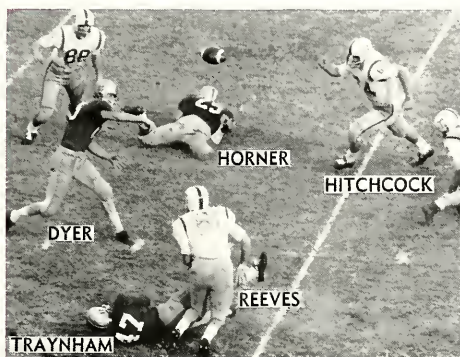


Left: Kern picks up 5 yards around right end. Right: Nelson Elliott draws first blood against Citadel

## VMI 32 — THE CITADEL 8

"The Battle of the 86's." That was the headline before the game with Citadel. It was supposed to be a duel between two celebrated ends, Paul Maguire of Citadel, and Dick Evans of VMI. Playing at home for the second time, the Keydets of VMI showed the home folks, and the Bulldogs, too, a fine, well-rounded, offensive attack as Evans won his duel by as large a margin as the entire team won the game. The Keydets stepped high, wide, and handsome over the next to last hurdle to a Southern Conference Championship. Coach McKenna put slack in the reins as Don Kern, John Traynham, Stinson Jones, and Sam Horner supplied the power for a ripping ground

attack along with the passing of Howard Dyer. The Keydets repeatedly broke loose for long yardage and Evans, despite a defense which put two men on him constantly, caught passes at will, setting up two VMI scores. Meanwhile a hard-charging Keydet line and alert backfield held the publicized Maguire and Nettles to only three harmless completions in eleven attempts. The result of the fine offensive display by the entire Big Red Team and its rugged and alert defensive play was a comparatively easy victory over the Bulldogs and a big boost toward the Conference crown.

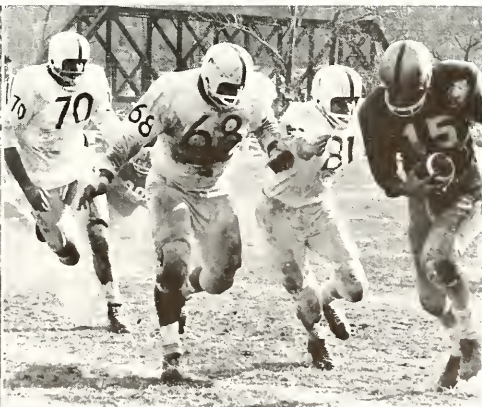
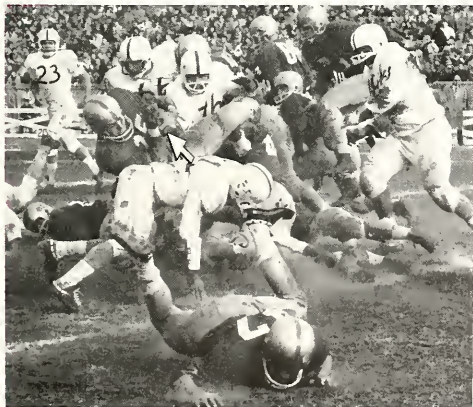


Left: Dyer gets off quickie against Bulldogs. Right: Dyer-to-Evans pass combination in action

## VMI 37 — VIRGINIA TECH 12

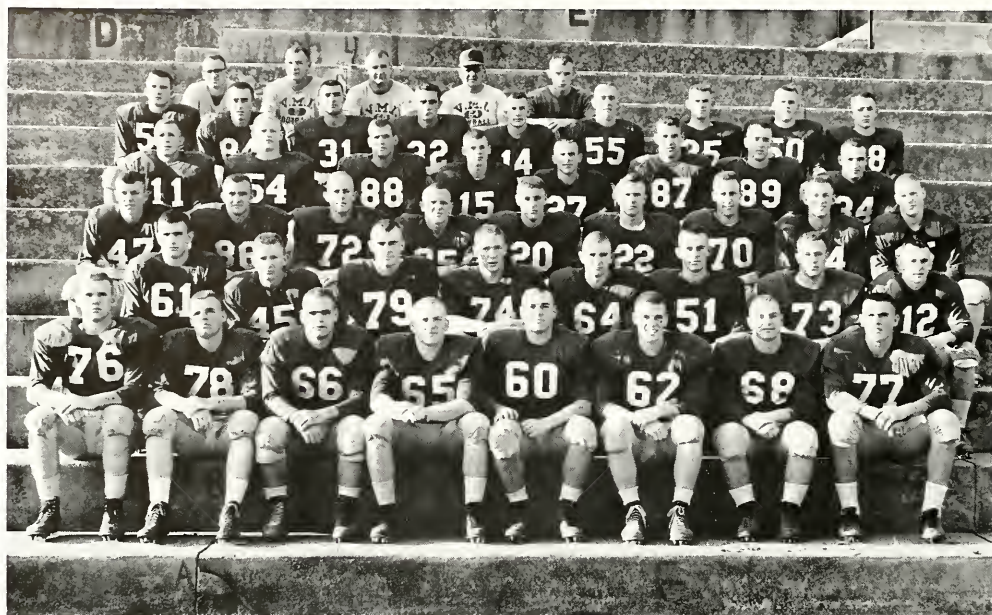
On Thanksgiving Day, in Roanoke, a capacity crowd at Victory Stadium saw the Big Red play its last game of the season and one of its best games of the year. Before 27,500 spectators the powerful Keydets of VMI romped over the six-point favorite Gobblers from Va. Tech to gain their second Southern Conference Championship in three years and also the Big Five title. Lee Badgett, the outstanding center from the Institute, gave an indication of things to come only four seconds after the whistle blew when he snacked down the heralded Alger Pugh as the Gobbler halfback attempted to return the opening kickoff. From that point the Keydets never let up and it was their game all the way. VMI's first score came on a Dyer-to-Evans pass on a fourth and

ten situation as Evans jumped high above two defenders and took the ball for the touchdown. Dyer passed for two more scores later in the game to John Traynham and Dick Evans and also added a fourth touchdown on a sneak. Sam Horner and Pat Morrison finished the scoring with two four-yard jaunts into pay dirt. Stinson Jones, Sam Horner, and John Traynham supplied the big yardage on the ground, but they weren't to be outdone by the men in the line. Although outweighed by a shameful amount, the Keydet line allowed only two scores, neither from more than one yard out. Led by Lou Shuba, Marty Caples, Lee Badgett, Bill Haberlein, and Jon Quinn, they continually pushed the "big boys" aside and stopped the plays for zero yardage.



Left: Horner finally brought down on the Tech 18. Right: Hokies close in on Dyer after 4-yard gain





*Front Row, Left to Right:* Boring, Schenk, Minor, Downs, Todd, Straub, Lassiter, Foster. *Second Row:* Hordy, White, McBride, Key, Lineweaver, Greene, Amory, Mitchell. *Third Row:* Reeder, Smith, Marshall, Wolford, Patnesky, Myers, Abernathy, Amos, Loop. *Fourth Row:* Hartless, Scott, Bunting, Savage, Whisnant, Kline, Pearson, Killman. *Fifth Row:* Boyda, Modarelli, Schaffer, Cimmino, Whitaker, Young, Saunders, Miller, Goodwin. *Sixth Row:* Manager Cobb, Coach Brandriff, Coach Kirkland, Coach McGinnis, Coach Gillespie.

## RAT FOOTBALL

VMI.....	27—Ferrum Junior College.....	0
VMI.....	18—William & Mary.....	0
VMI.....	13—George Washington University.....	6
VMI.....	18—The University of Richmond.....	12
VMI.....	6—Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	24

This year's Rat football team, which consisted of boys from the entire eastern half of our nation, had a very successful season. They went the first two games unscored upon, held their next two opponents to a mere eighteen points, and then lost a hard and well-fought battle to Virginia Tech.

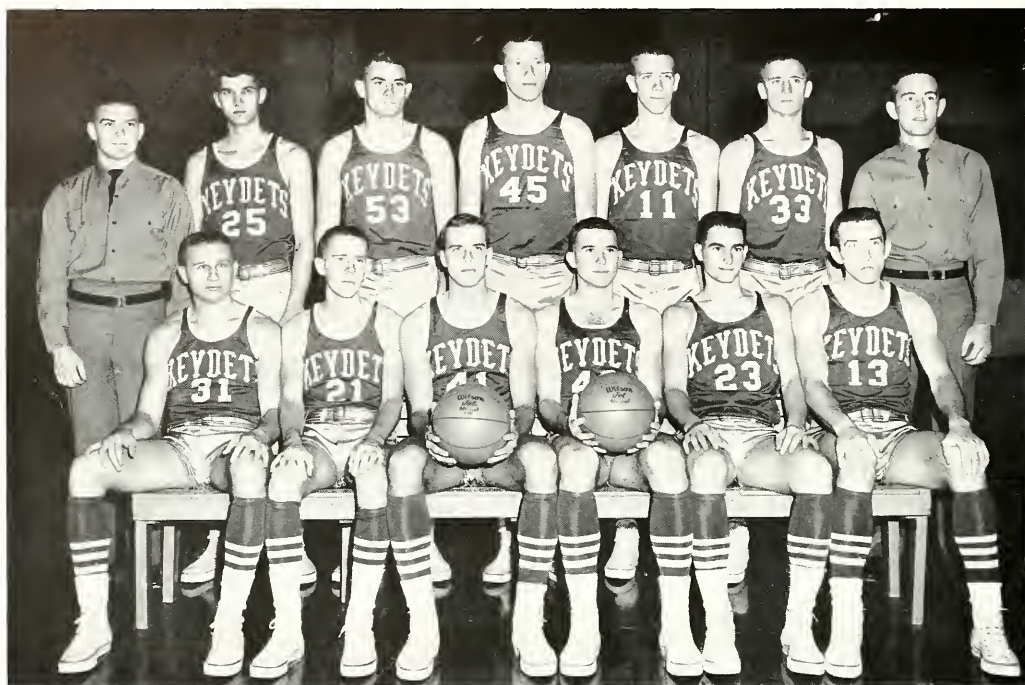
The fast, hard-hitting forward wall was the Rat team's main asset. With the small and fast backfield only able to move well on occasions, the line picked up the slack and turned in a fine job every game. In each game the Baby Keydets were outweighed, but due to hard knocking, good running, and stern determination they fought to well-earned victories.

With continued improvement and a little more weight, this year's Rat team will do well in varsity competition replacing those big seniors who are graduating, and those who have another year to go.

# FOOTBALL HIGHLIGHTS - 1959

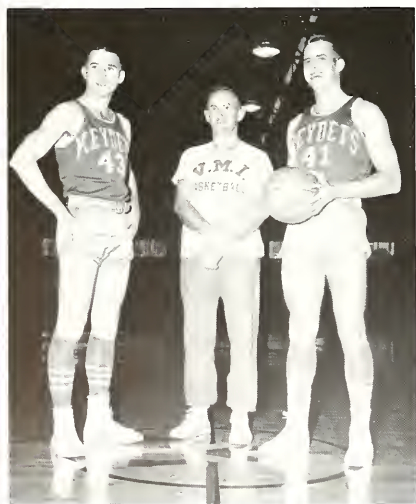






First Row: Lazaroff, Eddins, Quinn, Lawson, Halberstadt, French  
 Second Row: Conklin, Shelhorse, Gedro, Scott, Fravel, Oley, Jarvis  
 Not Pictured: Morabit

## BASKETBALL



Co-Captains Jerry Lawson and Roy Quinn with Coach  
 "Weenie" Miller

William and Mary.....	79—VMI.....	78
Bridgewater.....	70—VMI.....	68
George Washington.....	90—VMI.....	77
Hampden-Sydney.....	96—VMI.....	108
West Virginia.....	91—VMI.....	76
Kentucky Wesleyan.....	102—VMI.....	90
Middle Tennessee.....	74—VMI.....	61
Virginia.....	83—VMI.....	71
Citadel.....	74—VMI.....	53
Davidson.....	38—VMI.....	70
Richmond.....	76—VMI.....	77
Virginia Tech.....	95—VMI.....	93
West Virginia.....	101—VMI.....	71
Citadel.....	76—VMI.....	45
Davidson.....	60—VMI.....	72
George Washington.....	95—VMI.....	78
William and Mary.....	89—VMI.....	67
Richmond.....	64—VMI.....	58
Virginia Tech.....	100—VMI.....	71

The VMI basketball team, though its record was not as good as that of recent years, had its most successful season since 1955 simply because they attended the Southern Conference Tournament in Richmond where they gave West Virginia, one of the nation's top ranked teams, an unforgettable battle.

Since Coach Miller came to VMI two years ago, his goal has been to get his team in the tournament and this year was the year of the pay-off. Last year his team failed to make the tournament more from hard luck than lack of ability. This season, though with a very young team, composed mostly of sophomores, he managed to beat Davidson twice and Richmond once, which was enough to get into the tournament.

Because of youth the team was not as consistent as it would have been had more age been available. After three long months of preparation, they opened the season with an excellent performance against William and Mary, a game that was lost merely by one point. This performance, against supposedly one of the powerhouses of the Southern Conference, made many people take notice and won many admirers in the very beginning.

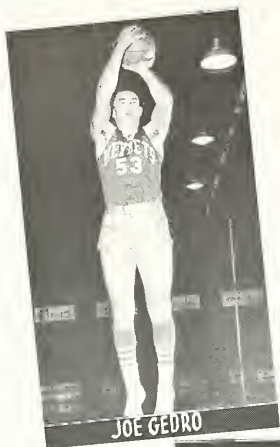
The very next game brought out the double nature of the team. Playing against Bridgewater College, a team rated as a pushover, they simply took to the floor and hustled and caught the Keydets by surprise for a one-point victory.

The next several games saw the team at its average. They lost to George Washington and West Virginia, though they gave the Mountaineers the toughest game of the early season. The Hampden-Sydney game was won after three overtimes. Except for the Davidson games, this was a typical victory. A similar game was against Richmond which took them one overtime to win. Nevertheless they did win these games, and that is what counts.

Immediately before Christmas the team flew to Owensboro, Kentucky where they participated in the All-American



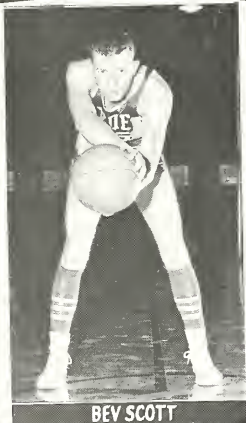




JOE GEDRO



FRANK OLEY



BEV SCOTT



WELDON EDDINS



DICK FRAVEL

Tournament. This, too, was a very bad week end for the Keydets. After wining and dining at all the banquets, they found that the games were going to be tougher than they had expected. Against Kentucky Wesleyan, the victors of the tournament, they lost a relatively close game. Coach Miller's famous press, which enabled them to stay in the game by stealing the ball, was the deciding factor in the outcome of the score. All in all it was a rather hectic game, featuring an erratic fast break on both sides. Very little defensive ball was played, which caught VMI off balance because the Southern Conference coaches stress defense a great deal. The team was awarded the Good Sportsmanship trophy and Joe Gedro was nominated to the All-Tournament team.

After Christmas vacation the team lost to the University of Virginia, then went on a tour to the Carolina's where they played Davidson and the Citadel. The Citadel, a Southern Conference power defeated V. M. I. Then the following week Davidson lost to the fighting Keydets by almost thirty points.

After this Carolina road-trip, the team began to sparkle, first by upsetting Richmond at the arena, which was an overtime game, was almost lost had it not been for Lawson, who came through for the Keydets, scoring eight points in the overtime. The team had now re-won the admiration of fans once more. The next game was with Tech. The field house was packed, even with the extra seats, and the team did not let the fans down, for they battled the Hokies all the way through an overtime only to lose by one point.

Examination time followed the Tech game, and this lay-off, which amounted to almost ten days, hurt the Keydets more than anything else during the season. After examinations, they won no games, though many were lost by close margins.

Next year, with a lot of new sophomores coming up to the varsity, the Keydets should be stronger than they were this season.

## RAT BASKETBALL

*Left to Right:* Lamond, Warsing, McKee, Talbott, Byrd, Kemple, Freifeld, Nussey, Cockey, Allison, Yuracheck, Vogel, Balthis. Coaches Crowe and Walters



## RAT WRESTLING

*First Row:* Vasey, Clarke, Drake, Carr, Rugh, Cowardin, Herty, Killmon.

*Second Row:* Kirby, Cloe, Pendleton, Earle, Burbank, Campbell, Wray, Thompson, Myers.

*Third Row:* Showalter, Simpson, Fuscaldo, Riedinger, Phaup, Lanier, Vaughan, Snyder, O'Connor, Marley, Tarnage.

*Fourth Row:* Storm, Griffin, Walton, R. S., Walton, C. M., Kiesau, Schwartz, Stockdell, Clare, Lineweaver, Kelly, Suerken



## RAT TRACK

*First Row:* Pennington, Deleo, Craddock, Wofford, Shaner, Watson.

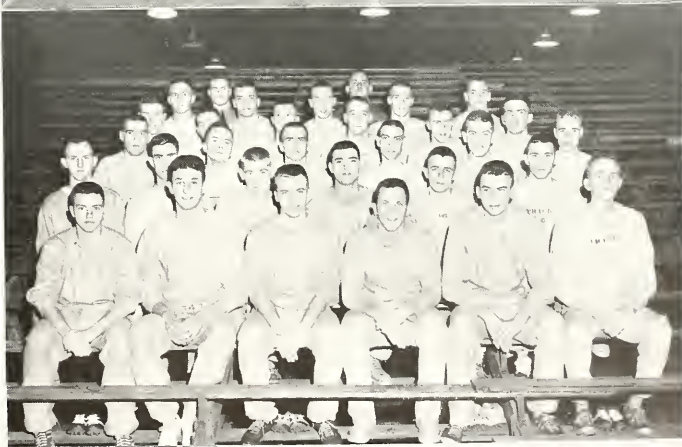
*Second Row:* Corwin, Powell, Dellapenta, Schaffer, Williamson, Hammond.

*Third Row:* Fleming, Howard, Whisnaut, Quinter, Smith, Wells.

*Fourth Row:* Davis, Drewry, Patterson, Pearson, Canepa, Heath.

*Fifth Row:* White, Prystaloski, Smith, J. T., Straub, Mitchell.

*Sixth Row:* Colonna, Coach Cormack







*First Row: Mangino, Merrill, King, Kane, Daniel, Bartlett, Martin, Merklinger  
Second Row: DiCaprio, Coach Massey, Pitt, Wise, Secley, McLester, Muirhead, Bamforth, Carmine, Smith*

## Varsity Wrestling



Co-Captains Brian Kane and John Martin with Coach Tom Massey

### RECORD

VMI.....	8—Appalachian.....	22
VMI.....	24—Gallaudet.....	8
VMI.....	3—Franklin and Marshall.....	21
VMI.....	21—Virginia.....	11
VMI.....	10—West Virginia.....	24
VMI.....	26—Citadel.....	8
VMI.....	24—Davidson.....	5
VMI.....	19—North Carolina.....	9
VMI.....	13—Virginia Tech.....	19
Won.....	5—Lost.....	4

Led by Co-Captains Brian Kane and John Martin, Coach Tom Massey's matmen compiled a respectable 5-4 record despite the pre-season outlook of an inexperienced team that would be rebuilding this season. Having lost six of the eight starters from last year, the job of building a new team into a winning one, all in one season, seems to be a major accomplishment for these boys.

Before the Christmas holidays the team lost to Appalachian and Franklin and Marshall but managed victories over both the University of Virginia and Gallaudet to give them an even record and considerable encouragement as they continued their schedule in January.

The team was not only eager for their next match, but they were considerably over weight as they met defending champion West Virginia who overpowered the Keydets 24-10. After this, the team seemed to spring back as they scored three consecutive victories over The Citadel, Davidson and the University of North Carolina. Finally, the matmen tangled with powerful Virginia Tech, giving the Gobblers a real scare before taking the short end of a 19-13 tally.

In the Conference tournament the Keydets certainly proved the success of their rebuilding year as they walked off with second place, bowing only to the Hokies, and producing two champions, Co-Captain Brian Kane and Bill Daniels. Alan Bamforth and Richard Bartlett were runners-up in their class. Jerry Connors, Johnny Merrill, Freddie Mangino and Dennis Merklinger also added medals to the Keydet tally.

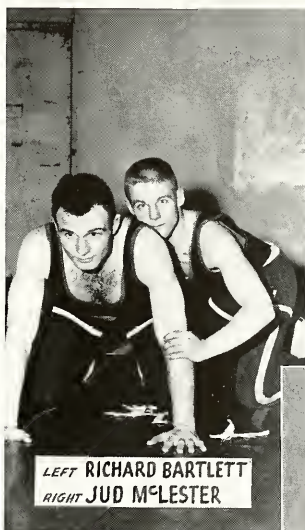
Coach Massey, in his second year as coach, has not only produced another winning team, but has built a team that will win in future years too.



LEFT BILL DANIEL  
RIGHT ALAN BAMFORTH



BRIAN KANE



LEFT RICHARD BARTLETT  
RIGHT JUD McLESTER



LEFT JOHN MERRILL  
RIGHT FREDDIE MANGINO



BILL KING



JOHN MARTIN

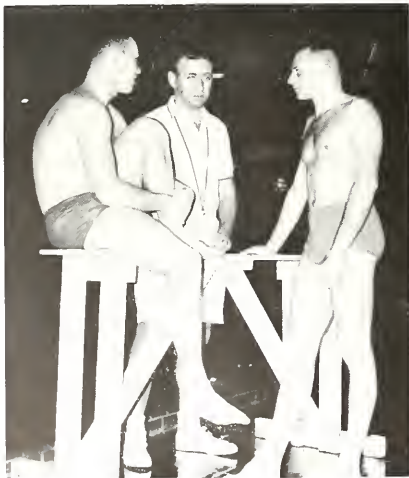




*First Row: Smith, Collins, Ederle, Lampshire, Keens, Lee, Prince, Consolvo  
Second Row: Coach Arnold, Kane, Rischell, Perrin, Gilbert, Webber, Kirkland*

## **VARSITY SWIMMING**

Co-Captains Keens and Lampshire with Coach Arnold



### **RECORD**

VMH	34—Maryland	61
VMH	58—Davidson	37
VMH	47—East Carolina	48
VMH	28—North Carolina	65
VMH	56—Pittsburg	39
VMH	58—Wake Forest	37
VMH	62—West Virginia	33
VMH	58—Virginia	37
VMH	46—Virginia Tech	49

State Champions

Southern Conference Champions

Coach Arnold's duckmen won their third consecutive Southern Conference championship this year with the finest display of strength in many years. The squad dropped meets early in the season to Maryland and North Carolina who displayed their All-Americans in true form, and then East Carolina sneaked out a one point victory after the squad defeated Davidson for their first victory of the season. Co-Captains Bill Keens and Brad Lampshire led the Keydets with double winners Ken Ederle and George Collins right behind.

The next four opponents fell as the Keydets marched in toward the Conference title. Pittsburg, Wake Forest, West Virginia and Virginia were all dunked in that order before the Hokies of Virginia Tech took the final meet by three points. With the Tech score still fresh in their minds, the squad took the conference tournament by storm to complete their successful season.

In the tournament George Collins won the 1500 meter free style with Ware Smith and Fred Consolvo placing fifth and sixth respectively. Lampshire won the butterfly, both 100 and 200 yard events, while Ederle took second, Webber fifth and Lee in sixth. Also Prince, Mathews, Ederle, Kane and Keens placed well in the tournament tallies. Coach Arnold completed the event with his unscheduled entry into the pool.

Next year promises to offer more depth in almost every position with most of the team returning and a strong Rat team moving up to the Varsity.



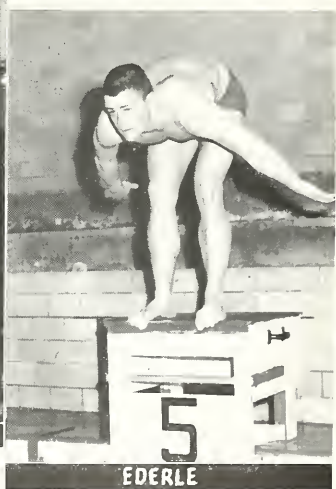
KEENS



LAMPSHIRE



RISHELL



EDERLE



SMITH

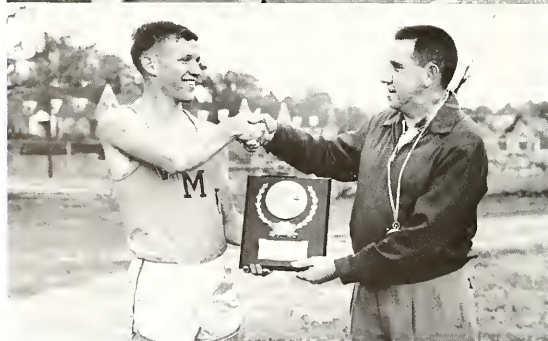


COLLINS





*First Row:* McNamara, Huddle, Williams, McDougall, Braithwaite, Drescher  
*Second Row:* Elliott, Jones, Browning, Parker, Wagner, Rameriz, Burnett, Coach Cornack



*Top:* McDougall, Drescher, Williams, Baithwaite  
*Bottom:* Coach Cornack and Captain Johnny McDougall

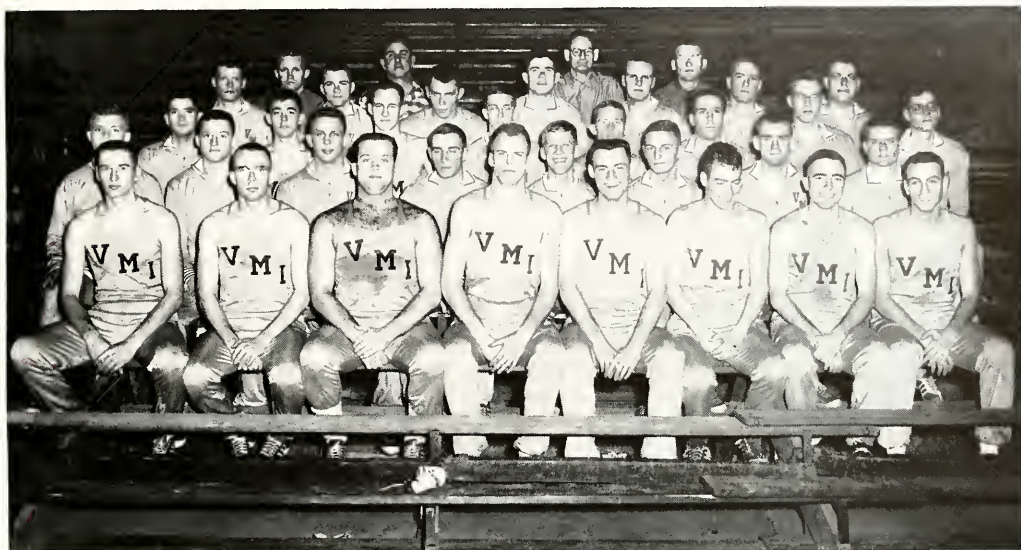
## CROSS COUNTRY

With a nucleus of nine of last year's ten lettermen returning, Coach Cornack's harriers had little difficulty in winning their third consecutive Southern Conference crown and added the State crown to match. Larry Williams was placed on the All-Conference team for the third straight year and Captain Johnny McDougall for the second straight. The Keydets doubled the score of their nearest opponent in the Conference.

In dual meets, Georgetown slipped away with a victory in the toughest match of the season.

The scoring honors passed back and forth among the top five men all season with Larry Williams, Bob Huddle and Johnny McDougall finishing consistently in the top group. Bill Braithwaite and Chuck Drescher edged into the scoring quite often with runners like Bill Browning, Dick Parker, Warren McNamara and Arh Ramirez helping to push back the opposition into higher scoring positions (low scores win in cross country).

In addition to the State and Conference crowns, the Keydets won the AAU title in the first annual 10,000 meter (6 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles) Jamestown to Williamsburg race.



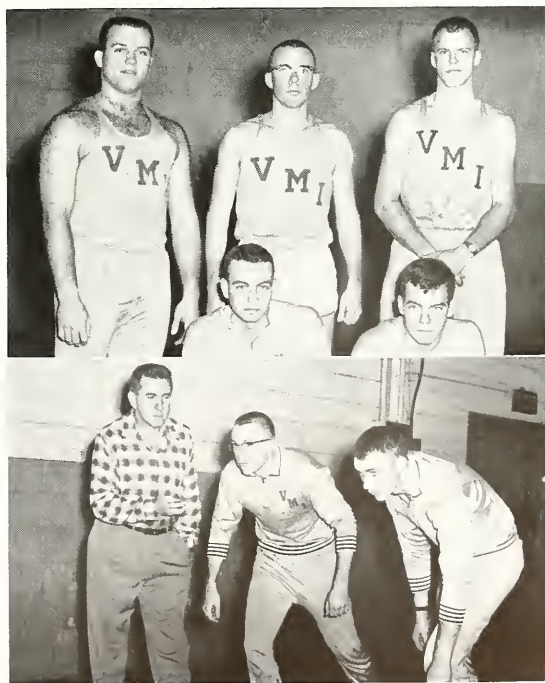
*First Row:* Phillips, Zimmerman, Quinn, Moss, Scott, Williamson, Graves, Clay  
*Second Row:* Bandy, Traynham, Kern, Huddle, McDougall, Williams, Nelms, Bradley  
*Third Row:* Cartwright, Burnett, O'Harrow, Crow, Drescher, Durette, Parker, Braithwaite  
*Fourth Row:* Winslow, Campbell, Gillespie, Carlton, McDowell, Armistead, Lowe  
*Fifth Row:* Grogan, Coach Cornack, Coach Martin, Lindquist

## INDOOR TRACK

With a nucleus of many of last year's top performers, the indoor track squad started off what should end up as a winning season with a rip-snorting performance in the ninth annual VMI Winter Relays February 6, when the Keydets tied ACC Champs Maryland with five first places. Coach Walter Cornack called it "the best performance I've ever seen by a VMI track team."

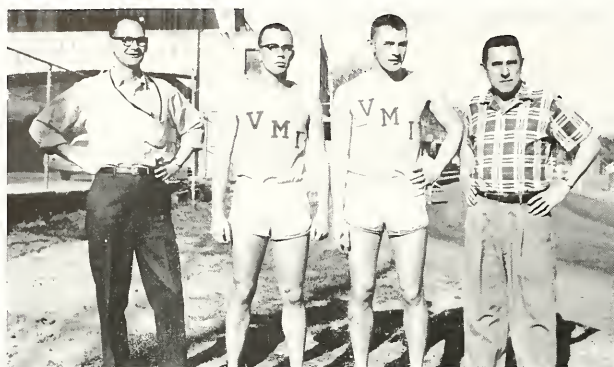
With Darden Nelms up from the frosh squad to replace Jim Gillespie, the mile relay team of last year, Wyatt Durette, Stu Crow, and Chuck Zimmerman, started the evening by upsetting favored Navy. Durette and Crow came back to give Larry Williams and Chuck Drescher a hand in setting a record in the two-mile relay, and Williams finished the night by running the anchor leg on the record-breaking four-mile relay team of Bill Braithwaite, Charlie Carlton, and Johnny McDougall. The Keydets also copped firsts in the sprint shuttle relay, and the two-mile run.

The next time the Keydets saw competition was at the Southern Conference Championships, which they turned into a ridiculously easy victory over The Citadel, another pre-meet favorite. The Red, White and Yellow won seven events to finish with 69 points to 27 and  $\frac{5}{6}$  for the runner-up Bulldogs.



*Top:* Quinn, Clay, Zimmerman, Williamson, Moss  
*Bottom:* Coach Cornack and Co-Captains Zimmerman and Gillespie



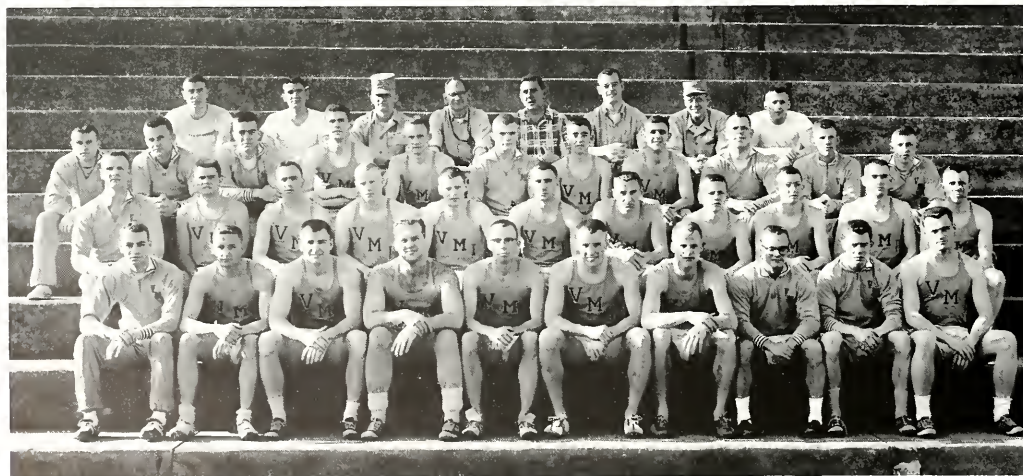


*Top: Coaches Martin and Cormack with Co-Captains Zimmerman and Gillespie  
Bottom: O'Harrow, Scott and Howard Moss*

## OUTDOOR TRACK

Although VMI's trackmen did not open the season too auspiciously, dropping both their first two meets, head Coach Walt Cormack expressed no serious concern for the long-run prospectus. A 71-59 drubbing by Virginia he discounted because it came the day after the Corps' annual Spring furlough. Similarly, he wrote off an 89-50 loss to The Citadel, as this one came on the day of the spring Alumni football game, and the cinder squad was without the very valuable assistance of its football player-sprinters and hurdlers.

Even with the losses, however, the Keydets served notice where it would be tough sledging for their opponents, VMI seems well-nigh untouchable in the middle and distance runs. Although indoor ace quarter miler Stu Crow was upset in both meets, his indoor performances indicate he is capable of much better times than he has posted thus far outdoors. With fleet-footed Larry Williams in the 880, backed up by Chuck Drescher and Smiley Burnett, both potential sub-two-minute men, the Keydets should not have too much to worry about here. Williams also doubles in the mile, teaming up with Charlie Carlton and Bill Braithwaite, both under 4:30 in indoor competition. Carlton and Braithwaite also run the two-mile, along with Bob Huddle, a consistent performer at the ten-minute mark, which he should break outdoors.



*First Row: Clay, Williams, Moss, Quinn, Zimmerman, Gillespie, Carmine, Williamson, Scott  
Second Row: McDowell, Bradley, Taylor, Reitz, Winslow, Huddle, Phillips, Drescher, Crow, Nehms, Eger  
Third Row: Overman, Patton, Muirhead, Carlton, O'Harrow, Bandy, Burnett, Howard, Lowe, McDougall, Weakley  
Fourth Row: Wagner, Cartwright, Grogan, Coaches Martin, Cormack and Fisher, Kleinberg, Preston*

Now that Johnny Traynham, Donny Kern, and Wyatt Durrette don't have spring football to worry about, the Keydets should begin stacking up some points in the hurdles. Kern also does the hop, step, and jump, another event Coach Cornack doesn't worry about too much. To help him forget worrying is Mike Moss, 7th in the nation in this event last year, and also a 6-2 high jumper. Bill Phillips, who consistently clears 6-1 in the high jump, also chips in the points here.

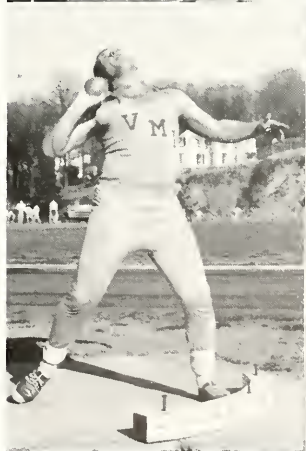
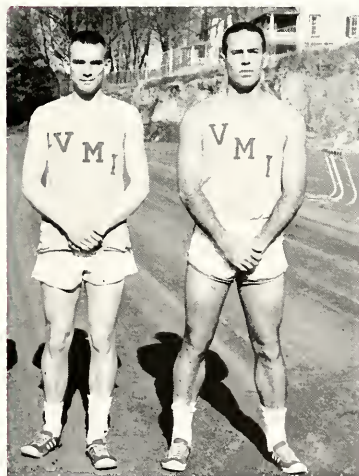
VMI's big weakness is in the field events, but even here there are standouts who point to the Keydets having a 50-50 chance to get into the running for the Southern Conference crown. Jon Quinn and Kurt McDowell can both do 45 feet in the shot, although they'll probably have to be content with a second or third in the Conference meet, due to some big guns in this event from the Citadel. Same for the discus. Bob Reitz had approached 200 feet in the javelin last year, although he hasn't yet come up to par this year.

With all these top-grade performers, it may not look like anybody but VMI can take the SC crown. But strong teams from Citadel and Furman will challenge for the top seeded position. They finished one-two last year to VMI's poor third. The Keydets must put a lot of faith in their "Second string," men like Darden Nelms in the 440, Howard Moss in the 100 and 220, along with Kenny Scott, Ralph O'Harrow, Jim Gillespie teaming up with Crow and Durrette in the mile relay, and Clay and Bradley in the pole vault.

Top: Williams and Mike Moss  
Middle: Crow and Traynham  
Bottom: Quinn and Reitz



Nelms and Durrette







*First Row:* Plaup, Tolley, Northrop, Spencer, Sczappa, Wash, Conklin, Grayson, Pinckard, Eddins, Samuels, Gilman, Houston  
*Second Row:* Saunders, Loth, Riedinger, Duncan, Mabry, Gedro, Jarvis, Johnson, Henning, Bisset, Coen, Collins, Willard, Mitchell, Cooke,  
 Coach Miller

## BASEBALL



Coaches Miller and Saunders with Captain Ray Conklin

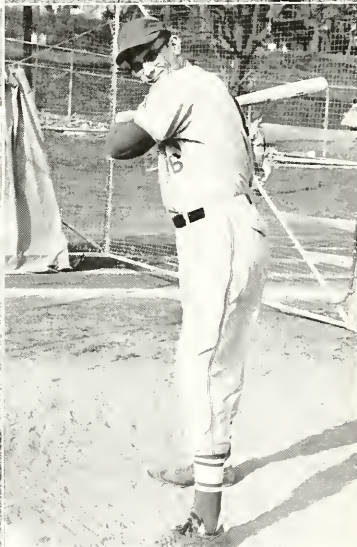
### 1960 SCHEDULE

April 8—George Washington.....	There
April 13—Virginia.....	There
April 19—Richmond.....	Here
April 21—Virginia Tech.....	Here
April 23—Furman (2).....	Here
April 26—William and Mary.....	Here
April 29—The Citadel (2).....	Here
May 5—William and Mary.....	There
May 6—Richmond.....	There
May 13—George Washington.....	Here
May 17—Virginia Tech.....	There
May 21—West Virginia (2).....	There



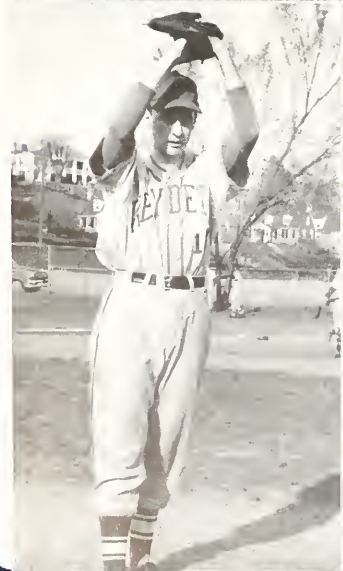
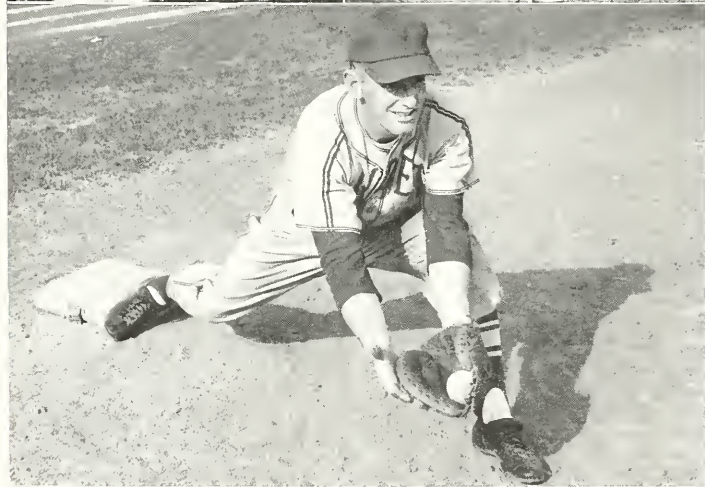
The 1960 baseball season appears very promising for the Keydet nine. They demonstrated their power in the opening game of the season by defeating powerful George Washington, 15-8. The ability to hit the long ball along with a tight defense enabled them to smash the Colonials for the first time in a number of years.

The infield is made up of Dick Jarvis at first base, Frank Grayson at second, Warren Eddins at short and Roger Spencer, who hit .340 last year, at third. Phillip Barnes, Ronald Gilman and Bobby Mitchell are capable of taking over if any of the regulars are sidelined. Captain Ray Conklin, Al Sezappa and Jerry Coen are patrolling the pastures although Oscar Mabry and Joe Gedro are very likely to remain in the outfield when not pitching because of their big bats. Mike Wash is also capable of breaking into the line-up quite often. Ed Tolley is handling the job behind the plate with George Collins the reserve catcher. The pitching staff is the strong spot on the team with Mabry, Gedro, Ken Johnson, George Henning and Dave Bisset, all experienced performers.



Top: Roger Spencer and Ray Conklin (Capt.)  
Middle: Mike Wash and Joe Gedro  
Bottom: Ed Tolley and Oscar Mabry





Coach Louis "Weenie" Miller is in his second year as head coach and he is ably supported by Coach Saunders. Special emphasis is being placed on defense and base running this season because of the speed found in the out-field.

Spencer and Jarvis should provide the leadership in the infield due to their vast amount of experience. This is Spencers second year of varsity ball and the third year for long ball hitter Jarvis. Much of the power this year will come from the port side. Conklin, Sczappa, Tolley and Mabry swing from the left and all are capable of driving the ball out of the park. "The Hill" serves as the fence on VMI's diamond and it is expected that Gedro, Spencer and Jarvis will find it frequently.

Since Conklin is the only first classman on the squad, Coach Miller is already talking about his prospects for next year when he should field his strongest team as yet. With hustle, determination and the services of Coach Miller the squad is looking forward to at least a break even season this year with the team showing considerable improvement as the season passes.

*Top:* Al Sczappa and Weldon Eddins  
*Middle:* Dick Jarvis  
*Bottom:* George Henning and Frank Grayson

## TENNIS

*Kneeling:* Coupland, (Capt.)

*First Row:* Gouldthorpe, Farleigh, Bueschen, Hartford, Smith, Wharton

*Second Row:* Brown, Hammer, Tyler, Fleet

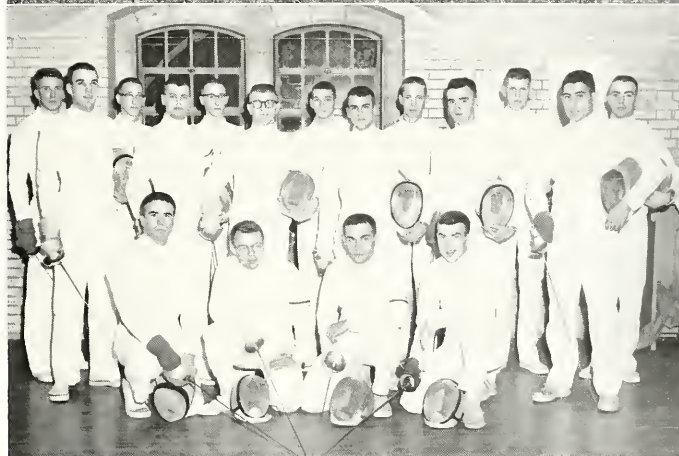


## FENCING

*First Row:* Carlisle, Schaaf, (Co-Capt.), Caldwell, (Co-Capt.), Mahoney

*Second Row:* Jordan, Chilcote, Taylor, Beckner, Muth, Goldman

*Third Row:* Jones, Houltry, P. W., Houltry, A. K., McCormick, Bryant, O'Hern, Gray



## GOLF

Emerson, Hiller, Webber, Easley, Howard, Roberts, Vanderwerff, Barnett, (Capt.), Cox, Rawlings







## JUDO

*First Row:* Landry, Vitale, Schaal, Larkin, Lewis, (Co-Capt.), Madigan, Dunlap, Woodson

*Second Row:* Miller, Smither, Curtis, von-Hellens, Bella, Purner, Lisiecki, Collins

*Third Row:* Loop, Olsen, Jones, Williams, Dibbs, Lepchitz, Ward, Lanahan, Ballentine, Reams, Ogle, Gootee

*Fourth Row:* McBride, Birdsong, Brunel, Meem, Miller, J.

*Not pictured:* Capt. Lewane, Faculty Advisor, Stubblefield, (Co-Capt.), Anderson



## RIFLE

*First Row:* Cook, Martin, Johnson

*Second Row:* Coulbourn, Renaud, Ritchie, Bowles, (Co-Capt.), Maurer, VanOrden, (Co-Capt.), M/Sgt. Collins



## SOCCER

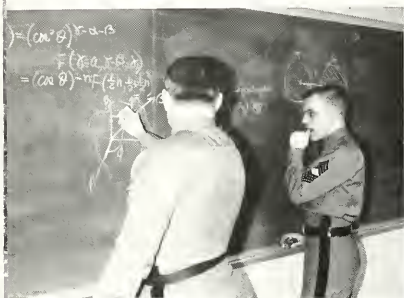
*First Row:* Walker, McNemar, Graham, Maurer (Co-Capt.), Dabney (Co-Capt.), Spicuzza, Alfonso, Sculley

*Second Row:* Ippolito, Clarke, Snyder, Whitford, Cartwright, Alvey, LeMay, Curley, Snither, Collingwood, Craighill, Hart, Roberts, Vitale

# Our Advertisers . . .







There's no better place—no better time, to thank you each and all for your many past courtesies. We sincerely appreciate your valuable patronage and hope that we may have the pleasure of serving you many more times.

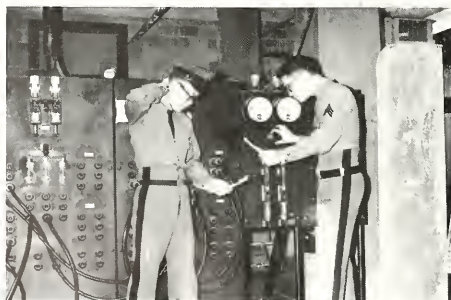
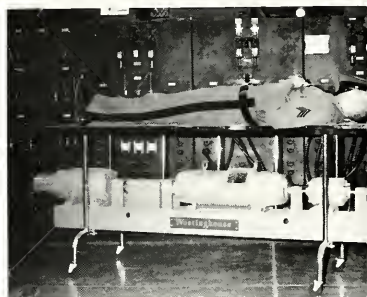
To those returning next fall, we'll be glad to see you back—to those leaving us for another life, best wishes and good luck!

Sincerely,

**Pres Brown's Sport Shop**

LEXINGTON, VA.

P. S. Remember to write us for college novelties and gifts. Mail orders are filled promptly.





## **STAY SOUTH**

**for an Exciting, Challenging,  
Rewarding Future**

**SOUTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM**

*The Southern Serves the South*



FOUNDED IN 1845

**GARFIELD**  
**SOLVES THE PROBLEM**  
*for complete refractory service*

*Garfield offers*

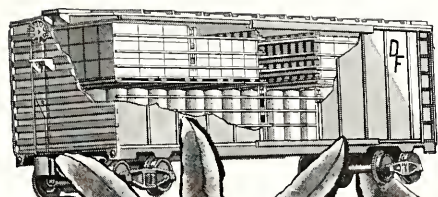
- Garfield First Quality Brick
- Corstex Super Duty Brick
- Special Shapes for Coke Ovens
- IXL-Quartzite Brick
- Garco High Temperature Cement
- Garco Plastic Refractories
- Garco Castable Refractories
- All Types of Special Shapes

In response to the increased demand for refractories by the expanding steel industry, glass industry, power industry, coke processors and scores of other users, Garfield was compelled to increase its efforts to meet the demand.

Realizing its responsibility to the defense effort of this country, it went ahead building its production and improving quality, so that the government emergency program could be finished in record time.

This continues to be our policy.  
KENNETH A. RUGH '28, President

**GARFIELD REFRACTORIES**  
**COMPANY**  
**BOLIVAR, PENNSYLVANIA**



# The Kid Glove Treatment!®

That's what both railroads and shippers call Evans DF\*-equipped cars. And with good reason . . . because DF-equipped cars transport lading so well that damage in transit is virtually eliminated.

DF-equipped cars provide a cost-and-time-saving service to shippers who need no longer pay for "deadhead" dunnage. They are designed to permit no slack . . . no damaging load-shifting . . . and full-car capacity loads are easily planned through multi-decking.

Heavier loads per DF-equipped car are now increasing revenue per car mile for sixty carriers.

And—DF-equipped boxcars are available to shippers at no extra cost.

\*DF is a registered trademark of the Evans Products Company . . . only Evans makes the DF Loader



...LOCKS IN LADING, ELIMINATES  
DAMAGE AND DUNNAGE

**Evans Products Company • Plymouth, Michigan**





1883

1905

# Consistently Fine Printing For **77** Years

## BUSINESS FORMS

FOLDERS

BOOKLETS

CATALOGS

CALENDARS

MAGAZINES

PROGRAMS

YEARBOOKS

LETTERHEADS

SOCIAL STATIONERY

ENGRAVED WEDDING  
INVITATIONS & ANNOUNCEMENTS

*Complete  
Service*

LAYOUT • ART

PRINTING • LITHOGRAPHING

ENGRAVING • RULING

BINDING • MAILING

**Stone Printing** reflects the highest standards of quality in design, materials, and craftsmanship. You can see the impressive difference in Stone Printing . . . a difference that for 77 years has pleased industrial, commercial, school, and individual customers alike. We are particularly proud that among these many long-time customers are the finest schools, colleges and businesses in your territory. May we also serve you?



## THE STONE PRINTING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

116-132 N. Jefferson St., Roanoke, Va. • Phone DI 4-6688



**ROANOKE**

**ENGRAVING  
COMPANY**

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

artists • engravers • designers • of fine school and college yearbooks



# EWING'S STUDIO

*Official Photographer For  
The 1960 Bomb*

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

*Best Wishes to the Class of '60*



GRADUATION  
INSIGNIA SET



CAP DEVICE



VMI SWORD

**N. S. MEYER, Inc.**

Founded 1868

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF INSIGNIA AND UNIFORM EQUIPMENT

## **A CAREER With A Future!**

If you like science and mathematics, consider engineering for your career! Engineering is the field of today and tomorrow. Progress is fast. New jobs are opening up every day. Plan for a job with a future—plan to be an engineer!



**VIRGINIA ELECTRIC  
AND POWER COMPANY**



# Miller Manufacturing Company, Inc.

QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1897

7th and Stockton Sts.

Richmond 11, Virginia

Dial BE 2-4551

J. CLIFFORD MILLER, JR., '28, President

LEWIS N. MILLER, '32, Vice-Pres.-Treas.

## LUMBER - MILLWORK

## WOODEN BOXES

## HERITAGE HOMES

For Residential and Mass Housing  
Industrial Construction

Bottle Boxes  
Field Crates

For a Complete Manufactured  
House Package

THOMAS G. WINSTON, '45

RONALD L. GAULT, '49-B

WM. A. BARKSDALE, '49-B

## MILLER CONTAINER CORPORATION

Kyle Ave. and Hollins Road

Roanoke, Virginia

Dial DI 4-3226

CORRUGATED FIBRE SHIPPING CONTAINERS

WM. N. NOFTSINGER, '49-B, Secretary

Serving Industry Since 1919

## C. E. THURSTON & SONS

INCORPORATED

Insulation and Refractory Contractors-Distributors

Industrial and Contractors Supplies

Pipe • Valves • Fittings

850 TIDEWATER DRIVE • P. O. BOX 2411

NORFOLK 1, VA. • PHONE MA 7-7751



THE  
**A lbemarle**  
**PAPER MANUFACTURING CO.**  
 RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

☆  
*manufacturer of*  
**KRAFT PAPER • MULTIWALL PAPER SACKS**  
**BLOTTING PAPER • PAPER SPECIALTIES**

**PLANT LOCATIONS**  
 Richmond, Virginia  
 Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina  
 Middletown, Ohio  
 Walden, New York

## SHOOTING FOR THE MOON

The thunder of gleaming rockets as they zoom into outer space foretells a new era in man's quest for knowledge: the space age.

Shooting for the moon used to mean attempting the impossible . . . but now, with the space age at hand, interplanetary flight is just around the corner. Brand new horizons are opening to man . . . and with them comes new challenges for all of us. Where shall we set our goals?

The rocket in its flight through space toward the moon is guided by men. It sets no goals for itself . . . nor does it recognize a challenge. Man is the controlling factor . . . man is the challenger. No matter what our calling in life, each of us can, in effect, "shoot for the moon" in establishing our goals . . . and then, set about accomplishing them with the solid "fuel" of determination.

The rockets conquering outer space are big and powerful . . . but only as long as they are directed and cared for by men. In our personal quest for new horizons, our "thrust" must come from within . . . from a willingness to accept challenges . . . and a determination to win no matter what the odds.

In the space age . . . as in Ages past, there will be no "formula" more potent than the power of the individual.

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

**INDUSTRY CONTROL DEPARTMENT**  
**ROANOKE, VIRGINIA**



*Consider Making the*

## **Fabulous Real Estate Field YOUR CAREER!**

We offer a complete educational and training course — help in obtaining a salesman's license — on-the-job training — help in closing deals — and many fringe benefits.

You can earn money beyond your wildest dream in the Real Estate Field, and we feel our Company can provide every service necessary for the fulfillment of this dream!

### **POMPONIO REALTY, INC.**

2222 WILSON BLVD.

ARLINGTON, VA.



### *Freedom Isn't "Free"*

Our graduates have an opportunity to enjoy a life of freedom, plenty and individual choice — privileges earned by our forefathers.

However, we have a responsibility to perpetuate these privileges. They are not given us "for free". We must earn them ourselves. Individual devotion to The American Way is as important today as it was in 1776.

Today's graduates must shoulder this responsibility, or there will be no freedoms to bequeath tomorrow's students.

As Goethe, the poet, said, "What you have inherited from your fathers, earn over again for yourselves or it will not be yours."

*Appalachian* Power Company

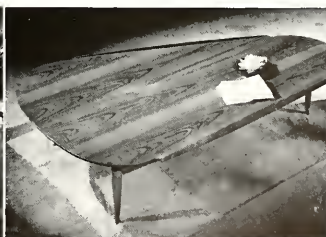
*Congratulations*

*Class of 1960*

**Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern**

**THE LANE COMPANY, Inc.**

ALTAVISTA, VA.



Manufacturers of:

- LANE BEDROOM SUITES
- LANE CEDAR CHESTS
- LANE TABLES

*Congratulations 1960 V. M. I. Graduates*





EXTENDS ITS BEST WISHES  
TO THE CLASS OF 1960

GENERAL OFFICES:  
KINGSPORT, TENN.

Compliments of

**JOHN E. WOOL LUMBER COMPANY**

INCORPORATED

NORFOLK, VA.

BAYSIDE, VA.

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.

Builders of Great Ships  
To Help Keep America  
Strong on the Seas

# NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING AND DRY DOCK COMPANY

Newport News, Virginia

CHAP STICK COMPANY



LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA



COURTESY OF

## **COLONIAL STORES, INC.**

THE SOUTH'S FINEST SUPERMARKETS

CHAS. P. LUNSFORD  
W. BOLLING IZARD

**Ninety Years Continuous Service**

JAS. J. IZARD  
J. IRVING SLAYDON

### **CHARLES LUNSFORD SONS AND IZARD INSURANCE**

ROBERT R. McLELLAND, HAROLD N. HOBACK AND JAMES I. SLAYDON, JR., Associates

Colonial-American National Bank Building  
Phone Diamond 3-1778

P. O. Box 2571  
ROANOKE, VA.

COMPLIMENTS OF

### **FRED J. REYNOLDS**

**LIFE INSURANCE — ANNUITIES**

218 SHENANDOAH BUILDING

Phone Diamond 3-1555

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA



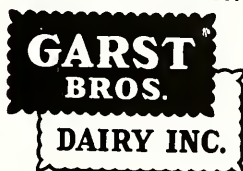
THE DAIRY CHEF Says:  
EAT BETTER...  
SPEND LESS...

ENJOY:

**DAIRY FOODS**

"ROANOKE'S MOST MODERN DAIRY"

PHONE DIAMOND 4-5501



## **EASTERN ELECTRIC CORP.**

Caters to Your Kitchen

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Compliments of

**Addington-Beaman Lumber  
Co., Inc.**

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

## **J. W. BURRESS, Inc.**

**Construction and Quarry Equipment**

SALES — SERVICE — RENTALS

1701 SHENANDOAH AVE., N. W.

PHONE DI 3-1507 ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Phone PARK 3-5544  
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



COMPLIMENTS  
OF  
**FRANK THOMAS**  
**CO., Inc.**

Compliments of  
**MASON-HAGAN, Inc.**  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

QUALITY

SERVICE



**Roanoke's Pioneer  
Ready Mix Firm**

**2-WAY RADIO CONTROLLED TRUCKS**  
Now Serving Roanoke, Salem, Vinton  
and Roanoke County from Three  
Modern Plants

JIM SATTERFIELD, '42, General Sales Manager

**BENSON-PHILLIPS  
CO., Inc.**

3100 Virginia Avenue

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

"Serving the Virginia Peninsula's  
Building and Fuel needs since 1891"

Congratulations to the  
Class of '60

## **BOTTLED GAS COMPANY**

Lexington, Virginia

The BOMB Covers were Produced by

## **KINGSKRAFT**

MANUFACTURERS OF  
FINE YEARBOOK COVERS



Kingsport Press

Kingsport, Tenn.

FOR THE BEST IN DINNERS  
MEET YOUR FRIENDS AT

## **The Southern Inn**

Lexington, Virginia



Picnics Prepared On Request

Quick Take-Out



GENUINE ITALIAN SPAGHETTI

STEAKS



FRESH SEA FOOD

## **FRANKLIN PARK HOTEL**

1332 EYE STREET  
WASHINGTON, D. C.



**R. E. B. BLANTON, INC.**

5 Broad Street

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

**Archie's**

INCORPORATED

7130 Williamson Rd.

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

OPERATING

ARCHIE'S LOBSTER HOUSE

ARCHIE'S TOWN HOUSE

ARCHIE'S GIFT SHOPPE

"They've all gone to Archie's"

**Highway Engineering**

Offers Rich Rewards to Young Men in

CONTRACT CONSTRUCTION

MATERIAL PRODUCTION

EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTION

BE A HIGHWAY ENGINEER

**Virginia Road Builders  
Association**

Richmond, Virginia

**MORGAN BROTHERS**

**BAG CO., Inc.**

P. O. BOX 685

RICHMOND 6, VA.

**Duncan & Gifford**

NORFOLK, VA.

BURTON P. SHORT, President, '44  
JOSEPH M. HATCHETT, Secretary-Treasurer, '25  
VICTOR PARKS III, '51

**SHORT  
PAVING COMPANY**  
INCORPORATED

**ASPHALT CONTRACTORS**

P. O. BOX 1107      Phone REgnt 2-8412

Petersburg, Virginia

Compliments of

**NASH EUCLID**

**Equipment Sales Corporation**

SALEM, VIRGINIA

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA



**Euclid Construction Equipment**

COMPLIMENTS

OF

**A FRIEND**

Compliments of

**S. W. RAWLS, Inc.**

Distributors

**GULF OIL PRODUCTS**

FRANKLIN, VA.



COMPLIMENTS

OF

**A FRIEND**

**SUTTON & COMPANY  
INCORPORATED**

REALTORS

Est. 1879

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

for **24** years . . .

We've Made  
**SERVICE**  
The Heart of  
Our Business



**RICHMOND**  
2270 Chamberlayne Ave.

**SALEM**  
224 W. Fourth St.

**FALLS CHURCH**  
3801 Lee Highway  
Box 1000, VA 22034

Compliments of

**TEXACO, Inc.**

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

COMPLIMENTS

OF

**ROANOKE  
CONCRETE PRODUCTS  
CO., Inc.**

ROANOKE, VA.

**TOOTS'  
DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS**

CURB SERVICE

2729 Williamson Road — No. 1

2406 Franklin Road — No. 2

**ROANOKE, VIRGINIA**

SHOP AT YOUR NEAREST

**LEGGETT'S DEPT. STORE**

QUALITY — VALUE  
AND ECONOMY

Catering to the Cadets' Needs

Compliments of

**ALEXANDRIA  
BUILDING SUPPLIES, Inc.**

ALEXANDRIA, VA.

**Owens Miner & Bodeker**

RICHMOND, VA.



CONGRATULATIONS TO THE

CLASS OF '60

**A. B. & W. TRANSIT  
COMPANY**

Scheduled and Charter Service

ALEXANDRIA, VA.

**SOUTH WIND**

MOTEL — APARTMENTS  
OCEAN FRONT

5300 N. Ocean Blvd., Myrtle Beach, S. C.

Tel. Hillcrest 8-6443

- HEATED POOL
- AIR CONDITIONED
- TELEPHONES
- TELEVISION

Golf Club privileges at famed Dunes Golf and  
Beach Club and Pine Lakes Country Club.

Comfortable Housekeeping Accommodations  
For Seven Persons.

Write for Brochure

"PETER" JAMES — CLASS '33



CORVETTE  
CORVAIR

See Us For Savings

1824 Williamson Road  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

BEST WISHES

**IMPERIAL RESERVE  
WINES**

A Product of

**DIXIE WINE CO.**

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

## **Ashman Marquette, Inc.**

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

3-CHANNEL STEREOPHONIC HIGH FIDELITY

Table, Clock, Portable Radios

FM and AM Car Radios

Distributors of

MOTOROLA TELEVISION

FEDDERS AIR CONDITIONERS

Compliments of



## **Bunker Hill Canned Beef**

Bedford, Virginia

## **A SPECIAL DEAL**

For Men of the Northern

Virginia Area

## **BENDALL PONTIAC**

1625 Prince Street

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

OV 3-1600

See **Bob Rodes, Gen'l Mgr.**

## **B. F. Parrott & Co.**

INCORPORATED



SKILL — RESPONSIBILITY — INTEGRITY

**General Contractors**



811 Boxley Building

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA



**Ortho-Vent Shoe Company**  
Incorporated

SALEM, VIRGINIA



**Fishback & Lea, Ltd.**

211 Main Street

Norfolk, Virginia

Gentlemen's Clothing and Accessories

Customer Parking — Motoramp Garage

COMPLIMENTS  
OF

**THE CANDLELITE CLUB**

ROANOKE, VA.

COMPLIMENTS

OF

**CLASS OF '26**

**LUCK CORPORATION**

GENERAL  
CONTRACTORS

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Congratulations and Best Wishes  
To the Class of 1960

**VIRGINIA  
SCHOOL EQUIPMENT CO.**

**THE  
JEFFERSON**

"Richmond's Prestige Hotel"

JAMES M. POWELL, Managing Director

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

COMPLIMENTS  
OF

**CROZET INN**

1617 Willow Lawn  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

CONGRATULATIONS! 1960 CLASS

**TRAYLOR CHEMICAL &  
SUPPLY CO., Inc.**

ORLANDO, FLORIDA

COMPLIMENTS OF

**Standard Tile Corporation**

OF

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

**Ceramic — Marble — Floor Covering**

623 N. Coulter St.      TUXedo 6-2317 — 6-2318

**ORCHARDSIDE COURT**

FAIRFIELD, VA.

AAA Recommended

Telephone DR 7-6760

11 Miles North of Lexington

Specializing In

**Sizzling Steaks — Chicken  
Virginia Ham**

18 Units of Modern Design -- Tile Baths  
Beautifully Furnished -- Individual Controlled Heat  
Radio — Television — Swimming

Your Home Away From Home

Compliments

of

**VIRGINIA MACHINERY AND  
WELL CO.**

COMPLIMENTS

OF THE

**CLASS OF 1933**

**OVERNITE  
TRANSPORTATION  
COMPANY**

HOME OFFICE

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Safety

Dependability

CONGRATULATIONS TO THE  
CLASS OF '60

From

**VIRGINIA STEEL COMPANY  
INCORPORATED**

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

**HANKINS & JOHANN, Inc.**

Manufacturers of

METAL PRODUCTS

Richmond, Virginia



Compliments from

**ROUTH ROBBINS  
REAL ESTATE CORP.**

Where Service and Integrity Count

North Washington at Madison Street

KI 8-4000

ALEXANDRIA, VA.

B. S. McCUTCHEN

President

R. VANCE BRYCE

Managing Director

**HOTEL HARRINGTON**

Eleventh, Twelfth & E Streets, N. W.

WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

**FIRST FEDERAL  
Savings and Loan Association**

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

HOME LOANS

Roanoke, Virginia

*Ray*  
**TYREE**  
Realtor

Member Multiple Listing Service

2734 Tidewater Drive

Norfolk, Virginia

**Charlottesville Auto and Truck Dealers**

Bradley Peyton III  
858 West Main Street  
Pontiac - Cadillac - Vauxhall  
Harper Motors, Inc.  
Preston Ave. at Ninth Street  
Authorized Dealer for Volkswagen  
R. M. Davis Motors, Inc.  
1111 West Main Street  
DeSoto - Plymouth - D.K.W.  
Charlottesville Motors  
856 West Main Street  
Ford Cars and Trucks  
MacGregor Motors, Inc.  
416 West Main Street  
Lincoln - Mercury - Continental  
English Fords - Borgward  
Russell Mooney Olds Sales & Service  
315 West Main Street  
Oldsmobile - GMC Trucks  
Dominick Chevrolet Corp.  
100 East Water Street  
Chevrolet Cars and Trucks

H. M. Gleason and Co., Inc.  
Garrett Street  
International Trucks and  
Equipment  
Vance Buick, Inc.  
200 Preston Avenue  
Buick - Opel  
Wilhoit Motors  
404 East Market Street  
Dodge - Fiat - Simca  
Wright Wrecking Yard  
1120 East Market Street  
Diamond T Trucks  
Allis Chalmers Farm Equipment  
Piedmont Tractor Co., Inc.  
Route 250 West  
Willys Jeep  
John Deere Equipment  
Coggins Motor Co., Inc.  
350 Preston Avenue  
Chrysler - Plymouth - Imperial  
Studebaker Cars and Trucks  
Mercedes

Compliments of

**CANADA DRY BOTTLING CO.**

WELOME  
TO

MR. JEFFERSON'S COUNTRY

**Charlottesville-Albemarle  
County Motel-Hotel Association**

Compliments of

**MONTAGUE, MILLS AND CO.**

REALTORS

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

**SALES****SERVICE**

Rolls-Royce - Jaguar - Porsche - MGA  
Volvo - Austin - Austin-Healy  
Austin-Healy Sprite - Rambler

**MOOERS MOTOR CAR CO.**

1114 N. Boulevard  
RICHMOND 20, VA.

EL 5-2873

EL 5-5976

**BABY JIM'S SNACK BAR**

The Finest Hot Dogs, Hamburgers  
and Sandwiches Anywhere

106 William Street  
CULPEPER, VIRGINIA

**THE  
RITZ HI-HAT RESTAURANT**

THE FINEST FOOD ANYWHERE

Located on Routes 29 - 15 - 522 in Culpeper

For Reservations Phone VALley 5-0040

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA

**J. J. NEWBERRY CO.**

102-122 Davis Street

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA

Northern Virginia's

Most Popular

Variety Department Store

**SHENANDOAH CAVERNS**

U. S. ROUTE No. 11

NEW MARKET, VIRGINIA

FRANCIS CRONAN

DICK JACKSON

**C & J DELICATESSEN**

HOME-MADE POTATO SALAD  
AND COLE SLAW

Open Seven Days a Week

9 A.M. to 11:00 P.M. Daily--Sunday 9:00 A.M. to 10:30 P.M.

605 Telegraph Road

FAMOUS WEBSTER BRICK  
HIGH PRESSURE CURED WEBLITE BLOCK

**WEBSTER  
BRICK COMPANY, Inc.**

P. O. Box 780  
Roanoke, Virginia

**RICHMOND MACHINERY &  
EQUIPMENT COMPANY, Inc.**

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA



**HICKS-LIPES MOTOR CORP.**

CHOICE AUTOMOBILES  
SPECIALIZING IN SPORTS CARS

3719 Williamson Road  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

In Richmond, Virginia . . .

The Place to Dine is

**JULIAN RESTAURANT**

—Opposite Broad Street Station—  
2529 West Broad Street Richmond, Virginia  
Telephone EL 9-0605

**RYLAND DAVIS REALTY  
COMPANY**

FINE TOWN, COUNTRY AND  
INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

Phones 2-7187 — 3-3401 — 2-9400

Compliments of

**ALEXANDRIA  
NATIONAL BANK**

King and Royal Street

ALEXANDRIA, VA.

HEAT FLAME  
**BOTTLED GAS CORP.**  
*of Virginia*

Richmond - Petersburg - Charlottesville  
Suffolk - Fredericksburg  
Culpeper

Western Virginia's  
Most Widely Read  
Newspapers . . .

**THE ROANOKE TIMES**

Mornings and Sundays

**The Roanoke World-News**

Each Weekday Afternoon



Since 1920  
THE HOME OF  
BETTER MILK!

1810-16 W. Main  
Street  
Richmond, Va.

**LEVINSON CLOTHING CO.**

OUTFITTERS FOR MEN

424-426 King Street  
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

PHONE K1 9-0829

Since 1931

**ALEXANDRIA FLORAL CO.**

THE TERESI'S  
FINEST FLOWERS FROM ALEXANDRIA'S  
ONLY GREENHOUSES

Florists' Telegraph Delivery Service

Phone KIng 9-2666  
1600-20 Prince St. Alexandria, Va.

Compliments of

**HUSTON ASSOCIATES**

DRAFTING SERVICES

SERVING  
GOVERNMENT—INDUSTRY—INDIVIDUALS

100 Washington Ave. Alexandria, Va.

**FRANK R. FORD CO.**

Jewelers and Silversmiths

DIAMONDS ARE OUR SPECIALTY

Telephone MA 2-5345  
229 Granby Street  
NORFOLK 10, VIRGINIA

WILSON

SPALDING

SPORTS EQUIPMENT

**CITY SPORT SHOP**

1512 King Street  
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

**REDWOOD RESTAURANT**

HOME-COOKED MEALS  
SANDWICHES - MEALS - CURB SERVICE

1 Mile North of Lexington  
Hiway No. 11

**HARDY'S DIAMONDS**

Designing & Remounting

Registered Jeweler American Gem Society

Phone MADison 7-1998  
347 Granby Street Norfolk 10, Va.

**DOOLEY'S FLORIST, INC.**

615 Main Street  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Dial VI 5-2338

**ROANOKER MOTOR LODGE**

MR. AND MRS. A. L. CRISP

AAA and Quality Courts Member

On U. S. ROUTES 11 AND 220  
¼ Mile South of Hollins College  
Phone EMpire 6-0345 Roanoke, Va.



"AN INVESTMENT IN GOOD  
APPEARANCES"



28 W. Church Avenue  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

## **HOLIDAY INN**

ROANOKE'S  
NEWEST and FINEST  
MOTEL  
HIGHWAYS 11 & 220 NORTH

## **W. BRADLEY TYREE**

**GENERAL CONTRACTING**

5999 South 6th Street

FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA

JA 7-9015

JE 2-9664

CONGRATULATIONS TO THE CLASS OF 1960 FROM

## **JOHNS BROS., INC.**

**STEAMSHIP AGENTS**

COAL—WOOD—FUEL OIL

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

VINCE THOMAS, '43

BILL THOMAS, '50-B

## **MURRAY CHEVROLET, Inc.**

BEDFORD, VIRGINIA

G. E. MURRAY, JR.

## **LARAMORE CONSTRUCTION CO., Inc.**

Highway Grading • Pipe Lines

Transit Mixed Concrete

DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

## **CLARKE ELECTRIC CO., Inc.**

ELECTRICAL  
CONTRACTORS

DANVILLE — VIRGINIA — NORFOLK

## **J. C. HUNGERFORD, Inc.**

Painting and Decorating Contractor  
Vinyl and Wood Wall Covering

2602 HULL STREET • PHONE BE 2-2351

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

3 CONVENIENTLY LOCATED STORES  
IN TIDEWATER VIRGINIA

\*Downtown Norfolk

\*Ward's Corner

\*Virginia Beach

**SMITH & WELTON**

*"Finest in the South"*

**METROPOLITAN**

**FLOUR**

and

**LIGHT WHITE**

**FLOUR**



*Roanoke City Mills* **INCORPORATED**

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA • THE SOUTH'S LARGEST AND FINEST FLOUR AND FEED MILLS



**VMI Alumni Association**

***Roanoke Chapter***

P. O. Box 2021

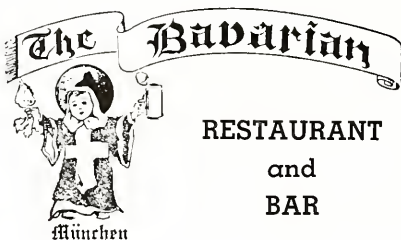
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Compliments

of

**The Huger Davidson Sales**

**Co., Inc.**



**RESTAURANT  
and  
BAR**

727 Eleventh Street, N. W.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**Telephone ST 3-5769**

Hermine Goede, Prop.

Specializing In German Food  
ENTERTAINMENT NIGHTLY

Open Sundays and Holidays 4 to Closing

HEADQUARTERS FOR PAINT  
AND SPRAY EQUIPMENT  
IN NORFOLK

**ROUNTREE'S PAINT, Inc.**

2109 Granby Street

NORFOLK 17, VA.

Phone MA 5-3623

**Robert R. Marquis, Inc.**

—(BUILDER)—

Phone EXport 3-2519

2229-31 County Street

PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

*Compliments of*

**COLONNA'S SHIPYARD,  
Inc.**

Norfolk, Virginia

COMPLIMENTS

OF

**TAYLOR BROTHERS**

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

**Blue Ridge Hardware  
and Supply Co., Inc.**

INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS

BRANCHES:

Martinsville, Va., Lenoir, N. C., Bassett, Va.

MAIN OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE:

BASSETT, VIRGINIA





**good 'n' fresh**

Gordon's Magic-Pak Potato Chips are crisper, fresher,  
with Magic-Pak plus double cellophane bag.

**TIRED?**

**SLEEPY?**

FOR REASONABLE, MODERN  
ACCOMMODATIONS, WE RECOMMEND

**STEVESVILLE MOTEL**  
and  
**RESTAURANT**

1 Mile North of  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Compliments

of

**Farmers & Merchants  
National Bank**

Winchester, Virginia

Compliments

of

**J. W. SQUIRE COMPANY**

Box 30  
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

Compliments  
of

**CURLES NECK DAIRY**

Roseneath Rd.  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Compliments  
of

**AMBASSADOR HOTEL**

WASHINGTON, D. C.

**JOSEPH F. ANTHONY**

BROKER  
REAL ESTATE

401 Ridge Road  
Richmond, Virginia

Compliments of

**VIRGINIA ASPHALT  
PAVING COMPANY**

INCORPORATED

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA



*the touch of Beauty*



**for your  
RUGS**

**Cherry**  
DIAL MA 5-1205 or EX 7-5811  
TIDEWATER'S  
LARGEST  
**RUG CLEANSING & STORING**

PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

Compliments  
of

**CHANCELLOR  
HOSIERY MILLS, Inc.**

1110 Moss Street

READING, PA.

**George Washington Hotel**

Winchester, Virginia

150 ROOMS WITH BATHS

Single \$4.50 - \$7.00 Double \$6.50 - \$11.00

Air-Conditioned Rooms with TV

FREE PARKING ON HOTEL GROUNDS

Howard Johnson Restaurant in Hotel Building

Open 6:00 A.M. to Midnight

New, Modern Motel, with TV, Telephone and  
Air-Conditioning in Each Room

**GREEN VALLEY MOTEL**

One Mile North on U. S. Highway No. 11

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Telephone: HObart 3-2195 — 3-2196

Compliments  
of

**GRAYSON'S, Inc.**

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Compliments  
of

**"NICK" VENERIS**

PLUMBING, HEATING & ROOFING

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

**HOPKINS OPTICAL CO.**  
PRESCRIPTION OPTICIANS

Hampton Medical Arts Bldg.  
3116 Victor Blvd., Hampton, Va.  
— o —  
124 28th Street, Newport News, Va.

**FAST SERVICE**  
**LAUNDRY & CLEANING**

687 Brandon Road  
"Across from the Radio Towers"  
DIAL DI 4-1648 ROANOKE, VIRGINIA



The All-Family Drink

Compliments of

**CAVALIER MOTEL**

Route No. 1 North  
FAIRFIELD, VA.  
Phone DR 7-2277 (Raphine Exchange)

**R. STUART COTTRELL**  
INCORPORATED  
**INSURANCE**

18 North Ninth Street  
RICHMOND 19, VIRGINIA

**THE COLLEGE TOWN SHOP**

Has all men's apparel specially styled for  
College Students. We feature a barracks de-  
livery service and welcome cadet accounts.

Barracks Representatives  
**SAM HORNER, '60—JIM MINER, '61**

**J. Ed. Deaver & Sons, Inc.**

**FINE MEN'S CLOTHING**

Phone HO 3-2311  
Lexington, Va.  
Barracks Representative  
**BEN LYNCH, '61**

Compliments of

**RHODES DRUG COMPANY**

104 West Boscawen Street  
WINCHESTER, VA.

Compliments of

**SHENVAL MUSIC COMPANY**

5 West Boscawen Street  
WINCHESTER, VA.

**J. F. BARBOUR & SONS**

Builders of the Fine Buildings in  
Virginia Since 1884

**South Roanoke Lumber Co.**

Building Materials of All Kinds  
Fine Millwork A Specialty  
We Make the Finest Kitchen Cabinets  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA



603 W. Grace St.  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

"Upholding the Traditions of the South"

Compliments of

**CRIDER & SHOCKEY, Inc.**

Transit-Mix and Prestressed Concrete

WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA  
P. O. Box 767  
Telephone MO 2-2541

Compliments of

**NORFOLK  
GLASS AND MIRROR CO.**

809-15 Granby Street  
NORFOLK, VA.

Chrysler

Plymouth

**GREEN-GIFFORD  
MOTOR CORPORATION**

238 E. Little Creek Road  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA  
Phone 8-5466  
C. B. "BUDDY" GIFFORD

Compliments of

**PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK  
OF WARRENTON**

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Compliments

of

**LE-MAC NURSERIES, Inc.**

P. O. Box 421  
HAMPTON, VIRGINIA



**GAINES & BRUIN AGENCY**

INSURANCE

FOR HOMES - AUTO - BUSINESS

200 South Pitt Street      Telephone: KI 9-0914

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

**The Fauquier National Bank  
of Warrenton**

Fauquier County's Oldest and Largest Bank

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Branch at The Plains, Va.

Member FDIC

Compliments of

**FROST DINER**

By-Pass      Warrenton, Va.

ALWAYS OPEN

Insurance

Real Estate

Property Management

**L. M. von Schilling, Jr., Agent**

5 E. Queen

PA 3-65-65

**REALTOR**

Hampton, Va.

Member M.L.S.

Compliments of

**FIVE POINTS AUTO SUPPLY**

1126 Norview Avenue

NORFOLK, VA.

Compliments of

**WINCHESTER EVENING STAR**

Kent Street

Winchester, Va.

**RHODES DRUG STORE**

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Compliments of

**J. E. WOODWARD & SON**

3414 West Broad Street

RICHMOND, VA.

Compliments of  
**WILLIAMS READY-MIX  
CONCRETE**

P. O. Box 254  
MARTINSVILLE, VA.

COMPLIMENTS  
**BUCKINGHAM SLATE**

1103 East Main Street  
RICHMOND, VA.

Compliments of  
**LENNON-JOHNSTON, Inc.**

Ponce de Leon Bldg.  
ROANOKE, VA.

Compliments of  
**BLUE RIDGE STONE  
CORPORATION**  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

**LEEWAY MOTOR COURT**

On U. S. North 11  
4 Miles North of Lexington, Va.

DINING ROOM

Phone HO 3-4937

Mrs. W. M. Ferron, Proprietor

**ROCKYDALE QUARRIES  
CORPORATION**

Crushed Stone—Agricultural Lime  
Limestone Sand

NOW SERVING ROANOKE & LYNCHBURG

Compliments of  
**MARTIN HARDWARE**

3910 Richmond Highway  
ALEXANDRIA, VA.

Compliments of  
**Rosanthol Chevrolet-Renault**

Glebe Rd. and Columbia Pike  
ARLINGTON, VA.

Compliments of  
**SANITARY FOOD STORES, Inc.**

435 S. Washington Street

**ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA**

Compliments of  
**SHORT and SONS  
CONSTRUCTION COMPANY**

**TOM FROST**

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

FORD

MERCURY



*Compliments of*

**THE SHENANDOAH LIFE  
INSURANCE COMPANY**

*Quality*

*Service*

*Dependability*



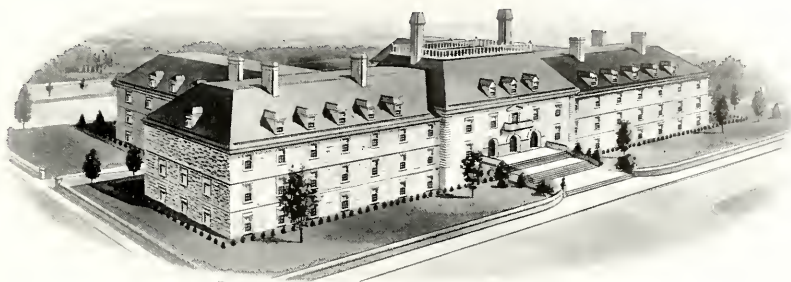
*Josten's*

OFFICIAL JEWELERS  
TO THE CLASSES OF  
1956 - 1957 - 1958 - 1959 - 1960 - 1961

STUDIOS and PLANTS . . .  
Owatonna, Minnesota  
Hannibal, Missouri  
Santa Barbara, California

DANIEL C. GAINES . . . President

WILLIAM O. DAY . . . Representative



## Home Beneficial Life Insurance Company

RICHMOND • VIRGINIA

**Augusta Stone Corp.**  
Staunton, Virginia

**Boscobel Granite Corp.**  
Richmond, Virginia

**Burkeville Stone Corp.**  
Burkeville, Virginia

**luck**   
**QUARRIES**

Producers of Crushed Stone

**"ANY SIZE FOR ANY JOB"**

HOME OFFICE

P. O. BOX 7218

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

OFFICE: EL 5-2891 — NIGHT EL 3-5792

**Charlottesville Stone Corp.**  
Charlottesville, Virginia

**Fairfax Quarries, Inc.**  
Fairfax, Virginia

**Sunnyside Granite Co., Inc.**  
Richmond, Virginia



Roanokes Most Exclusive  
Men's and Young Men's Store

**MASSANUTTEN  
MILITARY ACADEMY**

R.O.T.C. — Fully Accredited  
College Preparatory

WOODSTOCK, VIRGINIA

**BRYAM'S RESTAURANT**

ELgin 9-4651      3215 West Broad St.

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Compliments  
of

**WHITE'S MUSIC STORE**

LXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Compliments of

**MEXICAN CRAFT SHOP**

HOLLINS, VIRGINIA

Compliments of

**E. G. BOWLES  
CONSTRUCTION CO.**

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

**MEDICAL SERVICE STORES, Inc.**  
— PHARMACISTS —

Office - Warehouse

2603 MIDLOTHIAN PIKE  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

(7 RETAIL STORES)

PIKE - 2401 Petersburg Pike  
HILLSIDE - 1603 E. Ninth St. Road  
AMPTHILL - 4624 Petersburg Pike

SOUTHSIDE - 2601 Midlothian Pike  
RIVERSIDE - 5075 Forest Hill Ave.  
SOUTHAMPTON - Stratford Hills Center

PINE DELL - 8223 W. Broad



COMPLIMENTS  
OF  
**MARTIN HARDWARE**

Compliments of  
**Norfolk-Portsmouth  
Alumni  
Association**

**WHEELER BUILDING—COURT SQUARE**



WRITE for free Catalogue and Brochures of City-Suburban & Country Homes in all sizes and price ranges. Also Motels—Hotels—Business & Industrial Properties.

We Reserve Motel—Hotel and Club Accommodations



Compliments  
of  
**DUNCAN-GRIFFORD  
REALTORS**

Compliments of

**MUTUAL FEDERAL  
Savings and Loan  
Association  
of Norfolk**

Compliments

of

**H. J. BLACKKE & SON**  
CULPEPER, VIRGINIA

The staff of the 1960 Bomb wishes to express appreciation to all those who have helped to make this publication a success.

In particular, we would like to thank Lieutenant Colonel Alexander H. Morrison, faculty advisor to the Bomb and Mrs. Julie Martin of the Public Relations Office. Colonel Morrison generously devoted many hours of his time to work with the staff to meet their deadlines and give advice from his many years of experience with publications. Mrs. Martin was the real "life-saver" for the staff, and we are most grateful for her services because she struggled through all one hundred and eighty of those first class write-ups and that alone is a real job.

This is your 1960 BOMB—a pictorial history of the Institute, 1959-1960.

*James O. Gibson*  
Editor





YOU MAY BE WHATEV



# ER YOU RESOLVE TO BE

"STONEWALL" JACKSON





